START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

15-7-74	DATE	REDUCTION	15
P Stolczaj	OPERATOR OPERATEUR	EXPOSURE EXPOSITION	88

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roll - 73

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

Letterbook

19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885

(R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Agent

Indian Agent.
Lorne
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

467

4th March

Indian Agent.

Letter grove.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

460

4th March

Inc.

L. E. Otis Esq.
Indian Agent.
Saint Regis
P.Q.

21.2.14 Letter sent. Copy for Indy Case. 24 69

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

L. F. Bonneau Esq.
Indian Department.
Ottawa.
P.E.

21,215 [illegible] [illegible] 22 192

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
x

470

4th March

L

Indian

H. Vassar Esq
Indian Agent.
Peterville.
N.W.T.

21,216 Lamen ... Daily for Daily Cart. 16 06

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

471

4th March x

1 1 1 1 1

L

J. Vimmer

In a.

The Manager.

Bank of Montreal

Winnipeg.

Man.

7,290	Cheque ...	W. Anderson & Ally for Telly Lots	98	—
1	... do	J. M. Rae ... do	98	—
5	... do	J. Blaney's ... do	60	55
6	... do	J. Nicol's ... do	40	—
7	... do	J. H. Macrae ... do	72	50
7,300	... do	T. J. Williams' ... do	60	83

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

472

4th March 85

P. Sherwood,

Sec.

The Manager.

Bank of Montreal.

Required.

7:98	Cash		S. B. Lucas' bill for Telg. Cost	53 88
9	—— do	——	J. A. Mitchells —— do ——	60 -
7:102	—— do	——	R. McSimons —— do ——	60 -
4	—— do	——	Credit Marie J. Nelson. Evening J. C. Nelson's Salary for Telg. Cost	16 8 -
6	—— do	——	Credit of Ch. Pond. bill for Telg. Cost.	130 87

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

473

4th March

A. Vankoughnet

For the

The Manager.
Hudson's Bay Co. Lands of Canada.
Winnipeg.
Man.

7,294	Gross acres.	S. Chappell Calis for Feby 85	60	82
5	—— do. ——	Rd. T. Clarkie —— do ——	100	—

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

414

4th March 85.

7

6

P. Ellwood

~~Forke~~

Manager.
Imperial Bank
of Canada.
London.
Ont.

7,201 Lower ovens. Balance of hot air
E.A. Stack. for Feby last 94 16

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

4th March

Indian

J. Ogilvie Esq:
Indian Agent.
Portage la Prairie.
Man.

7,305 Lamen. [illegible]. Railway for Poly Cast. 60-33

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

416

4th March 5.

7

✓

Albert

~~To the~~

J. J. Lucier Esq.
Indian Agent.
Fort Pitt.
N.W.T.

7292 Lamon ment. Daily for Feby last. 73 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

477

4th March 85

L

y

Geo Gibbons

Forth

J. R. Stevenson Esq
Indian Agent.
Sarnia.
Ont.

9,204 Vacc. cum. Lady for Lady Lect. 11 14

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

470

4th March

y

✓

J. M. Clemow

~~To the~~

John Thompson Esq.
Indian Agent.
Roseneath.
Ont.

21,203 Cancer cures. Daly for July last. 41 14

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 689

479

4th March 85

157

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 26th January last, suggesting that duplicate School Returns should be sent by the Teachers of the Indian Schools conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society in Manitoba to the Inspector Indian in the same way as those in the North West Territories send their Returns to your office, I have the honor to inform you that I am advised by the Rev Dr Sutherland Secretary of the Society that previously the Teachers had instructions

Hon E. Dewdney
Indian Comr for Man: & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to send them to the local agents and that to his Department it makes no difference to whom such Returns are sent, whether to the local agents or to you. He suggests that if it meets the wishes of the Government the Teachers should be required to send duplicate Returns to the Agents within whose Districts the Schools are located, and that the Agents be required to forward them to you. The Rev. Gentleman adds that it would hardly be reasonable to ask the Teachers to make three copies each quarter.

I write thus to you to state whether, in accordance with the above proposition, it would be to have the duplicate Returns

for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for the North West Territories
sent through the Agent to you,
and those for the Manitoba Superintendency through the
Agent to Mr Inspector McColl.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Bredon
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

57,714

480

4th March 5

V

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo on the subject of the proposed assessment of Indian Lands in the Township of Caradoc by the municipal authorities; and in reply I beg to inform you that the lands to which you refer are only held by the white occupants temporarily, and are to revert to the Indian owners after a time and after certain payments have been made and things done.

The lands in question are therefore not alienated from the Indian of the Reserve or from the Indian

Thomas Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent
Strathroy. Ont.

Claimants

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

claimants of said lands.

The Indian claimants are not liable to taxation (the lands not being outside of the Reserve), but are exempted therefrom as are also the lands referred to, under sections 75 and 76 of the Indian Act 1880.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10830

481

880

4th March 5

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 2nd ultimo and previous correspondence on the subject, I have the honor to inform you that payment of the sum of $19.26 on account of the supposed shortage at Battleford has been made to Messrs J. G. Gilmour & Co; but one item still remains to be paid, 10 yds ticking at 23¢ - $2.30. The Rev. Principal McClarke, has not reported the length of the ticking in his letter of the 1st January of which a copy was received with yours above quoted.

May I ask you to be good enough

Jos. E. Reverdy
Indian Comr for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

enough to request him to do so.
The quantity sent was 210 yards
and the quantity reported as having
been received 200 yards.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.054

482

9914

4th March 5

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, respecting the Indian Schools within Mr McKay's Agency; and have to request that you will be good enough to inform Mr Commissioner Dewdney of your views as expressed in that letter.

With regard to the inspection of Schools, I beg to inform you that all Indian Schools, Mission Schools included, are subject to inspection by Indian Agents and Inspectors of Indian Agencies, and should be regularly inspected by them.

I

E. McColl Esq.
Insp. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg. Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have!

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.584

483

556

4th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, reporting the death of two oxen through accident at Frog Lake, and that the same have been replaced by two which strayed last autumn from Thunder Childs Reserve; and in reply to inform you that your action in this matter is approved of.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Sec. Rouleau
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jon E. Mewburn
Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57746

484

4th March 5

6

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d ultimo enclosing one from the Chief of the Chippewas of Walpole Island pointing out the necessity of building a new Council house for the Band; and in reply to inform you that the matter should be brought before a council of the voting members of the Band and a vote taken on it after full discussion; and if it be decided to build a new Council house, it is probable that some of the material in the present building might be

Alex. McKelvey, Esq.
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be turned to account.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,625

405

9984

4th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, with the enclosures mentioned therein, in which claim is made on behalf of the Hudson Bay Company to a small piece of land on the Indian Reserve at Cross Lake on which the company had certain buildings; and in reply to inform you that your recommendation in the matter is approved of and may be acted upon.

I am,
Sir
Your obedient servant
A. MacKay Jones
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

E. Mitchell Esq.
Supt. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg. Manc.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18001

406

262.

4th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th February enclosing copy of one from Mr. S. Smith, of the Indian Office Sedeman Head, giving an explanation of the circumstances that led to the Commissioner in charge the Department at Winnipeg, not adhering to his instructions in regard to the Barley and Peas, one sack of each, ordered for Portion to Sedeman Head.

They should have been sent in South Qu'Appelle, and he should have written to Mr. E. Worthington

Sedeman Commissioner Yours &c.

Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to in the matter.

Tenders and Field Seeds for the General Indian Agencies in the North West Territories and for the Industrial Schools at Qu'Appelle, High River and Battleford have been asked from the undermentioned firms viz:-

Messrs J. A. Bruce & Co.
Hamilton. Ont.

Messrs Robt. Evans & Co.
Hamilton. Ont.

and J. A. Simmers Esq.
Toronto. Ont.

These firms have been requested to send by return copies of the tenders in detail as soon as received.

Included in the estimates were requisitions from General stores and from the Principals

of

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the Industrial Schools at Muncey Reserve and Sugar River, for Seed Barley and Peas; but as the cost of sending large quantities of such seed from Ontario, would be very great, it was thought better to purchase in the Territories, and authority to do so was accordingly conveyed to you by the Department on letter of the 5th ultimo. Or, however, the Department was informed that two rowed Barley is hardy and best for the manufacture of flour, and that the white Pea is very wanted for a Pork Establishment, it was considered advisable to introduce these varieties into the Territories.

A sack of each containing two bushels, was ordered from Mr. Simmers

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commissioner of Lorette. The Department attached the opinion of the Commissioner as to the qualities which recommend these seeds peculiarly adapted for the Territories. The following are his words:—

"The white Marrowfat Pea is more suited to a cold climate, and we think if sown as soon as the ground is the least open it would prove clearly the best. We could suggest no better than seed sown barley for the purpose of securing this grain for the manufacture of flour."

May I ask you to be good enough to cause instructions to be issued to the Agents at Sarcee Band, Bertha, Carlton, Battleford, Pitt, Edmonton, Peace Hills, Blackfoot Crossing and

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Inspector, and to the Principals of the three Industrial Schools, impressing upon them the importance of having the Barley and Peas on question sown on clean land, and carefully harvested, cleaned, housed and preserved for seed for the coming year.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Sanderson
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

5

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56.162

407

4th March 5

Madam,

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish this Department for the undermentioned Indian Schools with the following School books viz:-

French Bay School

1½ doz Second Readers

1 " Geographies for beginners

Scotch Settlement School

1½ doz Second Readers

1 " Geographies for beginners

I have,

Madame

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Mrs Stevens
Bookseller &c
Ottawa.

for the Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26.1

480

4th March 5

Sir,

I have to inform you that the School books asked for in the Requisitions which accompanied your letter of the 16th ultimo will be supplied in due course.

With regard to School Registers, be good enough to state whether you mean blank forms of School Returns; and if so please state how many are required for the Schools. The Department does not supply any other kind of School Registers.

I have
Sir
Your obedient Servant
D. L. Macdonald
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

John Creighton Esq.
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

18001

489

4th March 5

Sir,

I have to request that you will be good enough to send by post to the Hon.ble Mr. Macdonald

Indian Comr.

Regina, N.W.T.

a copy of the Invoices in detail of all the Goods shipped by you to the several Indian Agencies and Industrial Schools on the Territories, and advise the Department when you have done so.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedt. Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

P. A. Lemmon Esq.
Toronto.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,001

490

4th March 5

Gentlemen,

I have to request that you will be good enough to send by post to the Hon E. Dewdney,

Indian Commr.,

Regina, N.W.T.

a copy of the Invoices in detail of all the seeds shipped by you to the General Indian Agencies and Industrial Schools in the Territories, and advise the Department when you have done so.

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Messrs J. R. Bruce & Co
Hamilton.

Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.001

491

4th March 5

Gentlemen,

I have to request that you will be good enough to send by post to the Hon. E. Dewdney, Indian Comr., Regina, N.W.T. a copy of the Invoices in detail of all the seeds shipped by you to the several Indian Agencies and Industrial Schools in the Territories, and advise the Department when you have done so.

I am,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Robt. Evans & Co.
Hamilton
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18001

492

4th March 5

4.

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Department is advised that you have asked the Indian Agent at Indian Head for instructions as to the disposal of one sack of Barley and one sack of peas for Carlton. The instructions contained in my letter of the 3rd ultimo were specific, and required you to ship the seed in question to "Carlton, N.W.T. via South Qu'Appelle"

The Department regrets that you did not comply with these instructions

I

A. Macdonald Esq.
228 Main Street
Winnipeg Man

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
J. D. Plummer
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26586

493

4th Mar 5

V

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 30th January last respecting Mrs Candons claim to the south half lot 30, 7th Con. Tyendinaga, I have to inform you that the affidavits and declarations referred to by you have been before the Department several times and were submitted to the Deputy Minister of Justice who decided "that this is a case which should not be decided Departmentally but that the claimant should be left to his remedy in the Heir Devisee and assignee Court."

This

Messrs
Henderson & Henderson
Barristers etc
Belleville
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This decision was communicated to Mr John White M.P. on November 10th 1883 — to Mr J. Crerar Barrister, Dec 17th 1884, — and to Mr Indian Agent Pitt on the 12th ultimo.

The only new ground take by you is the length of time your client has held quiet possession which appears to be a point in the case to be proved in and for the decision of the Court authorized to deal with such matters.

I have the honor to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant

J. McDougall

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57729

494 690

4th Mar 5

C

Sir—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo applying on behalf of the Sucker Lake Indians for permission to cut and sell sawlogs to enable them to purchase lumber for building purposes; and in reply to inform you that full details should be furnished as to the number and size of houses to be erected and for what Indians, also as to the quantity and value of lumber required for the same and the price that can be obtained for the saw logs — in view

thing

James Paul
Indian Agent
Deacon P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

they are to be sold - and to whom.

On receipt of this information the Department will decide as to whether the required permission will be granted.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedt servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indn Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11.88.

495

4th Mar 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Regina Secretary by the Chairman of Prince Albert Town Council making inquiries about a piece of land formerly taken and occupied by the Methodist Church Society at that place; and in reply to request that you will be good enough to inform your client in the matter.

I have the
honor to be
Your obedient servant
[illegible]

E. McColl Esq
Inspr of Indn Agencies
Dept of Indn Affairs
Winnipeg Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114431

496

Ottawa 5 Mar

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with enclosures in relation to the Sarnia Reserve, and in reply to inform you that in addition to the documents already sent in affidavit that the settlement duties have been performed in accordance with the conditions of the sale must also be filed before the issue of Patent for the lot in question can take place.

Upon receipt of the same any Affidavits, and the Deeds of

Messrs
Shaw & Pinkerton
Barristers &c
Wikerton
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the purchase money the Patent will be put in course of preparation.

I have the honor to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Supt General of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

497

4th Mar 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Ultimo enclosing a letter received from the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipal Council of the County of Chateauguay respecting two Procès Verbaux on relative to a Water Course passing through the Domain of Saint St Louis; and the other relative to a Bridge built between the lands of John H. Reid and John Duncan, on the front road of the Chateauguay River; and in reply to inform you that the Department declines to pay on it

A. Brosseau Esq
Indian Agent
Caughnawaga

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

it did not authorize the work or agree to pay for the same.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. McCormack

for Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Ind. Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

59477

498

4th Mar 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Ultimo enclosing the applications of Onaghaghi Waugh and Dorcas Waugh for Settlers Licences, and to reply to inform you with reference to the application of Joseph Waugh to cut timber for sale on lot 8, Concession 4, E.B.R. Raleigh and to have the dues therefor applied in payment of the purchase money of the lot; ~~that~~ this lot is in the Great Swamp and a licence to cut timber thereon cannot be given until it is shewn very clearly

Wm. Simpson Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Wiarton Ont

WS

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

clearly that the land can be cleared and cultivated after the timber has been cut.

With reference to the application of Mr Francis Waugh for a License to cut timber on the first 15 rods on lot 12 in the 8th Con. 5th R.R. Pastnor I have to inform you that the privilege of cutting timber free of dues on the first 15 rods is only intended to meet the cases of poor settlers upon their entering into occupation of Wild wooded lands and cannot be applied to such a case as the one under consideration.

If you are satisfied that Mr Francis Waugh intends to clear a portion of this lot for cultivation he might be allowed a Settlers License

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Provide for the portion so intended to be cleared but dues must be collected on the timber and when returned to the Department it must be accompanied by evidence that the lot has been settled upon before the amount can be credited as part payment for the lot.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16866

499

4th Mar 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of an Extract from your Annual Report for 1884 in which you state that "Nawaweganqe an Indian of the St Peter's Band is drawing annuities for three of his family while their mother has also been drawing their annuities at Portage la Prairie Reserve, and have to request that you will inform the agents in your Superintendency that they must endeavour to become acquainted with the members of their respective Bands so that an occurrence of this nature will be

6 Mc Bell Esq —
Inspr of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

WB

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be impossible.

The amounts overpaid must be deducted from future annuities of the parents.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

J. Ferguson

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16867

506

4th Mar 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith an Extract from your Annual Report for 1884 regarding irregularities in payments made to Mee-wos-kon-kahkom (No: 47 on Pay sheets) an Indian of the Broken Head River Band, and to request that you will instruct Mr Agent Muckle and the Officer of the Department who resided him in Hayena, to explain the reason for the reported errors and inform him that all over payments must be deducted from future annuity payments of those

E. McColl Esq
Inspr of Ind. Agencies.
Winnipeg Man.

MB

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

those overpaid.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

Jno. F. Macdonald

for Deputy of the Supt.

Genl. of Ind. Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1083

501

4th Mar 5

With enclosures

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ult. enclosing a letter from Indian Agent Mackay relative to the box of sample tools and implements furnished him by the Department, and requesting to be furnished with a list of the samples sent each of the Agents in your Superintendency in order that you may be able to check the number they have in store with those sent him by the Department, and in reply to inform you that Invoices of the samples to which you refer are

C. Mc Bell Esq—
Supr—of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

are enclosed herewith.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

J. McDougall

for Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Ind. Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

705

502

11657

E. McColl
Winnipeg Man.

4 March, 5.

Cannot recommend acceptance of any tender for yachts: all too high. Consider yacht similar to one to be furnished Martineau sufficient for McKay's purposes.

Capt. Jackson

H. Vankoughnet

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18795

503

, 5th March 5.

Sir,

The Rev John McDougall, Methodist Missionary at Morley, has applied for the Grant of $100.00 usually given in aid of building Indian School houses on Indian Reserves to be allowed him in consideration of his Church having erected the School house now in use at Morley Mission, Stony Reserve.

I should be glad to have a report from you in this matter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

considered that peeled poplars, probably six inches in diameter, will serve the purpose very well particularly as there are no spruce poles to be obtained in that part of the country

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant.
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

504

14,813

, 5th March 5.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 896 of the 7th Ultimo recommending the purchase of wire for fencing the ground to be placed under cultivation in connection with the Qu'Appelle Industrial School; and to inform you that to admit of fencing 20 acres 1½ miles of fencing wire and the necessary staples have been included in the Estimates for the coming year. Poles for the fence should be got out with the least possible delay; and it is considered

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr. for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57262

503

5th March 5:

Gentlemen

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant in further reference to the case of Mrs Bamhart and her daughter who claim a right to share in the distribution money of the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté

I am causing further enquiry to be made into this matter.

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obt Servant.

A Sankey Jewett

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Messrs. Walbridge & Marshall.

Barristers, &c.

Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,262

506

5th March 5.

Sir,

I enclose herewith File No. 57262 of this Department containing correspondence in regard to the claim of Mrs Barnhart and her children to share in the distribution money of the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinté.

Will you be good enough after reading the correspondence in this matter to make enquiry on the spot in respect to this woman and her children, and report thereon.

I am, Sir,
Your obt Servant,
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

A. Dingman, Esq.
Insptr of Ind. Agcs & Res.
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14,813

507

5th March 85.

Sir,

The sum specified in the Estimates for 1885-86 for the Birtle Sioux is (exclusive of the $500.00 estimated as the cost of 100 chaps) $388.00. Your Estimate, amounting to somewhat over $3,000.00, cannot of course be complied with; and I have therefore to request that you will immediately upon receipt of this furnish me with a new list of the most important articles required by the Sioux to the extent of $388.00. Be good enough to give immediate attention to this,

as

L. W. Herchmer, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Birtle, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as the schedules are now in course of preparation.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18713

508

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

E. McLean Esq
Supt. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

Messrs
7318 A. A. Hill & Co.

In pay. of the volunteer
corps of your Dist. pts
enclosed in Garden's
requisition vouchers
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

17,951

509

John. O. Arnoldi Esq.
Indian Agent.
Duck Hill P.O.
P.E.I.

Yours

Sir John Coppy. In reply to the enclosed letter dating Dead Lands Fort.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFE

510

Ottawa

For Mr.

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7309 Yours ours. In reply to Minutes No 11,492 - 11,500 inclusive under cover of your letter of the 27th ult. 11 75

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,808

571

3rd March

8

The Manager
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,210 Bank accn. In pay.t of Vouchers
Nos 11,310 - 11,314; rec.d
under cover of your
letter of 27th ult. 7,210.00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,810

512

0th March

✓

~~To the~~

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
~~Ottawa~~.

7.00 Your acct. In pay^t of Voucher No 11,481; rec^d under cover of your letter of the 27th inst. 4 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,811

513

Ottawa 5.

7

6

Tolla

The Manager
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7312 Same mem. In page of Members
[illegible]
under cover of your
letter of the 27th ult. 16 93

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

55,215

374

Indian Department

Folio

J. G. Erickson Esq.
Indian Supt. Brant.

Brantford.
Ont.

2,219	Dr. W. A. Kennedy	Professional services rendered the Mississaguas of the Credit.	10 —
20	Drs Anderson & Bates	— do — do —	4 —
1	Dr P. E. Jones	Surg. opt. for Kennedy &c.	90 95

A voucher should be forwarded by Dr Jones for the payment of $90.95 to the Toronto General Hospital for operations performed on Dr Kennedy.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

575

The Rev. M. McKenzie
Indian Agent.
Christmas Island
Sarnia.

Henry
1222 A & R McKenzie. In reply re repairing Schoolhouse & building outhouse. 16 74

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

516

E

18,926

10,661

5th March

2, Ultimo, relative to the Agent instructions regarding tools and implements for the Dominion and Indian Bands; and to refer you to Departmental letter on this subject addressed to you on the 19th Ultimo.

E. Wheelock Esq
Supt Indian Affairs.
Winnipeg
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

517

8

[illegible]

✓

[illegible]

Illustrious, reporting that he is
Jay has been engaged to teach the
Catholic Indian children on Tyendenaga
Island; and enclosing [illegible]
certificate as to his competency.

Robert Sykes Esq
Indian Agent
St Regis
P.Q.

[illegible]

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

87,426

1st Indian agency

3rd Illinois, accompanying Indian Returns for the month of January last.

Wm Lipsey Esq
Indian Lands Agent.
Walkerton.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319

8

41,514

✓

9th March 85.

10th Letters, encouraging gamekeeping for the benefit of Farming Int.

L. E. Otis Esq.
Indian Agent.
Saint Regis
P.Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

520

56,086

Mr. Chamberlain

26th ultimo, returning the Treaty claim
Deed from John Bailey to John Bailey.

J. A. Pile Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Brantford
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

521

35.913

Mareck

14th Ultimo, enclosing Receipts Certificates of deposit and Draft for the sum of $573.72; together with a statement of the amounts Obtained from the Interest money of the Indians therein mentioned on account of their indebtedness to Mr James Bangs.

John Creighton Esq
Indian Agent.
Chippewa Hill No.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522

2

50,190

5th Inst.

14th Ultimo, enclosing Bank Receipts of deposit and Draft for the sums of $202.00; being Rebate due by the Chippewa Band of Saugeenaw Seed account.

John Crerar Esq.
Indian Agent.
Chippewa Mill. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

523

2

39,753

5th March

27th January last, enclosing Bank Certificates of deposit and Drafts for the sum of $25.00, together with a statement showing the amounts deducted from the Interest money paid the Indians therein mentioned, on account of their indebtedness to Messrs Robb & Patterson & Messrs Brown & Cummins.

G. B. McDermot Esq.
Indian Agent.
Lower Town
Ont.

do do

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

524

53,980

10010

5th branch

2, 4th, 10 inst., transmitting the return of the Indians under Treaty 6, for December Quarter last, together with a statement showing the quantity of berries distributed to the pupils attending that school.

C. A. Bourchier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg.
Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56832

325

4th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Ultimo, enclosing that John Martin the husband of Mrs Martin, from the Chief Bureau of Sauguen, desire to place on their Pay list as a half breed Mohawk Indian, and does not receive any interest money — or receive any Band of Indians, and I hereby to inform you that, if you statement that Martin belongs to no Band of Indians having treaty relations with the Government, and his wife to have been a member of the Chippewa Band

John Brighton Esq
Indian Agent
Saugeen Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Board of Surgeon, were correct, Mrs Martin would appear to have a right to be included in the Surgeon Pay List, but neither her husband nor her children.

But the Department is informed that Martin has belong to the Sioux Nations, and if this is the case as they have treaty relations with the Government, his wife would not be entitled to share in the moneys of the Nations.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt General of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,620

526

626

5th March

L

Chas Mackenzie

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Indian Commr. for Regina & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7.3.17 M. H. Dodd.

In forward of Teacher No. 11,460, rec'd another copy of your letter of the 16th inst.

208.75

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18621

327

469

6a Quebec

Company

Thos. Wright

The Honble E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Govr. for Manitoba &c &c
Regina.
Ans.d.

7.3.14 Indians Rights. In pursuance of Vander No. 18,406; rec.d under cover of yours covering the No. rec.d

Co Co

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

18,624

470

5th March 85

Company

A. Vankoughnet

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Lt Govt for Man & N.W.T.
Required.
N.W.T.

7313 Hudsons Bay Company In pay. of Vouchers No. 11,468 - 11,474, are under cover of your letter of the 16th Inst. 81 89

Vouchers No. 11,469 & 70.
These Vouchers show freightage of 8000# flour - while the Blocked way bill shows that 9000# were delivered. Explanations should be furnished.

A. Vankoughnet
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18660

529

6th March

Dewdney

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Inds. Bnd. for Hear & N.W.T.
Required.
N.W.T.

7316 Indians Regls. In reply refer to No. 11,290; see under cover signed letter of the 9th inst.

35 89

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

530

E

11,640

744

5th March 5.

2 ultimo, enclosing but acting Sub-Agent Quinn's decision for the month of December last.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney. Thankfully received

Sub Agent for Touchwood Hills

Regina.

WM

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,795.

531

654
to
3468

5th March 1885.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, transmitting the list of Newspapers to receive Government patronage, revised to the 23rd February ultimo.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Lawrt. Powell Esq.

Under Secretary of State

for Canada.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

532

E

18,479

552 m.

6th March 85.

L

5th ultimo, enclosing Bank Certificates of deposit and draft for the sum of $51.00, on account of the rent of Lots 4 & 5 Songhees Indian Reserve.

J. A. Pauncefote

J. A. Pauncefote Esq.
Indian Dept.
Victoria.
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

533

8

18,246

5th March 85.

Revd

28th January last, transmitting a statement of the distribution of the grant for the relief of the Indians of your District for the Fall of 1884.

Revd

The Revd J. McDougall
Indian Agent.
Red Islands.
Richmond County
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17.659

534

5th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and to inform you that the Receipts of Mr Geene for the cheques sent you in his favor under cover of my letter of the the 29th January last, were not found enclosed in your letter as stated therein.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Grant Powell Esq.
Under Secretary of State
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.595

535

5th March 8

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, requesting that the information respecting certain Indian lands asked for by Dr. McMichael, Barrister of Toronto, in a letter of the 17th ultimo, may be given to him; and in reply I beg to inform you that Dr. McMichael has been referred to Mr. Wm. Simpson, Indian Lands agent at Wiarton, for the required information.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

John Smale Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

505

536

5th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith the D. L. S. Nelson Plan and Field Notes of Survey of the Leech Lake Reserve for Little Bones Band; and to request that you will be good enough to instruct Mr Nelson to adjust the same in accordance with the Examiners notes thereon enclosed herewith.

The area of this Reserve appears to be 10¾ Square miles or 6976 acres. But as Mr Nelson states in his letter of the 14th Feby 1884 that Little Bones Band

Hon E. L. Dewdney
Indian Comr for Man: & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Signature

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

number 45 souls, they would according to the Treaty (No 4) be entitled to only 5.760 acres.
The excess may, however, be on account of marshes &c included therein. But as it appears from Mr. Agent McDonald's Tabular Statement for the year ended 30 June 1884, that there were 37 males and 36 females, in all 73 Indians belonging to Little Bones Band, they would be entitled, if Mr. Macdonald's statement is correct, to 9.344 acres, or about 10.000 acres to allow for marshes &c, or about 3,000 acres more than they have been surveyed for thus.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18635

537

5th March 5

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo addressed to the Hon. the Minister of the Interior, and by him transferred to this Department, asking on behalf of your brother, Mr. Geo. C. Ives, for permission to build a stage station at Scotts Coulee on the Piegan Indian Reserve and to cut wood for fuel for the station, I have the honor to inform you that the matter is being inquired into.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

W. B. Ives Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Hayter Reed
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17.652

530

5th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a voucher, sent to the Indian Commissioner for the North West Territories by mistake, for telegraphing on North West Mounted Police service, the same having been duly approved by the Commissioner of the North West Mounted Police. The amount thereof ($10.00) is apparently payable to the credit of the Public Works Department on account of the North West Telegraph Service.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Fred. White Esq.
Comptr. of the N.W.M. Police
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1892

534

356

5th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, reporting that you have purchased at Regina the Drugs mentioned therein and requisitioned for by Dr Gerard; and to request that you will be good enough to state whether you purchased all the medicines requisitioned for at Regina.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Sauvageau
Actg Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jon Ec. Macdonald
Indian Commr for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18693

540

5th March 5

272

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., asking for authority to expend the sum of $200.00, in lieu of the usual grant of $100, to complete a school house on the Indian Reserve at Moose Mountain; and to inform you that, if absolutely necessary, the increased expenditure may be incurred.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jon E. Mewburn
Indian Comr for Man: & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

541

5th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith, in compliance with the request made in your letter of the 24th ultimo, a copy of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Sauthoupe
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

W. A. Schwartz Esq.
Consul for Norway & Sweden
Quebec. P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

18,806

542

5th March 5

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and to inform you that Mr Arsenault, Indian Supt., Lennox Island, has been instructed to visit you at once; and if he finds the facts, as to your destitute condition, to be as stated in your letter, to render you moderate relief.

I am,
Madam,
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Mrs Sally Nicholas
Indian
Harrows Creek, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter Book —

Volume No 149. No of Letters from Feby 19th —
to March 5th 542 — No of folios 749 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 February 1885 - 5 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4503)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

Letterbook

5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885

(R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Back of Book Letters No 7, 1885

Volume No 150

— Snow —
5th March to 19th —
— 1885 —

A

— Auditor General —

McDougall & Lowe	Herewith Statement of Expenditure (with Vouchers attached) for Feby	184
"	Asking him to cause a special credit for $1000, on Bank of B.C. Victoria & advise the Bank on the	196
	— Herewith Cheque for $12.75 - 153.100 28th June '80 by Jas Stewart, Thos Ind. Af. Edmonton in pay. of Voucher also enclosed with instructions re to having same made	
	pay.ts to J. J. McHugh — —	290 -
	Herewith 12 copies, Report of Ind. Af.	317 -
	& Stat.t of Revenue (with Vouchers) on af. of Ind. Trust Fund Feby. and $6520.36	323 -

Chas

B Nicholles

Arsenault John. O.J.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gauvreau Wm	**Appointments** — Dom: Cont. Sup. Suppression Liquor Licence	36
Tache J. C.	**Agriculture Dep't** — Herewith 12 copies, Report of Sup. Off	311
Ingram Thos	**Assignment** — Lots 28929 Con 2. Lots 22823	524

Falcon F. X.	**Applicants for appointment** — For position of Interpreter, Manitoba	431
Caron P. H. A.	" Agt in B. C.	726
Abbs & Patterson	Chicago. indebtedness of Mississaquia of Sewage. deducted from Interest	409
Anderson Jas	Sel'y Have telegraphed Insp't Dingman to allow parties same latitude allowed Stevenson in cross-examining	201
	" Robt. McCoachie re to the removal of a Church bell, from Sinake to Georgina	240
	Sel Have telegraphed Insp't to allow evidence about Agt dealing with Liquor	284

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Anderdon —

Warrow Mr. Geo	N½ Lot 19 Con 1. 5.75 acres —	417

— Annabel —

Simpson Wm	Lot 48 Con 1. S.C.D. — S. Annabels	61

— Albermarle —

Ashdown Jas W.	N½ Lot 24 Con 7 E.B.R. —	10
Simpson Wm	" 6 " 6 S.C.D. E. Gibson	60
" "	6 " 2	
" "	" 13 " 5 E.B.R. —	118 —
" "	" 3 " 3 W.B.R. J.B. James	157
" "	" 15 " 10 E.B.R. J. Whitterman	204
" "	" 2 " 2 W.B.R. Mr. Pratt	364

— Allan —

Phillips J.B.	Pte Lot 10 Con 11 —	124
LaPrairie Wm J.	" 15 " 6.	144
Brown Mr. Jas	" 18 " 10 —	245
Phillips J.B.	" 17 & 18 " 11	460

— Beattie John —

Chieque. H. C. Holland — proof of age.	40 —
Re to the giving up of the Lease held by Jonathan Hill of Lot 69 Con 12 Moravian Reserve —	157 —
Chieque. Dr. G. D. Sawisher, vaccinating Inds	291
Re to proposed admission of Abram Hendricks & family residing on the Grand Riv Res to Membership with the Moravians & Thames — Information given	345
Ent: "Diary" for Feby —	508 —
School on Moravian Res, conducted under auspices of the Moravian Church	727 —

— Biscuits —

	22 — 503 —

— Bacon —

	302 — 744 —

— Beef —

	615 —

— Boats —

	(177)

Burbidge G.W.	(6)	see Justice Dept —
Bresseau A.	(70)	" Caughnawaga —
Brockville Mon.	(207)	" Newspapers —
Butler Rev Thos	(659)	" N.S. —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Manager of the Banks –

Montreal Bank.	Regina	Cheque	– J. B. Lash's salary – Feby	166
Bank of Ottawa,	Ottawa	"	A. Macdonald pay. D 10694, 5	167
"	"	"	" " " 10988-90	168
"	"	"	" " " 11126	169
"	"	"	" " " 11325-11332	170
"	Montreal	"	" In pay.t of Vouchers 11546-11547	231
"	"	"	" " " 11548-11551	232
"	"	"	" " " 11562-11564	233
"	"	"	" " " 11522	234
"	"	"	" " " 11543. 11545	235
"	"	"	" " " 11541-11542	236
"	"	"	" " " 11,514-11515	237
"	"	"	" " " 11523. 4	238
"	"	"	" " " 11559-11561	239
"	Ottawa	"	" A. Macdonald " 11577 –	363
"	Montreal	"	" In pay.t of Vouchers 11578, 11579	554
"	"	"	" " " 11,690	642
"	"	"	" " " 11429-11640	643
"	"	"	" " " 11,623, 11624	644
"	"	"	" " " 11,625	645
"	"	"	" " " 11,645-11648	646
"	"	"	" " " 11,632-11639	647
"	"	"	" " " 11649-11657	648
"	"	"	" " " 11622	649
"	"	"	" " " 11630-11631	650

Bruce John A. – Cheque – pay.t of afe – seeds furnish 631 –

Bowman & Lindsay – W. Creighton not authorized to buy hay, but sending Annuity Inds can then purchase for themselves 353

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Manager of the Montreal Bank. Regina Cheque - J. B. Lash's salary - Feby 166

Bank of Ottawa, Ottawa " A. Macdonald pay - D 10694, 5 - 167

" " " " " " 10988-90 168

" " " " " " 11126 169

" " " " " " 11325-11332 170

" Montreal " " In pay't of Vouchers 11546-11547 231

" " " " " " 11548-11551 232

" " " " " " 11562-11564 233

" " " " " " 11522 234

" " " " " " 11543. 11545 235

" " " " " " 11541-11542 236

" " " " " " 11,514-11515 237

" " " " " " 11523. 4 238

" " " " " " 11559-11561 239

" Ottawa " " A. Macdonald " 11577- 363

" Montreal " " In pay't of Vouchers 11578, 11579 554

" " " " " " 11,690 642

" " " " " " 11429-11640 643

" " " " " " 11,623, 11624 644

" " " " " " 11,626 645

" " " " " " 11,645-11648 646

" " " " " " 11,632-11639 647

" " " " " " 11649-11657 648

" " " " " " 11622 649

" " " " " " 11630-11631 650

Bruce John A. - Cheque - pay't of afe - seeds furnish 631

Bowman & Zinkan W. Creighton not authorized to buy hay, but sending Annuity Funds can then purchase for themselves 353

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Billings

Reeve, Insp. Clerk & Settlers	Asking extension of time to pay arrears of purchase money etc	162

British Columbia

Powell J. W.	Re to St. Marys School Return, etc	4
"	Informing him, that an additional aid has been asked for in Estimates 1885,6 re Implements to the Doosey, Cratow & Stone Tribes of Chilcotin Inds.	31
	Informing him, Dep't has not rec'd the Medal awarded, Chief of Heshquiekt by U.S. Gov't. services to crew of the wrecked Barque "Mallerville"	75
	Enc: "Diary" for January Rev. Mr. Cha	182
	Enc: Rev. Guillods "Diary" for January	188
	" Lomas' " "	189
	Representing that a Commission for cashing cheques, charged by the Bank of B.C. Victoria, etc	197
	"Tel" May employ one of the Barsereau Brothers, copying Sproats Minutes - Daily pay $2.00	350
	Enc: Report of the St. Marys Mission School - See Q.	409
	"Tel" - Employ Surveyor to work up Gastineau's Plans & Field notes, but dont engage him for work in the field	542
	Suggesting employment of a third Survey party, for coming season - instructions etc, re Mr. Gastineau	585
	do - do - Telegraph Reporting Mr. Gastineau's death, etc - etc	624
	Informing him re establishment of a Special Credit with Bank of B.C. etc	626
	Surveyor Gastineau - (since deceased) giving his reasons for failing to furnish his report last Season - Informing him an active Surveyor will be employed & name given later on	704

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

British Columbia

Powell J. W.	Cap. McIrvine with agreement of the Yale Inds to permission being granted to Mr Cuderdonts to cut 400 trees, Res, Nicola Ind as Lake respecting a license given etc	707
	Enc: Diaries of Agents Blenkinsop & McIrvine for Jany –	719
Lauder Jas. O.	Complaining that he has been notified that he is liable for damages if he continues to cut wood on Ind: Res adjoining his farm; re Permit granted by Surveyor Machin	725

Boucher L. F.

	Cheyne. Travelling Expenses	
	" Medicines for sick Indians –	209 –
Bell & Bigger	Herewith for execution a License in favor of Lettett Manson, of Pimbes Point, N. part of Cockburn Is. etc	520 –

Bastien A. O.

	Tel. If H. C. Belleau & Co supplies Dept of Justice for papers will be sent, and otherwise	602 –
Beatty Hamilton & Cassels.	Enc: Declaration of W. H. Leslie re error in spelling his name, together with assign't fee of $1.00	423 –

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Browne H J. C.E. D.L.S.	Requesting him to inspect and make a valuation of "White Cloud Island" Collooys Bay Lake Huron —	30
Brown Wm Jane	Asking for extension of time to comply with conditions of Sale Lot 10 Con 10 Allen	245
Barbridge S. H.	Herewith cheque for $3699.24 pd of acc for moccassins & leather —	276
Brown & Currie	Cheque — indebtedness, Moiss & of Sergy.	408

— Chiefs & Indians —

Snake Nicholas	Re to notice to remove from the W½ of N½ Lot 5 Con 4 Oneida — with information etc on re thereto —	129
Paysinootuyah Chf P. Chf John Rollins	— A yoke of Oxen for — Following Re to Madam Farijanna cutting cordwood on Fort Wm Reserve with information etc to them on re to	267 271
Jones Chf. Mdo.	Re By laws of the Mississiqis of the Credit —	278
Denny John	— Complaining of encroachments being made by certain white men on lands of the Mic-Mac Inds	351
Blue Quill Chf	Ask to Loaned 3 cows & seed potatoes	415
White Chf Jno	Information etc to him, re the proposed sub-division by survey of Cornwallis	481
Joseph Chief John	with re to moving due his people on acc of lands occupied by white settlers Richibucto Res. & that $100 be devoted towards completing the Church which is being built on Res.	526
Fisher Thos Sr.	Re alleged cutting of wood by Revd. Mr Shepherd on land adjoining the Institute	614
Green Chf. S. —	Re casting Govt. cheques —	705
Prince Henry —	" to being elected Chf. St Peters B	710

Courtney J Mdo	(137) see Finance Dept.	
Chamberlin L. Col.	(90) " Queen's Printer —	
Craig Moses	(847) " N. B. —	
Clarke A. J.	(290) " N. S —	
Charles Thos	(724) " Back of Book —	

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Clothing —	88 — 277 —	
— Constables —	367 — 536 —	
— Cattle —	425 — 496 —	
	— Customs Dep^t —	
Johnson J.	Herewith 12 copies, Report of Ind: Offs	318

— Cowan W B —		
	Enc: Diary for July —	67
Caron P. & A. —	Applying for appointment under Dept^t on B. C. —	726 —
Charlton John M.P.	Enc: herewith Tariff of dues chargeable on Ind: timber under License — with information etc — Informing Div and contributed from Ind: funds towards erection of the Ind^n S. building, Wikwemikong was $1000, cost stated $12,000, etc. etc	223. 281 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Creighton John

Cheque - Interest for distribution - Sarcee Inds to 31st March - 288

Cheque - Travelling expenses - 401

pay't - of a/c expenses connected with the surrender of White Clouds Is - 449

— Enc: a list of Inds of Sarcees for whom you have purchased hay to keep their cattle from starving. Informing him he sh^d not have done so without authority & if he make any further advances, same will be deducted from his salary - 616

— Enc: a Permit in favor of Alex Madwayash to teach the Touch Bay S. this year — 620

" — Mc Leam Bros, re to trees cut by them on Chief's Pt Sarcees Res 634

" Enc: "Diary" for Feby 673

Brosseau A. — Caughnawaga

Enc: "Diary" for Feby — 70

" Cheque - Salary Mr Lefort Jany, Feby 225

" Asking him to return cheque for $24 for N. B. Miller Insurance Co $1200, on Grist & Saw Mill at Lafontaine Div 340

" Cheque - Contingent a/c - Dec qr - 407

" Asking him to report on the present condition of Indian School at Caughnawaga 480

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Caradoc

Gordon Thos.	S½ of S½ Lot 2 Ry. 5. Grosbeck's Lot	158

Campbell

Williams Arthur MP	Lots 2 & 3 Con. 16. S. D. Robinson	53
Phelps J. C.	" 20. " 3 & 3. – Francis Wegg –	353
Lawson J. S. MP.	" 18 " 13 & Lot 18 Con. 14 – B. W. Mulchinock	571

Cayuga

Gilchrison J. T.	Pte Lots 7 & 8 N side of McKay St	440

Carnarvon

Lawson J. S. MP.	Lots 4 & 5 Con. 12. B. W. Mulchinock	571

Crown Timber Office

Powpore John	Ex: Monthly Return of Ind: Timber Dues collected also –	$273.60 573

Colborne

Gordon Thos.	Lots 16, 17, 18, 19 & 20 O. S. Dennisatti St. – Jas Watts	600

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Donnelly J.P. —

Re his letter 16th May 84 with $243 8 stat.
showing timber made upon Lot 16. Con 2
Twp of Neebing for Thos Marks 1883 —
re to dues, & timber cut in trespass etc. 341

— Sel. Licensees Fort William Pres not entitled to pay for timber for bridges in roads. See Licence. Planking is another matter — Forwards affs for Latter, also written contracts with Inds for the work — 533 —

— Reporting that he had let contracts for the different bridges & work to be done on the roads, on Ft. Wm. Res — to the Inds named, etc — 635 —

Enc: "Diary" for Feby — 674 —

Dewarney Hon E. (26) see Manitoba & N.W.T.
Dinny John 351 " P.E.I. Chfs & Inds —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dunn E.	Informing him the valuation of "White Cloud" Is will be made as soon as he leaves the ground.	576.

— Day John S.	Enc: "Diary" for January —	672 —
Dawson S. J. — M.P.	Enc: herewith 2 copies of reply given to the Settlers on Indn of Billings, praying for extension of time to pay the purchase money etc on lands they occupy	444 —
	— B. W. Mitchmore, asking that Patents be granted him Lots 18. Cons 13 & 14 Indn of Campbell. & Lots 495 - Con 12 - Conmaroon — without fulfilment, of the conditions of sale	571

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Dingman a —

"You must allow parties same latitude you allow Mr Stevenson in cross-examining — Complaint made you do not — 201

Yes Complaint made you will not allow questions to be put to prove deals in liquor etc — 204

— Dominion Express Co —

Cheques — in pay^t of accounts — 405 —

— Dawson Bros — 1 Map World for Serpent River S.
" " Mississagi "
" " Garden Riv (Prot) "
" " Fort W^m (girls) " 689 —
Cheque — Map — Bear River 734 —

Dominion Police —

Sherwood A.P. Cheque — L. Gauthier, pay^t of a/c
" A. J. Beelow, clothing Cons^l Lefort 657

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Education Dep^t. —

Hodgins LL.D. & Co. — L.L.D. — Asking his opinion, in re to the enclosed little book of easy English lessons in manuscript by Mrs. E. Wilson — Prin: of the Shingwauk Home, which he suggests shd be adopted as a text book for Ind: Schools — Ont — re Kindergarten 483

Provincial S. Insp^r. Clergue — pass. of a/c — Inspecting Lorette 660

Marling Alex. — Enc: Insp^r. Brown's report on his inspection Ind: S. Mud Lake 682

English Adam

Enc: "Diary" for Feby — 565 —

Clergue. Sundry a/cs — — 656 —

" Bro: Shingwauk salary as Teacher Ind: S. March Qr. 738 —

Evans Mott & Co. — Clergue — pass. a/c seeds furnished. an error of 25¢ in a/c, corrected — 632 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Eastmor —

Simpson Wm | Lot 26 Concl Elb Q. J. H. Sydall | 153-

— Finance Dept —

Courtney J. Mc | Herewith statements of the amt to be included in the Supplementary Estimates for the current year, for this Dept | 137

Herewith list of officers who are eligible & are recommended for Statutory increase of Salary from 1st April | 203-

Herewith 12 Copies Report of Inds Aff. | 310-

— Flown — — 463 —

Farrell James (402) see N.B.
Fisher Thos (614) " Chief & Inds.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	— Farming Instructors —	
Chaffe - Wm Jr	Re to bring at Prince Albert, from 19th to 23rd Dec —	623 -

	— Fisheries Dept. —	
Filton John	Calling his attention to the necessity of the Fishery Act, being enforced in the Battle Dist - Indl. J - with information etc in re —	257
	— Herewith 12 copies Report, Indl. Aff.	309 -

Fosler Geo E. — MGP -	Informing him, that Lots 13 Con 2 & 3. E.B.R. were taken up by H. J. Crawford & 2 & Lots 17, 18 A & 21 Con 2 E.B.R. Lindsay taken up by Jos: Birney —	330 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Governor Genl's Office —

Moelgmid Wm. Hon. Viscount Herewitt 12 copies Report Ind. Aff 84 303

Griffin W. H. (23) see Post Office Deptt.
Grigg & Ross. (435 " Letters return, Back of book
Grant Dr. (499) " Railway Companies
Gobeil A (603) " Pub. Works Deptt.

— Gordon Thos —

Enc: "Diary" for ~~Jany~~ Feby — 66
Re to Mohawk Inds giving irregular leases of their lands to white people 81 —
Enc: cert copy of a Resolution passed by the Chiefs of Thames 26th Jany granting a pension of $20.00 a year to Jacob Shenapen & Geo. Armstrong — 117 —
— Chas Lucas & Harvey Wright for a lease of part of E½ of S½ Lot 2. Mt Caradoc — (Grosbeck Lot) 150 —
— Reporting on charges brought by E. Nicholson & other Inds, Oneida Bd against Dr Cornelius Tekahionwake & Chfs Bpte George & John Sickles enclosing a letter from the Oneida Chiefs re thereto — 320 —
Chesne Mr. Mr McIntyre } extras, new-
Jas Greaves } bridge, Hogg Creek 362 —
Oneidas of the Thames asking that a Post Office be established on their Res. 365 —
Chesne - Revd W. W. Shepherd - balance in connection with expenses for the Mount Elgin Industrial School. 559 —
— Herewith for report, Thos Fisher Caradoc Res. reporting Revd Mr Shepherd is cutting & removing wood from the lot adjoining Mt Elgin Ind. against wishes of the Bd — cl — — 613
As per reqn. from Govt. Sec. Off. 687
Herewith Lease on duplt & trip of Lease in favor of Jas Leslie for Lots 16 17, 18, 19 & 20 S. Tecumseth St. Colborne 688 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

—Gordon Thos—

—Gillanison J I—

" Instructions etc to Insp to forward to Genl Strong of Buffalo. a certified copy of Pay-Sheets of the Upper & Lower Cayugas for the Spring of 1883 and 1884 — 58 —

" Ex Minutes of Six N. Council held 178 —

" — Re to disposition made by the Six N. Council of River Lot 40, Tuscarora which late Augustus Johnson, owned etc 207

" Re proposed Quarry on Lot 4 Con 6. Oneida — 243 —

— Informing Insp the Pay Sheets for 1883, 4, must be forwarded at once & bal: of Annuity & Interest etc deposited to credit of Rec. Genl as a refund — 264 —

— Re to the residence proposed to be erected for the Physician at Oshweken Instruction, re employing Architect etc Chiefs — pay: of 3 brass instruments supplied Six Nation Band. 372 — 397 —

Informing a Patent has been issued in favor Wm H. Deitch for Lots 78 & N. side Mississaga St Chiefs — Cliff & Doxtater for children of J. Freeman, loss by fire — 440 —

Peerless Marcle who is in distress 451

"Jel" want answer long letter 17 ult. re nonpay: of Six N. creditors — 487

Reporting measures adopted for the protection of the Timber on the Tuscaro, Oneida & Onondaga Reserves 579.

Requesting Insp to extend the time for White persons on Lands Six N. Res to leave the same Rl Nov - 10th etc instructions 630

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Gilkinson J T —

— Quay Mr Theo C —

Herewith $125 for relief of the Mic Mac, Inds of Restigouche — 199

— Herewith $50 pcent. of No. 3 a/c expenses, re to visit to Ottawa, in the interests of the Restigouche Inds 229

Quay Mr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gill Chas.	Cheque. Annual rent of certain lands in Durham Co of Drummond	360.
Gurney E. S.	Asking him to send 1/2 doz copies of his Illustrated Stove price list, 1884	381
Gague J. A. (M.P.)	Re application of P. C. McLindsay for a reduction in price of Lots Range 1. Qu'Appelle Saskatchewan —	77-
	Re destitution among Indians of Lake St Jean —	699

Hill Matthew

	Cheque. Geo E. Henderson —	171
	" Stephen Garrett	172.
	Reporting that he had not rec. rent as yet from A. Smith, Tenant of N.E. 50 acres Lot 17 Con 2. Tyendinaga and asking instructions re rents received	194
	Herewith document appointing Mr. Garryow Dom: Const. for the suppression of liquor traffic at Deseronto, with instructions, & date salary, clothes etc — etc	367
	Herewith Rent Return for Feby to be amended, additions not correct etc	433
	Informing him amts of rents advanced & audited as stated need not be collected from tenants of Tyendinaga lands just now	434
	Informing him an Ord. in C. has passed sanctioning an advance of $40,000 for fencing Mohawk Res — etc	534
	Cheque - M. W. Scott - Tower - Mohawk Church	553
	Grants to sundry persons, relief	557 -
Horses — 152 — 457	Requesting him to note on Rent Returns, names of all Inds whose shares of rent is intended to be invested, to friends or relations etc	706

Hedgins J. G. L. Lib. 483. see Education
Hardisty R. — 722 " N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hunter Bros.

Chegne. pant. of afe. flour furnished Indns of Upper Ottawa 98.

— Harris Edwin —

Eu: "Dairy" for February — 68 —

Chegne Dr L. E. Day. pat. afe, Sept. & Dec 97 —

" Wm Naugan — Int. June & Sept. Qr 99 —

$84.65 Interest money impd of the Rice & Mud Lake Inds, Dec 576.

Asking Inv to inform the Revd E. Robert Agt New England Co. that Rt: S Bishop Coyle on his recent visit to Mud Lake S. stated that a Map of the World & one of Canada & an Indian Globe would be of great service to the school — re to Quarterly Returns to be sent in & forms supplied by Dept. on requisition — etc 742

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hiedan B.C.

Henderson & Henderson — Herewith all documents asked for re S½ Lot 30 Con 7 Tyendinaga — 1

Hosmer J. A. R. M.P. — Recommending that a sum be placed in the Supplementary Es. to assist Ind: Industrial S. B.C. — 670.

House of Commons

Return to an Order — 28th March 1884 — Copies of all tenders & adv.ts for tenders, with statement when published for furnishing supplies & transport etc to Dep.t of I.A. in Man & N.W.T. Also copies of Contracts between 1st Jan.y 1884 etc quantities prices & transport with and tenders etc. — 592 —

Return called for by Address of H.C. — Herewith copies of correspondence in re to Ind troubles at Nettahahtin B.C. — in 1884 — 594

Return called for by Order of H.C. — Herewith copies of all tenders & adv.ts for tenders for furnishing supplies & transport of all kinds in Man & N.W.T. also copies of contracts etc — etc — 597 —

Return — Cadets from Military C. August — 709

Harrison John — Instructions to be complied with before Patents can be issued for

Lots 14, 15, 16	Con. 15	Rapple	
" 7	" 1 N.C.D.	"	
" 20	" 2 S.C.D.	"	
" 17, 18	" 16	"	
" 17	" 17	"	376.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Indian Bands —

Michels Band	Asking for a waggon & more seed —	413
Implements —	31 . 126 —	

— Islands —

Island No 27 —	$18.— from J.S. Weller for purchase of: —	
	Ivy of Harvey —	15 —
9 —	$16.25 from Thos. Cox for: Stoney Lake	570
White Cloud	E. Dimo re valuation of: —	576 —
Timber Island	Wm. McCuaig asking that the	
	interest be remitted on: —	688 —
Ives W.B. — M.P.	a/p/s. on behalf of G.C. Ives for permission to build a stage station at Scotts Coulee, Pigeon Res 9 to cut wood for fuel, for the Station —	319 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Industrial Schools —

St. Joseph's - High Prairie - Re section 23 adjoining: — 192
Birtle Industrial " Supply of firewood for: — 496.
Qu'Appelle " " a few fowls to be purchased for the: — 701

— Interior —

Burgess Q. M.G. Herewith 12 copies Report of Ind. Affairs. 307
" Informing Hon Dep.t is prepared to allow Mr. E. Cook for his improvements on W½ of fractional Sec 15 Twp 48 R. 20. W. 2nd P. M. in the Ind. Res at Fort à la Corne, at the Surveyors Valuation & recommending that Mr. Cook be allowed to homestead another Location outside of Res of 160 acres. 433
" Asking Hon at request of Insp.r Mr. Coll, who with Mr. Hotcher is investigating the titles of non treaty persons to lands in St. Peters Res to furnish him with a list of parties who were allowed to leave the Treaty under provisions of the Ind. Act. 664

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inland Revenue

Mcall E. — Herewith 12 copies, Report of Ind: Aff. — 312

Johnson J. (318, see Customs Dep't.
Joseph Chief. Sam. (526) " Chiefs & Inds.

Justice Dep't.

" Burbidge G.W. — Asking him to advise on the following point - When Dep't has to collect by legal process rent due on Ind: Land is the tenant liable for costs of collecting &c — Re to Stipendiary Mag't Ireimbly being empowered to act, in difficult matters affecting the Inds on the Reserves in Co Bonaventure, etc - etc. 35

— Herewith for his opinion Tile 56,908 - a Rule & regulation passed by Chief & Councillors, Rice Lake Bd. etc re penalty for destroying fence rails 38

— Re to suits due by Messrs Wannan on lands belonging to this Dep't - on Richibucto Res - - Patent asked for by Messrs Wannan - also to interest being remitted on suits due by white settlers — 92

— Ens statement of Rents collected by his Agt. from Tenants on Ind: Lands St. Regis - Informing him the Returns sh^d be made out on the Forms herewith enclosed, with information etc 255

— " 12 copies, Report of Ind: Affairs 305

Stating that a writ sh^d be issued in the Ex Court against Mr Stewart in the matter of exchange of cattle belonging to Ind: Dep't - etc — 356

Asking him to stay proceedings against A Charlebois & Co for 2 weeks indebtedness for - stone quarried Caughnawaga 340

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Keppel —

Simpson Wm	Lot 27 Con. 10 —	112 —
"	E½ " " " Alex. McPherson	
"	W½ " " Wm Carson —	112 —
"	15 " 14 M. de Lavitt	134
Harrison John	Lots 14, 15, 16 Con. 15, Lot 7 Con. 1 N. Cb.	
"	17 10 — " 16 " 20 " 2 S. Cb.	
"	17 " 17	376 —

Hindergarten 403 —

Jones Chief - Mdo Re the By-laws of the Mississaguas of the Credit 278

Thirkland E. S. Asking to be informed what course the Dept. will lands to take re to Ind. Res 38. B. at Rat Portage 432

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brig John (Teacher) — Instructions & information to him in re to Ind: School recently established on Temiscamingue Reserve — 506.

— Logue Char — Gen: "Diary" for Feby — 507

Landry P.C. M.P. — Asking that the interest be remitted on arrts due on Ind: lands by the Settlers on Ind: Res on Richibucto River N.B. — 90 —

Landry A.P. Mdc. (308) see Medical Officers —
Lauder Jas. D. (725) " B.C. —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walton Thos. S.	— Liquor — Re one Marchand selling to Inds Lake N.P.	349
Simpson Wm.	— Lindsay — Re Lot 42. Con. II. EB.M. J. Bronnett	3.
"	5 " 2 WBR.	17
McNeill A. MP.	" 41 " 5 EBR. J. Shannon	73
Simpson Wm.	" 36 " 7 " R. Pettigrew	149
Small John. MP.	" " 13 " 2 & 3 " H. J. Crawford	
	" 17, 18 & 19 & 21 2 " Jos Barney	320
Simpson Wm.	" 21 " 4 WBR. Wm Wattenson	378

LeBel Antoine		
La Rush Wm J.	Asking extension of time until next fall pay balance etc on Lot 15 - Con. 6 - Allan —	144
Lariviere Rev J.	Reporting he is no longer in charge of the Ind. Mission Pessville	579

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mills, Saw & Grist -	33. Capt Pierce, Moose Mt.	
Mills Fanning	666	
— Medals —	79	
Municipal Council — Twp of Billings —	Petition of the Reeve & Council, asking for an extension of time to do the balance of their settlement duties.	162
— Martin James —	Submitting names of Wm and Jos P Farrell as sureties — Herewith for execution by self & sureties in accordance with memo of instructions attached thereto	57
Melgund Viscount	(303) see. Gen. Gen. Office -	
Meraill E.	312) " Inland Revenue —	
Mathersill Dr. L J.	448 " Medical Officers	
Marling Alex.	682 " Education Dept	

Manitoba —

Mc Coll E.	For report Agt. Ogletree making application for an increase to salary to $1200	12
Ogletree F.	Apply for an increase of salary	13
Mc Coll E.	"Del" Should school biscuits be delivered on Reserves next year 1st July? Answer fully —	22
	Chiegne. Ex. Gazette — Communication of Ammy	39
	Portage Mallay Co — pay of afc.	43
	A. Wright — pay of boarders.	44
	Enc: Agt. McPherson's "Diary" for Jany	65
	— Ex: An: Rep 1884. re to request of the Chief of Coutchecheching Pas that $100 be from Mr Bissett on behalf Pub. Walkers of forwarded 1877 to their Ind. Supt Wpg. for purchase of building materials etc	113
	Agt. Ogletree reporting he had the wheat threshed on Long Plain Res. re to surplus being ground into flour & distributed who help in fencing & land broken last fall — do	122
Mc Intyre John	— with re to the 2 families of Lac-Seul Rc who are pd with the Rob: Treaty Inds, Fort Wm Pas	152
Mc Coll E.	Agt. Ogletree re to a horse of one of the Riding Mt Inds sold for charges Shoal Lake	153
	— Enc a list of Inds vaccinated by Agt. Mouckle —	176
	— Agt. Mackay re Govt York boat to Chief Factor McDonald HBCo — re to Mr Hyer — etc etc	177
	On the subject of carrying mail matter to Assabiskasing on the Lake of the Woods —	191

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Manitoba —

Mc: Coll E.

Agt: Ogletree re to fencing required to be made around land broken last Season, Rossean Rio Res - Authority for fence cost not to exceed $130 — 202

— Requesting Min to call the attention of the different Agts prohibiting Half breeds, from having their names or those of their family enrolled on the Pay sheets & receiving Annuity as Inds — 219

Cheque J. McIntyre - Travelling Ex 228.

" H B Co. pay. of a/c — 285.

" Dr Thos Hanson " services. &c 361

Informing Min, claims to Lands within the Ind Res of Halfbreeds who were in occupation of said Lands on date Treaty & admitted on to Treaty referred to Dept of Justice 374

Cheque. Pierre Cousins pay. of 2 months service. Ft Sus t 398.

Cheque. Keith & Co pay. Garden Seeds 400

Sd Not empowered to take evidence under oath, O. in C. empowering you in progress. Will send list as requested, Letter 4th inst recd. referred to Justice Dept for immediate opinion 410.

" F S Kirkland asking min re 6 Ind Res: 30 B. at Rat Portage 432

Enc: Agt McIntyre Diary for Feby. 439.

" Ogletrees "Diary" " 445

" School Return, East St Peters Dec 447

Cheque - H. A and Herbert Sturton, pay of a/c - Threshing wheat on Long Plain Reserve — 452.

— Manitoba —

Mc: Coll E.

Telegrams from Min re yacht — informing Min tenders to build a yacht ordered for Agt McKay, similar to one constructed for Agt Martineau & if desired Models will be returned 478

Enc: School Returns of Lower Fairford Lake St Martins & Crane River for Dec: gr 8 stat distribution of Biscuits 503

Instructions given to purchase more Hay for River La Seine Bd to keep their cattle over the Spring — re deducting same from Annuities 575

Reporting action taken re alleged liquor traffic - Lake Winnipeg - 568

Cheque H B Co. provisions Rossean Ind 652

From Govt Stationery Office as per requn Stationery etc - ordered - Herewith Official Diary for 1885 - requesting to send specimen of covers for Pay sheets asked for 692

Dewdney Hon E. — Enc: copy of a communication from Revd Archdeacon Cowley & in forming Min, that Dept is not aware of anything to prevent Henry Prince from being a candidate for the Chiefship of the St Peters Bd - etc 710

Enc: School Return Lake Manitoba Agency March 731

Mc: Coll 8.

Cheque - Thos Lyon - lodging etc in Ind reserve reasons for pay. this a/c will form subject of a seperate letter 736

Cheque - A. M. Keith & Co. pay. of a/c for Garden Seeds — 737

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Merrill E.	Informing him that Dep.t cannot remit the interest on amt due Wm McCuaig on acc of Timber &c - with information etc in re —	668 -

— Militia & Defence —

Power Lt Col C	Herewith 12 copies, Report of Ind. Off.	316.

— Marine Dep.t —

Smith C. H.	Herewith 12 copies, Report of Ind. Off.	308 —
Martin Dr. H. G. Son	Cheque - pay.t of accounts - —	292 -
Mitchell Hon P.	Apl from Jas. Sanderson for 9 head of cattle alleged to have been killed by the Inds at Fort Walsh. 1882 -	425
Moffat Robt. MP.	Applying on behalf of Gen J. L. McDonald P.P. for remuneration, Services in preventing trouble among the Inds of Qu'Appelle - re intoxicants 82 —	
Massey Manufacting Co.	Asking them to forward a list of the "renewal parts", for Iroquois Mower, Reaper & Horse Rake, also a circular of latest patterns —	139
Id.	Have rec.d no reply to letter of 9.th inst. Please send List & Circular, as asked for	718

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical Officers

McDonald Dr. McA.	Re apcs for Medl. Atl. Cape Breton Sept. & Dec. Qrs. returns to Agt. McKenzie	16
Day Dr. L. E.	Chiegne. Pay. apc. Sept. Qr	97
Patton Dr. A. D.	Re to an apc for attendance on Ind. orphans Labrador. &c N.S.	127
Landry " A.P.	Sel. If Supt. Sargeant authorizes attendance Dept. will pay extra	138
(N.B.) Patton " A. D.	Chiegne. pay. of apc. N.S.	226
Sawyer Dr. G. D.	" " " Vaccinating Inds.	291
Hanson " Thos	" " " Agt. McPherson's Qr	361
Mothersill " L. J	" " 2 months salary	448
Leger " Jos A	" " Med apc. Bec. Qr N.B	501
Moller " S.V.	" " " N.S	653

Mining Locations

Birkland W. S.	Re to Ind. Res. 38. B. Nat Portage	432

McPhee Dr J.

McGibbon, McNab. & McMullen	Ex. $351 on apc of Lot 24. E. Queens St. (old survey) Sarnia. Informing them as soon as bal $1.12.18 pd Patent will issue &c	711

McLean Donald	570	N.S.
McRae J. A.	(569)	N.W.T.
McColl E.	(12)	see Manitoba
McDonald Dr. McA.	16	" Medical
McIntyre John	152	" Manitoba
McCluchey	(62)	" Billings
McDougall & Cooney	(104)	" Auditor Genl.
McMullin & Co.	287	" Newspapers.
McGee J. J.	(314)	" Privy Council
McDonald W.	347	" N.S.
McKenzie Rod. M.	(359)	" N.S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Mc. Dermott G.B —

Mc. Neil Alex — MOR —	Letter from Mr. C. Grier, re to reduction on amt. overdue on Park Lots 4 & 2 & 2 Range 5 — Cowarton	72 —
	Jos Shannon re his application for purchase Lot 41 Con 5. Eldon Lindsay	73
Mc. Craig P. F.	Tel. — will write in a day or two about Timber Island —	560.

— Mc. Helvey Alex —

	Ex "Diary" for Feby —	69 —
	As to why that the usual dues charged on wood cut by Inds in clearing land may be remitted	154
	— Ex Petition from Chiefs & members of both Bds of Inds Walpole Is requesting Mr. Ives may be compelled to carry out his part of the agreement with the Inds as regards tops of Oak Trees cut by him W/ Is —	436 —
	Chegne. relief of distress among Inds.	446 —
	Chegnes — Grants to sundry persons	532
	Timothy Black board not required, for Walpole Is — School No 1 —	703 —
Mc. Donald Rev J.L.	For remuneration in connection with the prevention of trouble among the Inds of Restigouche, re over indulgence in intoxicants —	82 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McLaren D.	Herewitth as per request, tracing of the Official Plan, showing Ind: Res at Lake Nipissing —	350
"	Cheque — Salary for Feby — J. B. Cockburn Jas Holditch Geo Cornis Cond. McLaughlin	502
	Informing his Salary Cheque sent 11th also a pass, & instructions etc re to Lepaw cases — — —	536
McBride A.	Asking him to visit new school, on Temiscamingue Res: Refer communication with Teacher Mr. Hiney Report to Dept etc	575

Brockville Monitor	Cheque pay: acc: ady 1000 Islands.	287
" Stratford Times	" " "	293

— Newspapers —

Donnelly J.P.	Lot 16 Con 2 — Thos Roberts	341

— Seeding —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Newspaper attached *

New Brunswick —

Sargeant Chas.	Information to Inspr re to amts due by the White Settlers Richibucto Res	95 -
"	— Enc: "Diary" for Feby	241
Craig Moses —	Re Survey of Lots, C.B. Canada, Con 2 & Tobique Res by Surveyor Beckwith — & requesting pay't of Mr. Beckwith's a/c — $75 —	247
Farrell James.	Cheque — Hib. Sappier } Wood, Wings " S. Baylon } Clean Ds. Mary's " T. Anthony } Cutting Road	402.
Sargeant Chas.	" Dr. Jos A. Leger — Dec gr.	501
Farrell Jas.	Enc: "Diary" for Feby —	510 -
Sargeant Chas.	Informing Insp Chief Indn Peoples of Richibucto Res. collected in re to the amounts due by White Settlers — He wishes to be authorized to let a Contract for the Inspr for completion of the Church being built on Res, on the understanding that $1000 be p^d from proceeds of sale of said Lands	529

— Nova Scotia —

Wells Geo —	Asking Insp re to an a/c of Dr. Patton of Lockport sent to Insp in July for attendance upon Ind. Lalonde	128
	Cheque. Dr. A.D. Patton — pay't of a/c.	226.
Clarke Dr. A.J.	" Relief of sick & destitute Inds —	290 —
McDonnard Pr	Enc: Letter from Overseer of the Poor Dist. No 6 re to the case of an Ind —	347 —
McKenzie Rev Mr	Cheque. Hector McNeile repairs S. house	359.
McLean Donald	Informing Insp Patton for Lot 8 — Middle River Res. is being prepared with information & instruction re Lot 9 —	570 —
Wells Geo —	Cheque. Dr. A.S. Miller pay't a/c. return	653 —
Butter Rev Mr.	" Relief grant Francis Glode —	659 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Mounted Police —

White Feed — Informing him, a transfer of $209.25 to N.W.M.P. a/c appropriation iii part of a/c applied for & passed by the Audit Office 580

North West Territory —

Lieutenancy Hon. E. Re to Mr. Louis Coutures offer to sell his Land near Moosomin Reserve for $250 — information etc re to house, fencing etc & Dept. offering Mr. Tidsie $100 for building, for a School 26 —

Herewith copy of letter from Rev. J. McLoughlin applying on behalf of the Inds of White fish Lake Voicinity for a second School to be established near Goodfish Lake & for the usual Grant towards the erection of a school house — 29 —

— Capt. Pierce offers to put up a Rolling-process — Flour Mill at Mboose Mt. if Dept. will give him a bonus of $1500 — etc etc 33

— Cheque — HBC. part of 03 11407-11414 45 —

Cheque W. Daniels, Mr. J. Nicol — 11486 46

" HBC. part Vouchers 11576-11579 47

" HBC " 11475-11484 48

" " " 11506-11510 49

" " " 11402 50

" " " 11487, 11488 51 —

Stating that the Plan of the Blkfoot Res where it reached the Regina Office was in charred condition — 75 —

Re Dr. Girards responsibility in connection with the medicine under his charge & the advisability of residing on Blood Reserve instead of Fort Macleod — 85 —

— Herewith for report, application of Rev. J. McLoughlin for the establishment of a school on the S. side of Bow River, Stoney Reserve — 86 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E.

En: Returns of Ind: Schools at Red Pheasants & Mis: la Crosse Res & cheques issued to Teachers pay: - Salaries 100

En: Return Ind: S. Blood Res. Dec gr cheques issued to teacher pay: of salary 101

Reporting another cheque issued to Teacher Ind: S. on Res - see - cons Res for Def gr - total amt - $75 - 102

Cheque H B Co. pay: V. 11525 103

" " " 11565 104

" J. R. McPhail " 11521 105

" Jas D. Ahmi Simkins 11520 106

" Prairie P. & P. Co 11491 107

" John Carney - in lieu of rations for seven months 108

" W. Pouton L.L.S. on pay of balance of a/c. in full to 31st Dec. 1884 — 109

En: Returns of Ind: Schools on Allat Rathbones & Gobequakeys Res'ves cheque $57 to teacher of former School & $75 to Latter — Salaries Dec gr — 111

Instructions etc re Shoepacks - Vouchers for same to be made payt. to S. & H. Borbridge also for side of leather sent to Regina as a sample — etc —

Reporting Mr. Jas 142

" been engaged at $760 in place of Mr. Brown Ex Inst. Sarcee Ind: Res 180

" En: "Diary" - Agt Anderson, Jany 183

" $1083.86 J. H. Baker & Co. pay: 6. 10,715,6 185

" 14.65 " " 10451 186

" 12.12 " " " 10,966 187

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E.

Herewith for further report, copy of Mr. Begg's reply - re Section 23. adjoining the Cath: St Joseph's Industrial School is situated — — — 192

— Herewith for report - Extract Insp Wadsworth re site for house for the Instructor, Shingle Creek Res 193

— Requesting him to call the attention of the different Agts, prohibiting any Half-Breeds, who have ceased to be Inds, from having their names or those of their family enrolled in the Pay Sheets - & recovery Annuity as Indians — 221

En Return of Agricultural Implements Tools etc Dec gr - Asking to account for shortages on Farms, 10 - 13, 13, 13 — 240

$275.12 - pay: - A. Macdonald of Dorchester - 11325 - 32 250

101.00 - A. Macdonald & Co 14126 257

437 " " 10988 - 90 252

272.70 " " 10694 - 5 253

J. B. Lash requesting in future his salary be placed B/k of Montl: Regina 254

$166.67 J. H. Baker & Co pay: Us 19091 262

— Req: for 1 dozen Pads, for tabling rough copies of letters to place in file in Office 263

Re Voucher 10815 - returned to Dept - cannot recommend pay: to Mr. Simkins 266

— Authorizing Sub: Agt: Quinn to purchase a yoke of Oxen for Chief Paymootayah & his followers, who have settled down on Seekas-koo-tehs Reserve 267

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon. E.	Re to proposal to detail Mr. Macrae to work of ascertaining what articles have been issued to Inds of the N. Agencies since the Treaty	268
"	Asking him to furnish Dept. as to location & area of each of the Ind: and Supply Farms in Alberta & N.W.T. - giving Sec, Twp & Range &c.	269
	— Do, as to location of Farms &c. & at or near Duck Lake	270
"	Asking him to report, re extract from Insp. Wadsworth's Ann: Rep: recommending the Councillor Sa-we-ow-e-sis, Bobtail Res. to loan a yoke of Oxen, plough &c	300
	Ex. Insp. W. - pointing out the wretched condition of School building of Chief Moosomins Bd. Bford Dist.	301
	$11,326.00 J.G. Baker & Co. pay. bs 11109 & 23 re to supply of Bacon which the Inds declined to receive as rations	302
	$657.24 Bk Mont: Ottawa pay. bs 11546, 7	322
	47.46 " " " 11548-11551	324
	391.00 " " " 11562-11564	325
	10.10 " " " 11522	326
	120.19 " " " 11543-11545	327
	65.17 " " " 11541-11542	332
	72 " " " 11523, 11524	333
	104.03 " " " 11514, 11515	334
	$59.10 " " " 11559, 11561	335
	Calling attention of Dept. to the necessity of the Fishery Act being enforced in the Birtle Dist.	336
	$1329.12 J.G. Baker & Co. pay. bs 11265-8	383
	3038.57 " " " 11333, 4	384

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon. E.	$1364.77 J.G. Baker pay. of Voucher 11462	385
"	$364.77 " " " 11349, 11350	386
"	27.27 " " " 11580, 11581	387
"	Cheque - R.W. Robertson " 11554	388
"	" H.B. Co. " 11571, 11573	389
"	" " " 11874	390
"	" " " 11569, 11570	391
"	" S.H. Caswell " 11567, 11568	392
"	" Dr. L.J. Munro " 11555, 11558	393
"	" Brown & Curry " 11538, 11540	394
"	" Williams & Murphy " 11505	395
"	" Ross Bros. " 4552, 3	396
"	" Peter Barclay " 11001-2	399
	Extract Insp. Wadsworth re disparity between actual issue of Rations & Tickets registered, Blood Res.	411
	Ex. W. Stating houses & stables of the Inds on Piegan Res. are in a very bad state of repair	412
	Extract Insp. W. recommending the Inds of Michels Bd. be supplied with a larger quantity of seed this year Michel has asked for a wagon	413
	Extract Insp. W. recommending a change in the way drugs are put up & despatched at Fort Macleod to Farming Instructors	414
	Extract Insp. W. recommends that Chief Blue Quill, be loaned 3 cows & a liberal supply of seed potatoes	415
	Extract Insp. re to Ind charwoman & men about Bford Industrial S. pay. for work done shd. not be made in provisions	416

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E

Enc: Stat.t of contingent cash a/c with Vouchers for Jany — 'Tel' to Gov. re transcript 419

Bishop of Athabaska making application for $400 per annum, provided in the Estimates of last year, for Ind.n School in that Diocese — Re to returns etc 426

Herewith document from Mr Royal R.M.P. Esq.r by a number of persons recommending F.X. Vakon as Ind.n Interpreter 430

— Enc: a valuation by P. Turner of Mr Cooks improvements on land occupied by him within Jas Smith's Res — at Fort à la Corne — Herewith a cheque in pay.t of same at Mr Pontons valuation — Dep.t of Interior asked to grant Mr Cook another homestead 160 acres outside Res 453

— Re to supplying T.r Instructor for Moose Mt Dis.t with a pair of horses etc asking him if it wd not be better to supply Instructor with a horse and buckboard to enable him to move about amongst and overlook the different Bands — 457

— Re to advertisement calling for tenders for supply of flour throughout the N.W. Territories.

To Local Millers, scarcity of wheat also to persons tendering flour from Sound Wheat, "Strong Bakers" also to the different Treaties etc 463

— Enc: Asst Begg's "Diary" for July 490.

" " Monthly Report " 491

Re the supply of firewood for the Battleford Industrial School 496

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E.

Reporting issue of Cheques — $35.00 for Rev.d A. Rafoul, Teacher, Frog Lake Salary Dec.r gr & $37.00 Rev L. Lacoff same gr — Returns recd — 492

"Ex" Insp.r Wadsworth Enc: Rep: re to pay sheets being certified as true and correct copies etc — 493

"Ex" — Ins Gl. recommends that early rose potatoes be introduced into Saddle Lake Dist Some cows loaned 495

As per req.t 2 Registration Books 504

— Informing him all the School material requisitioned for 3.rd qtr has been forwarded in one case by fast freight over C.P.R.R. 523

— Requesting him to furnish Dep.t with a statement of all cattle under the charge of the various T.r Instructors N.W.T. Bands, use etc — el — 538

Cheque.	H.B.Co. pay.t Boucher	11,575	543
"	" "	11,658	544
"	Cotton Mfg Co. "	11609	545
"	H.B.Co. "	11655,6	546
"	" "	11657	547
"	Sundry persons "	11654	548
"	" "	11621	549
"	Jas Carruthers "	11653	550
"	A. Douglas & Thos Church "	11651	537

Enc: Asst Archiver's "Diary", Tabby — 561

" Copies of correspondence re to late supposed cattle killing by Inds on the Calgary Dis.t — 562

$45.92 Bk of Mont. pay.t Vs 11,578, 11579 563

Macrae J.G. For increase of Salary 569

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E. — Enl an extract addressed by Insp to Agt Pace, re to shortages of hay — 564

" — Enl Voucher 9434 be corrected receipt for supplies furnished, St Josephs Ind: S. Hyde Priest Gilmour & Co — 577

" — $1440.23 J.G. Baker & Co pay f-bs 11092 to 11108 Bx - re Voucher 11,108 — 581

" — Asking Insp for information, re to the Magic Lantern, purchased from the Ottawa College — at — 583

" — Comp: N.W.M.P. enclosing report from an Officer of that Force, Saskatchewan, re to sale of fixed Ammunition to Indts given by Sub: Agt: Quinn to members of "Big Bears B", — also sold to members of the Chipperwyan B. party who sold it for $20 by W J Mc Leam J.P. & Insp: N.W.M.P. — 590

" — Ex: Insp: Wadsworth Ass: Reps - stating a good deal of ground broken on Piegan Res. but no crop, etc - etc — 609

" — Ex: he to not removing Whitefish Lake B: from the Location they now occupy, but that a Reserve be set apart for them at Saddle Lake — 611

" — Ex - Re to supply 1883 on Blood Res by Contractors of a larger quantity of beef at one Time, than was required for immediate use — 615

" — Calling his attention to an error in the No of the Farm on Cut Arrow Res Sh: be No 8 - in Voucher it is 9 & 10 — 618

" — $663.63 J.G. Baker & Co pay f-Vouchers 11,161 to 11165 - 11,161 - re Oxen - to what B? — 619

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E. — $1,305.69 Norris & Carey pay f-10968 to 10979 - Asking Insp in re to cattle charged in Bs 10965-68, & 10973 - re 10973 - 8 — 621

" — Asking Insp what Insp: Chaffee was doing at Prince Albert from 19 to 23d Dec — 623

" — Re Voucher No 11,395 - freight on wheat from Swift Current to B'ford — 627

" — Cheque - A. Kennedy - pay f-V. 11609 — 661

" — Mr Daniels & Mr Nicol - 11659 - — 662

" — U.C. Furniture Co - 11,626 — 663

" — Re to Manning Wells, Mr H. Long offers to sell Lot 1 - for $45.00 — 666 -

" — $37.30 Bk. of Montreal C. pay f-Vs 11630, 1 — 675 -

" — 40.40 " " " 11622 — 676

" — $135.95 " " " 11649, 11650 — 677 -

" — $266 " " " 11632, 11639 — 678

" — 78.16 " " " 11645 - 11648 — 679 -

" — 30.30 " " " 11625 — 680

" — $350.97 " " " 11623, 4 — 681

" — 73.30 " " " 11423, 11640 = 9 — 683

" — 118.90 " " " 11690 — 684

" — Enl: Agt Quinn's "Diary" for Jany — 685 -

" — " Robinsons " Feby — 686

" — As per Requisn: 1. Attendance Book - — 690 -

" — Enl: 11.573. for $21 Cart & Harness supplied Mr Tule. who acted as guide to Fort Ellice 1879 - Same returned herewith with information etc in re — 696 -

" — " Voucher 11627 for amendment Mr P. Gervais mark is not witnessed — 700 -

" — Informing Insp, he can authorize the Principal of the Qu'Appelle Industrial S. to purchase a few fowls, to teach the pupils how to raise them — 701

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E.	Asst Herchmer authorizing to purchase an Ox, for Ogema, of Gamblers Bro	702
"	Enc Voucher 11,566 favr of J G Baker	960
	claiming $469 for 5-360lb beef delivered Piegan Res - Nov 1882 - same is returned herewith with information etc	713
	Enc Acting Asst Sherwood's "Diary" thy	720
Hendrie Richard	Advising Dept of the arrival of Seeds at Calgary & stating the parcels for Lucas & Anderson forwarded	722
Dewdney Hon E.	Chicago - Sundry persons pop-0-11600	723
	Re to Authority for purchases covered by Voucher - Asking for explanation, re to 9 day of Napoleon's purchases which 2 day was sufficient	740
	Reporting he had approved a Voucher favr of A. Macdonald for 25-000 lbs Bacon & stating Dept shd in justice to Mr Power & Bros. have given them as contractors for Bacon Sid: Head etc with information etc in re to bacon called etc	744

Otes L. E.

	Enc Return of Cattle sales Imp Quarantine for January - with $80 4c	572
	Enc: "Diary" for Feby	720
	$25 - fine imposed upon a trader selling liquor to Indians of Pouce Coupe	729
Ogletree F.	Applying for an increase of salary	13
Oxen -	267-300 619 702	
Oats		
O'Brien H. H.	Sol - Manitoulin District Rangers, Murray Bay, to take proceedings Supreme Court against German & Brandy	532

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oxford

Watson E.	Lot 13 Con 9 —	Wm Rose —	330

Oneida

Snake Nicholas —	W½ of N½ Lot 5 Con 4 —		129 —
Gilkinson J. T.	Pt Lot 4 Con 6 —		243.

Onondaga

Gapue J. A. (Mrs)	Lot 1 Range 1.	P. C. P. Lindsay	77 —

Prince Edward Island

Arsenault John A.	Herewith copy of letter from Mr Sally Nicholas at Narrow Creek, requesting him if in destitute circumstances to afford her moderate relief etc	7 —
	Herewith for report, copy of letter from John Denny complaining of encroachments being made by whitemen, on land of the Mic Mac Inds.	352
	Enc: ack from Dr Gilles for medical attendance 3 yrs to 31st Dec — informing same cannot be pd. not being authorized & asking why Dr Long was not in attendance	607 —
	Cheques for surf. ashes — fuel —	657

Peas

Turnips

Potatoes — 495 —

Powell J. W.	(4)	see B. C. —
Patton Dr A. D.	(27)	" Medical Officers.
Powell Grant	(140)	Secy of State —
Porter W. A.	(162, 567)	Back of Book. Tom D.
P. Chief J.	271	" Chief Inds
Panet Lt-Col.	316)	" Militia & Defence —
Pourpore John	(513)	" Crown Timber Office

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Works Dept.

Baillairge Geo F - Gobeil A.	Herewith 12 copies, Report on Ind: Aff: Required for 1885-86 - Secretary Branch 1 Table etc. Survey B. 1 Screen etc Statistic S.B. Cupboard, Chair etc Land Branch 1 Chamber set, Clock etc Registry B. Cupboard, Table etc	315 - 603
	Stating stand piled against building occupied by Dept. has been removed	721

Privy Council

McGee J. J. -	Herewith 12 copies, Report of Ind: Affairs	344
Power Richard	Re to amended Return (Timber) etc 1883,4 - & bal: due 8/46 3d instructions	296

Phipps J.G.

Cheques part of allowance to Chf J. Nowgabon Dec & March gps - as Pay list herewith	42 -
Applying for cancellation of the sale of Lot 16 Con 11. Twp Allan	124
Informing Mrs W. J. LaBrish, purchaser of Lot 15 Con 6. Allan has been granted an extension of time	146 -
— Stating some of the Settlers upon Manitoulin Is are cutting hop-poles, asking re to duties etc	147
Herewith for guidance & information copy of letter addressed to the Reeve, Twp Clerk & other settlers Twp Billings explaining time of payt of arrears etc	160
Stating all the Inds at Sheshegwaning claim to be Roman Catholic, instructions re to their desire to have a ~~Protestant~~ Separate School	213
Rev. W. H. Ross for an extension of 6 months - re Lots 12 & 13 S. side Nelson St - Tenantry of Manitowaning	246
— Francis Wagg re to the settlement duties on Lots 26 Con 2 & 3 - Twp of Campbell -	353 -
Herewith for report, copy of Petition from Chf Nowgabon, & other Inds, praying that his daughters husband & children may reside amongst - White Fish Rio Pas	366
Eli Sanders re. for repairs to the wharf at Manitowaning -	
Contract awarded to G. E. Green	422 -
Herewith copy of letter addressed to Dr Sproule M.P. re to Lots 17 & 18 Con 11 - Twp of Allan -	460 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Phipps J6 —

Requesting him to arrange with the Ind who built the yacht for Mr Macdonald, to construct a similar one for Mr Mackay of Lake Wpg, Costs 472

Ent: Weary for January — 506

Thos. Ingram asks patent for Lots 22 & 23, Assiniaska if he pays the purchase money in full, as he owns & occupies adjoining Lots 28 & 29 Con 2 — upon which he has buildings etc & Petitions 524

Cheyne. W.S. Gibson } Ex mentioned, behalf
Fred. McGatti } of Ind. woman & her child 556

Pane

Idle

Petition W.A. Cheyne - part of afc - supplies delivered to Iroquois, Mat River funds 404

— Post Office Dep't. —

Griffin W.H.	Asking him to frank a parcel to Hon E. Dewdney (Surveyors Plan) Herewith 12 copies, Report of Ind: Affairs	23 306
Cohle W.m	Asking him that this Dep.t be supplied with 2 copies of last issue of the Canada Postal Guide etc. —	497
Griffin W.H.	Herewith letters with information re to Wm H. McHays application that his Salary sh.d now be $730 instead of $530 - asking his opinion on the same	598.

— Port Credit —

Purie W.m	Lots 6,7 & 8 S.E. Park Street and 6 7 & 8 N.W. High Street —	21
Purie W.m	Asking how much is due on Lots 6,7 & 8 Park St. and 6,7 & 8 High St. Village of Port Credit	21

— Queen's Printer —

Chamberlin Lt. Col.	Asking him to have enclosed ad. inserted in the "Gladstone Age" Man.	190 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Railways & Canals Dep^t	
Trudeau J.	Herrville 12 copies Report of Ind. Affairs	313
Reeve, Clerk & Settler in Twp of Billings —	Enc: Petition praying for an extension of time to pay arrears of purchase money & interest on lands in Twp of Billings —	162 -
Resigned		
— Matrons —	108 - 411 - 302 - bacon refused as! —	
	Railway Companies -	
Grant 10th 6 PM	Re to a/c for freight on one box & package to Revd Father Lacombe, High River	499

— Ross. B.W —		
	Dep: Land Return No 57023 - March 11th	294
	Enc: Return of collections Jany & $60 -	430 -
Royal J. Mr.	Enc: a document sg^d by Mr. La Riviere & others recommending Mr X Falcon for position of Ind. Interpreter -	431
Mauchrio C.	Asking how if he can purchase a yoke of well trained oxen for Inds of Temiscamingue at a reasonable price &c	380
Moss A. W. Mr.	Asking that adv^t for Tenders N.W.T. be inserted in "N.W. Farmer & Manitoba Miller"	500 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	— Seeds —	
Bruce John A.	Chiogne - pay.t of a/c - Seeds furnished	631
Evans Robt. & Co	" " " "	632
Simmers J. A.	" " " "	633
Seeds Wanted		
Shoe Pegs		
— Shoe packs —	142 —	
Sheep		
Sawdust		
Seed Oats		
Seed Wheat		
Seeds		
Smith W. H.	(309) Marine Dep.t —	
Sargeant Chas	(95) see N. B	
Scabre Nicholas	(129) " Chiefs & Indians	
"Stratford Times"	(293) " Newspapers —	
Stales Wm	(297) " Back of Book Tom D.	
Sherwood A.P.	(651) " Dominion Police —	

	— Secretary of State —	
Powell Grant	Asking his re to Mr. H. Schutt being appt. Justice of Peace Hence Miles re to liquor traffic on Pres. etc	140 —
"	Requesting certain papers receive Govt. patronage —	179 —
"	Herewith 12 copies Report of Ind: Off.	304 —
	" copy of the Plan of Deseronto Co. of Hastings, showing sub-divisions of Blocks H and N6 - for guidance of the Registrar of the Co. of Hastings	426 —
"	Herewith as per schedule attached a Return called for in House of Commons - Asking for copies of correspondence re to Ind: troubles Melkakatla B.C.	594
"	Herewith, as per Schedule attached Return called for by Order of House of Commons, copies of all Tenders & adds. for Tenders for supplies & transport of all kinds in Manitoba - also copies of contracts etc &c	597
	— Herewith $5.00 in pay.t of School Insp.t Premiums - a/c - Loretto	660 —
"	Asking for information to complete a Return to House of Commons - As to number & names of Cadets from Royal Military College Kingston who have been offered employment in this Dep.t —	709

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Schools —

Bing John	Instructions to: as Teacher of the newly established Ind: School Temiscamingue Reserve —	586
Meadwayosh Alex.	Cert. to teach French Bay S —	620
Simmers J.A.	Cheque - passage & afe - seeds furnished	633
	Sir Consignee Copy not received Barley & peas, Send Tracer Reply	641

— Sutherland Rev. A —

By Mail 100 Blank forms No 33 &c	
12 . do — . 14	133 —
Cheques Teachers Salaries Dec qr.	165 —
" Teachers Salary, Bella Bella I.S.	337 —
Cir: Returns of Ind: Schools. Dec Qr.	400 —
Calling his attention to the Teachers remarks. Village School, Oka re to want of wood or insufficient supplies	693 —
also re Stoney Pt. Mississaugas Schools	693

— Stevens Mrs —

Cheque - passage School Material New	173 —
" " Ryerson S. Parry S.	286 —
" " Frenchay & Scotch S.	406.
" " St Regis I.S.	550 —
" " Bear Mts "	733 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Stevenson J. Po —

Enc: "Diary" for Feby — 71

— Strickland Ph. C. —

Asking if Dept. is selling Ind: lands on Twp of Alnwick — 14 —

Enc: $18 pay.t of money for Island 27 Twp of Harvey sold to J. B. Weller — 15 —

Asking Patent for Mr. Weller for Island No 27. Harvey — 441

Enc $16.25 from Thos. Cox on acc of Island No 9. Stoney Lake — 578.

— Savage Chas —

Informing that Tracings of the Maps of Twps of Barrie Is, Gordon, Burpee & Mills, sent by Mail registered parcel 156

Shorey H. & Co.

Order to send a sample consisting of trousers & jacket, size to suit boy of 16, also to furnish list of prices &c Sel — "Tel" Regmio suits & epiolation by 3 to morrow, asking for tenders — 277 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sarnia

Mc Gibbon Mc Nab & Imelhen $35T. on acc - Lot 24 · E. Queen St 711

Simpson Wm.

Instructions re sale of Lot 42 Con 11 EBR. Lindsay to John Connett - 3 -

D McPherson on behalf of Jas W. Ashdown for License to cut & remove timber from N½ Lot 34 Con 7. EBR. Albemarle 10 -

Information & instructions re to a dispute 1876. between Wm Lyon & Abm West, re Lot 5 Con 2. WBR Lindsay 17 -

—— Re to Lots 5 & 6 Con 4 and Lot 6 Con 6 - WBR. St Edmunds - Cancelled 33 -

—— Enl Appl from purchasers of Lots (Ed Gibson) 6 Con 6. Albemarle & S Arnold. 48 Con 1. S.B.R. Amabel. for License to cut timber on their Lots 60

Information re Lot 27 Con. 10 Hepspell W½ Wm Carman E½ A. McPherson 112

Jas Hepburn & John Couch to cut & remove for timber from their Lots & Lot 6 Con 2 - & 13 Con 5. EBR. Albemarle 118 -

—— McD. Dacritt for License to cut & remove timber from Lot 15 Con 14 Hespeel - with instructions etc - 134

Re Pettigrew for purchase of Lot 36 Con 7 EBR Lindsay, also F. W. Stewart for same lot. 149.

—— J. H. Sydall for purchase of Lot 26 Con 1. EBR - Eastnor 153 -

—— J. Alfred James for permission to cut and remove timber on Lot 3 Con 3. W-BR. Albemarle 157

John Whiteman for permission to cut timber etc Lot 15 Con 10 EBR. Albemarle 204

Instructions re to Settlers Licence covering 1st 15 acres taken up - etc 211

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Simpson Wm	Instructions etc re to revocation of the cancellations of certain sales of lands in Twps Eastnor, Lindsay St-E. Albemarle	215
	Wm H. A. Gatt for license to cut bronow timber off the 1st 15 acres of Lot 2 Con 2 WBR. Albemarle	364
	Enc: declaration Wm Bothers-poon re to Lot 21 Con 4 WBR-Lindsay - with application for a Settlers License to cut & remove timber, el	378
	Enc: "Diary" for July -	511
	Returning Assignments	517

Sage & Co.	Asking Inv in re to Lithographing Maps of Twps - price etc per 100. of Eastnor, Lindsay, St-Edmunds and Albemarle	24
Small John MP.	Informing Inv Lots 13 Con 2 & 3 EBR Lindsay taken up by A. S. Bransford & Lots 17, 18, 19 & 29 Con 2 EBR Lindsay taken up by Jas Bailey, etc - etc	328
Smart James	Asking to send pr day copies of his Illustrated Stove price list 1884	382
Sanderson Jas.	Ofe for 9 head of cattle alleged to have been killed by the Inds at Fort Walsh in 1882 -	425

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stewart Archibald	Enc: assignment from Madame Fariparna of her claim & interest to Dom Timber License No 59, covering certain Islands in Georgian Bay — Informing him that Timber on Griffith, Whale Island & Hay Is' surrendered for 5 years from May '82. the other Is' for 10 years	424
Sproule Dr. J.S. MP.	Information etc, with re to Mr. C.A. Sings letter & Assignment enclosed from Wm. H. Brown of Lots 17 & 18. Con II. Twp of Allan — Informing him as soon as the forms of Tender for Indian Supplies are printed, the number asked for will be sent —	461 739

— St Peters —

Burgess A.M.	Re to parties who were allowed to leave the Treaty under Ind: Act & hold Land etc —	664
Prince Henry	Re to being elected Chief St. P. Bd.	710

— St Edmunds —

Simpson Wm.	Re Lots 5-6 Con 4 & Lot 6, Con 5 WBR	33

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	— Iyendemaga —	
Henderson & Henderson	S½ Lot 30 - Con 7 -	1 -
Hill Matthew	NE. 50 acres 17 " 2. Q. Smith	194
	— Tuscarora —	
Gilkinson J. T.	River Lot 40 - late Augustus Johnson	207 -
Shedding Moses		
Dolls		
Jones		
Tilton John.	(257) see Fisheries Dep't —	
Tache J. C	(311) " Agriculture Dep't —	
Trudeau J.	(313) " Ry and Canals	

	Timber Licenses Limits & Applications —	
Ashdown Jas. Co.	To cut & remove on N½ Lot 24 Con 7 -	
	E B & Z Albemarle, & Mc Pherson	10 -
Gibson Edward	To cut timber on Lot 6 Con 6. Albemarle	
Arnold S	" " 48 - 1 S B & Q Arnold	60
Hepburn Jas.	" " 6 - 2 E B & Albemarle	
Couch John	" " 13 - 5 " "	118 -
Wilson C. S.	For renewal of Timber License 1070	
	for Surrender portion Fort W. Nos.	121
Dawitt Mc D	To cut & remove timber from Lot 15 Con 14 Hagerel	134 —
James J. Alfred	To cut & " " Lot 3 Con 3 Albemarle	157
Wolsterman John	" " " 15 " 10 E B " 4	204 —
Power Richd	Re to $46.30 bal due on Timber cut	
	under License, Parry Is - 1883.4 etc	296 -
Gatt Wm. M. A.	To cut & remove timber for Lot 3 Con 2 Albemarle	364
Wetherspoon Wm —	" " " 21 - 4 W B & Finlay	370
Stewart Archibald	Enc: Assignment of Timber License No. 29	
	from Madam Tarijona covering certain	
	Islands in the Georgian Bay -	424
Jessiman Wm	Re to agreement with Dicks as regards	
	the tops of Oak trees cut by him on	
	Walpole Island —	436.
Leitch & Harrison	Timber License, N. part Cockburn Is	520 -
Onderdonk Wm.	License to cut 400 trees on	
	Texas Lake Res - B. C -	707

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thompson H H

— Thackeray John —

Instructions etc, in re to forwarding & filling in of Leases etc —	63
Cheyne Louis Hagar - rent money	227 —
" Louis Hagar. Interest "	403 —
Ent "Diary" for July —	566 —

— Timber in Trespass —

Walton Thos.	Reporting seizure of a lot of cord wood cut by E. Larome on Lake Nipissing Res, also Pay Sis —	131
Donnelly J.P.	Re Thos Marks, Vigers & Bros & Singleton & Weldon, Street & Co. on Lot 16 Con 2 - Twp of Neebing	34
McLean Bros.	Cut on Chiefs Point, Sargeant Res	634

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Type Mob^t —

Informing him if the Inds will not allow themselves & children to be vaccinated, Vaccine sh^d be returned to Dep^t — 574

Re to the rent payable & due from John Tait on his Lot on the Island of Mille Roches — Instructions in re also to other rents in arrears — 521

— Telegrams —

Mc Coll E.	Should School biscuits be delivered on Res^e next year 1st July? answer fully	22X
Landry Dr AP	If Sup^t Sargeant authorizes N^B attendance Dep^t will pay extra	13d
Anderson James Chief	— Have telegraphed Insp^r Dingman to allow parties, same latitude as Stevenson in cross examining —	201X
Dingman A.	— You must allow parties same latitude you allowed Mr Stevenson in cross examining — Complaint you did not receive suits Deputation by 3 Lonsdown complaints made you will not allow questions to be put to prove Ag^t deals in liquor — Evidence on this point is material & sh^d be allowed	201X 277 204X
Anderson James	Have telegraphed Insp^r to allow evidence about Ag^t dealing in liquor	204X
Bowman & Fairbairn	— Creighton not authorized to buy hay, and sending Annuity — Inds can then purchase for themselves	353 —
Powell D.W.	May employ one of the Dansereau Brothers, copying Sprouts Minutes: Daily pay $2^{00}	358X
Mc Coll E.	Not empowered to take evidence under oath. Orders empowering you in progress. Will send list as requested. Letter 4th inst referred to Justice Dep^t —	410X
Gilkinson J.T.	Want answer by letter 17th ult re non pay^t of Six N. Creditors	407+
O'Brien T.H.	May instruct Agents Murray Bay, to take proceedings Supreme Court against Gravelard & Beaudet	532+
Donnelly J.P.	Licensees 7th Wards not entitled to pay for timber for bridges on roads. See Licence. Planking is another matter, Forward ofs for Caller, also written contract Inds work	533+

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Telegrams —

Powell J. O.	— Employ Surveyor to work up Gastineau's Plans & Field notes, but dont engage him in the field	542+
McCraig P. F.	— Will write in a day or two about Timber Limit —	560+
Bastien A. C.	— If H. C. Pelletier Q. C. applies Dep't Justice for papers will be sent not otherwise	602.
Simmers J. A.	Consignee Wpg, not received barly & peas — Send Invoice — Reply	641+
Massy Manufacturing Co	Have rec'd no reply to letter 9th inst Please send list & circular as tried for if possible	718+

— Vanabbott Wm. —

	Rev. B. F. Wilson, offers $25 out of Church of England funds, towards making good defects pointed out by Insp. McLean on Gar: Riv. C. of E. School building & furniture if Dep. will contribute $15 —	8 —
"	Chief Inspector in re to farming of land by the Inds. desiring to be supplied with implements, to be p.d for out of their Capital funds —	126.
"	Reporting on Ind. affairs Garden River Res, visit with Dr. Reid	175 —
"	Asking him to return to Dep. Patent in favor of E. Lapish for S. E. ¼ of S. E. ¼ & Lot 33 Rep. Lake, sh. have been Mouccatmb	443 —
	Cheque — to H. Plummer & Co. — Wood supplied R. C. School, Garden River	450 —
	Sub: "Diary" for Feby —	505 —
	Cheques Dr. J. A. Reid Allowance March	620 —
	" Allowance office rent " Qr	629 —
	" Salary for March	630 —
	" Journ. " Garden Riv Chief & Regis Temis, Mch qr. & pay bs't —	653 —
	Cheque — Salary Chf Nubenegooching —	657 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vigen [illegible]

Vaughan A. H. - Plan & Field notes - re to ofc - services of Assistant (returned as Draughtsman) after field work finished etc etc - 260

Vassal Henry -

Herewith ofcs for repairs to the Council House on St Francis Reserve 206 -

Cheques - in part of sundry ofcs 732

Cheque - grant towards treating the M.C. Indian School - 735 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wheat: see	122
Wharf:	
Washing Machine	
Waggon	
Wells Geo	(120) see N.S
White Chief Thos	484 " Chiefs & Inds
White Lt	497 " Post Office
White Fred	580 " N.W. Mounted Police

Watson E.

Enc: a receipt from Thos B. White for $187.50 protecting graveyard, Pine Grove Ind: Res - Insp Anderson - asst applied to pay the interest due by Mr White to Dep: with information re Mortgage etc - etc	209
Asking him to report re Lot 13 Con: 9, Insp Orford re sold to Mr Ross 1881 for $1850, p. one instalment, is supposed to have left the Insp -	330
Requesting him to accept payt from Mr Geo. Warrow at rate of $15 an acre - 5 ½ acres in rear of her farm the N½ of Lot 19 Con 1, Anderson	410
Dep's Land Return No 50124, March 12	421
Herewith assign from Wm Price to Henry Bateman Lot 25 Range 8 Francis Survey for affidavit of execution etc -	442

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Williams Arthur — MGP.	Eu. Declaration by S. D. Robinson re Lots 2 and 3 Con 16 Campbell	53
Wilson C. S. —	Applying for a renewal of Timber License held on the surrendered portion of Fort Wm Reserve —	121
Wright Alonzo — MGP —	Mr Martin, Ind. Agt — Manitowaning re to his Sureties being reliable	181
Warren Mrs Genl	Applying for a Patent covering the Gore, containing 5 7/8 acres in rear of N½ Lot 19 Con 1 Anderdon	417

— Walton Thos —

Chegne. Refund pd for relief of distress in family of Isa Assiniwi		41
Chegne. Relief of the Henvey Inlet Bd		52 —
Re to dues or percentage on dues pd by Mr Shaw until his retirement		115 —
Reporting seizure by Forest Bailiff of a lot of cordwood & Ply Ties, Lake Nip: Pos cut in Trespass by on Eustace Larome —		131
— Herewith 100 Blank forms No 33		132
Re Jos Carely, liquor to Inds —		174
Eu: Req. from Chf & Councillors of Parry Is Bd for Teachers desks for the Shawe & Ryerson Schools —		242 —
Eu: Petition from Parry Is Inds asking that their interest be pd Quarterly		244 —
Informing Dm that a reduction of the amt of security furnished cannot be made — re security as Ind. Agt —		282 —
— Asking Dm to collect bal: due		
$46 Ply Mr Power, on License Parry Is		295 —
Reporting action re to prosecution of Mr Miller, selling liquor Lake Nip		349 —
Eu: "Diary" for Feby —		509
Chegne. Chief Cochair Tres cut Ex. P.B. —		
$20.45 tariff dues returned, credit Nip: Bd		533 —
Herewith 100 Blank Forms No 33.		574
3 Canadian Histories Mailed for the Ryerson Indi: School Parry Island		606
Chegne — Walker Smith — Interest money		650 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Wiarton	
McNeill Alex. McP.	Pt. Park Lot 4 Range 2 & " 2 " 5 } Curran Grier	72 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Young Rt. Rev. Richard

Herewith Return from the Fort Chipewyan Band Sch. School Acc. with instructions in re to same Bring certified I sent to Cont. Downey, also Herewith a supply of forms for same make out 420

Yachts 475

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Letters returned form 20: —

States Wm. —	Re to land - etc —	397
Grigg & Ross -	" Part Lot 8 - 1½ mile strip Derby	435
Porter C. C.	" a/p to purchase land Insp Billing	567
Macrae J. C	For increase of salary —	569
Charles Thos.	Charges against Chf John Sichles	724

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20758

✓

5. March 85

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of the 3rd inst asking that all documents relating to 3½ Lot 31. Con 7 Grantham be returned to you for the purpose of taking proceedings for the Heirs and Devisees Commissioner I have the honor to enclose herewith the following documents being all which have been procured by the Superintendent

Quit claim Deed Fitzgerald to Cowdon
do Cowdon to Chandler
do Chandler to Hall & Fitzgerald
do do Sam Hall to Fitzgerald
Deed

Yours Truly
Lawrence Vankoughnet
Barriston &c
Belleville
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telegram of Edward Fitzgerald

do of M. V. Candon

do of M. Wright

do of V. Candon

Sir

I have the honor to
be
Gentlemen
Your obt. Servant
J. Pennyfather

Copy to Dept. of Indn. Land.
& Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,476

2

5th March 5

Sir,

Referring to the letter addressed to you on the 23 Inst: in reference to the sale of land to Mr C.B.R. Lindsay, I beg to represent that when making Return of the Sale in question, John Ross, Esq. would be good enough to send the fee Receipts as your authority for making the said sale, and in all the sales of late, the previous Sales of which had been Cancelled, you should also refer on your land Return to the number of the letter giving you authority for each Sale, a new number must be given to each one.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

J. McDougall

for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Wm Simpson Esq.
Indian Land Agent
Wiarton
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53.980

3

5th March 5

590m

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo; and in reply to inform you that my letter of the 21st ultimo was written under a misapprehension of the import of the memorandum upon which it was founded.

Instead of saying "that the "Return for September quarter "last, received under cover of "your letter of the 26th ultimo, is "the only Return from the St Mary's "School which has reached the "Department", the intention was to

Lieut. Powell R.G.S.
Indian Dept.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to call your attention to the fact that for the year commencing with September Quarter last, or in other words, during the September and December Quarters, the only Return from the Indian Schools received by the Department was the one from the St Marys Mission School for the Quarter ended the 30th September last.

In all other respects my letter is perfectly correct, and I will thank you to carry out the instructions contained therein.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56.924

6

4

5th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to advise on the following points.

Where the Department has to collect by legal process rents due on Indian land is the tenant owing the same liable for the costs of such collection?

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

G.W. Burbidge Esq.

Deputy Minister

of Justice.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18806

5

5th March 5

Sir,

I enclose copy of a letter from Mrs Sally Nicholas, an Indian Woman residing at Narrows Creek, Kings County, Prince Edward Island, asking for assistance, and I have to request that you will visit her at once, and if you find that the facts as to her destitute condition are as stated by her, you will please afford her moderate relief with the least possible delay.

I am,
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

J. P. Desmarais Esq.
Indian Supt.
Port Hill P.O.
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56.036

6

5th March 5

1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th January last, stating that the Rev. E. F. Wilson, has offered to pay the sum of $25. out of the Church of England funds towards making good the defects pointed out by Mr. Public School Inspector McLean, in the Garden River Church of England Indian School building and furniture, provided the Department will contribute $15. towards the same object; and in reply to inform you that

Wm. Vere Abbott Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Sault Ste Marie.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that the Department agrees to the Rev. Gentlemans proposition.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5/1926

8

5th Mar 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th Ult. with application and declaration of Donald McPherson on behalf of James W. Ashdown for License to cut and remove timber from the North half Lot 24 Con. 7, G.B.R. Alberta, and in reply to inform you that the application for License should be made by the Owner of the lot who from the evidence would be entitled to one, and to have the dues credited on the sale when collected, and not by Mr McPherson

who

Wm. Simpson Esq
Indian Lands Agent
Wiarton
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

who is Mr Ashdown's Tenant.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. McLaughlin

for Deputy of the Supt

Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9

5th Mar 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr Agent Ogilvie making application to have his salary increased to $1200 per annum on account of his having had additional Reserves placed under his supervision, and to request that you will report thereon.

I am

Sir

Your Obedient servant

Jno. Phenuet

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

To Mr. Coll Esq
Insp. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

33577

10

5th Mar 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Ultimo applying for an increase of salary on account of your having had additional Reserves placed under your charge; and in reply to inform you that your application will receive consideration.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant

A McDougall

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Francis Ogletree Esq

Indian Agent

Portage la Prairie

Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57767

11

5th Mar 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd Ultimo inquiring whether the Department is selling Indian lands in the Township of Almonte; and in reply to inform you that there are no lands for sale in Almonte.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

J. Plunkett

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

R. A. Strickland Esq

Lakefield

Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56808

✓ 12

5th Mar 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd Ultimo enclosing the sum of $18.00 in payment of purchase money for Island No: 47 Township of Otter recently sold to Mr J. S. Weller, and in reply to your enquiry regarding the issue of Patents for Islands which have been sold and paid for, to inform you that the preparation of Patents will be expedited.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

J. D. Macdonald

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

R. C. Strickland Esq
Lakefield
Ont.

MD

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16883

13.

5th Mar 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Ultimo respecting your accounts for medical attendance on the Indians of Cape Breton for September and December Quarter last, and in reply to inform you that the accounts in question were returned to Mr Agent McKenzie on the 23rd Ultimo.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. McFlemmer

for Deputy of the Supt General of Ind. Affairs.

M. A. McDonald Esq M.D.

Sydney,

C. B. N. S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6541

14

March 5 5

Sir,

In 1876 a dispute arose in relation to Lot No. 5 Con 2 W.B.R. Lucan between two persons named Wm Lyons now deceased and Robt West which was finally referred to arbitration; the award of the arbitrators was that Lyons should pay West $140.00 for his improvements and in case he declined he should give up the place on the receipt of $100.00 from West - Lyons preferred to accept the latter and gave up the farm in July 1881 - The $100.00 to be paid by West was placed in the hands of Mr. B. B. Miller to be handed over to Lyons -

Wm Simpson Esq
Indian Lands Agent
Kenton
Ont

Sir

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In a recent letter from Mrs Lyons the widow of the late Wm Lyons, she states that they got no compensation for their improvements - I have to request therefore that you will find out and inform the Dept what became of the $100.00 above referred to, which were to have been paid by Mr Miller to Mr Lyons.

Mr Lyons had paid the Dept the first instalment ($40.00) on the lot before mentioned, which was to have been refunded - There is no evidence in the Dept to show that this sum has been paid to him.

It has been suggested however that Mr Heat may have paid this sum before he took possession of the said Lot - You will be good enough to make enquiry on this point also, and to give the Dept what information you

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

you may be able to gather on the subject as early as possible.

In this connection I have to inform you, that upon Mr Lyons relinquishing the foregoing Lot your predecessor was requested by letter of the 6th August 1881 to sell the same to Mr West the price being fixed by the Dept at $282.00 for the Lot - one fifth of which was to have been paid down and the balance in four equal annual instalments with interest.

On examining the matter it is found that no Returns have been received in reference to this matter, and the Lot still appears to be unsold.

I have to request that you will notify West that unless he completes the purchase by paying at least one instalment and interest thereon ~~at~~ from

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from Aug. 6-1881 within three months from the date of your notification, the Dept will consider that he does not intend to purchase it and will offer the Lot for sale to some other person.

The interest on the purchase money must be charged from the date before mentioned.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
W. Plummer
for Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,016

15

4th March 85

V

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th Ultimo asking how much principal and interest is due on lots 6, 7 & 8 South East Park Street and lots 6, 7 & 8 North West High Street in the Village of Port Credit I have to inform you that the balance of principal due on these lots is $120.00 and interest thereon at 6% from March 14th 1881. to the date of payment.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obedt Servant.
[signature]
for Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Wm. Wm. Pirie
Port Credit
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16

E. McColl, Esq.
Winnipeg, Man

6th March 5.

Should School biscuits be delivered on Reserves next year first July? answer fully.

R Sinclair

Chief Supt of I.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17

505

5th Mar 5

Dear Sir,

The accompanying parcel containing a Surveyor's Plan addressed to the Hon. E. Dewdney, Indian Commr for Man and the N.W. Territories Regina, N.W.T., being in excess of the length allowed by the Postal Regulations I shall be much obliged by your franking the same.

I am
Dear Sir,
Yours very truly
Illegible
~~Deputy~~ of the Supt
Genl of Ind. Affairs

W. A. Griffin Esq.
Actg Post Master General
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57 842

18

6th March 85

Gentlemen,

Several years ago this Department obtained from your Lithographed maps of certain Townships in the Counties of Grey and Bruce in the Saugeen Peninsula, Province of Ontario. The supply then obtained is exhausted and the Department is desirous of procuring a further supply. The Townships of which maps are required are Eastnor, Lindsay, St. Edmunds, and Albemarle

Will you be good enough to inform me by return of post

Messrs. Sage & Co.
Lithographers, Engravers, &c
Buffalo, N.Y.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

post whether you have the slates from which these maps were taken, and, if so, what will be your charge per hundred for maps of each of these Townships!

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obt Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13216

19

6th March 85

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th Ultimo, communicating Mr Louis Contaré's offer to sell his land near Muskoquodobit's Reserve to the Department for the sum of $200.00.

From your previous communication of the 26th of May last, I conclude that the land in question is not within the Reserve, but adjoins it. It is assumed that Muskoquodobit's Band have received all the land that they are entitled to under Treaty. It would, therefore, be

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Ind. Comr for Man.
& the N. W. T.
Regina N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be necessary if Mr Couture's land is to be taken into the Reserve that the Band should give up a corresponding quantity of the land now included in the Reserve. Your letter contains no explanation on this point. Then, again, I am informed that the building erected by Couture is made of cotton logs, and that in a few years it will be comparatively useless; also that the fencing is made of the same material, and that the longest time that it will last will be three years from the time the fence was made.

I note your statement that the house might be used for a School building; and, if such is the case and the quantity of land to be given up in exchange for Couture's location

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

location can be conveniently deducted from another part of the Reserve, it might be well to offer Contiere $100 for his claim, - that being the amount which the Department usually contributes towards the erection of a School building.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant
A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20

6th March 5.

Sir,

I enclose herein copy of a letter from the Rev. John McDougall, Methodist Missionary at Morleyville, applying on behalf of the Indians of Whitefish Lake and vicinity for a second School to be established near Goodfish Lake for the benefit of the Indian children of that locality; and applying for the usual Grant towards the erection of a School house thereat.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant.
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Ind. Comr for Terr.
Regina. N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90,802

21

✓, 6th March 5.

Sir,

Referring to my letter to you of the 26th of November last and previous correspondence relative to the proposed inspection and valuation of White Cloud Island, which is situated at the mouth of Colpoys' Bay, Lake Huron. I have to request that you will take the earliest possible opportunity this Spring to perform this service.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

H. J. Browne, Esq.
C. E. P. L. S.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14,684

22

6th March 85

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 18th Ultimo, No. 606 Dep. I beg to inform you that a sufficient additional amount has been asked for in the Estimates for 1885-6 to admit of the Sarcee, Stoney and Stone Tribes of Chiloetten Indians being supplied with the tools and farming implements recommended by you in your previous letter of the 10th of December. If the additional amount asked for is voted by the House, the tools, &c., may be purchased, and paid for

after

J. W. Powell, Esq. Ins. D.
Indian Dept
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

after the 1st of July next.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15,864

23

, 6th March 5.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th Ultimo, No. 899, enclosing copy of a communication from Captain Pierce, of Cannington, expressing his willingness to put up a Rolling-process Flour mill at Moose Mountains provided the Department will give him a bonus of $1800 & and will pay him at the rate of 16 cents per bushel for all wheat ground by him for Indian use and he to charge the Indians at the same rate for grinding wheat grown by them,- I beg to inform

Hon. E. Dewdney.
Indian Comr for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

inform you that the charge for grinding the wheat appears to be very high, and the proposition cannot on this account be recommended for acceptance.

I may add that I am also informed that it is doubtful whether wheat can be successfully grown on the Reserves in the Moose Mountains, although barley will probably be grown with success in those places and a Mill for grinding that grain would doubtless be an advantage; but Captain Pierce's proposed charge appears to preclude his proposition being given favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,909

24

6th March 85

Sir,

The Right Rev. Charles Guay, Vicaire Apostolique, Indian Agent at Mission Point in the County of Bonaventure, has suggested to the Department that Mr. Tremblay, Esq., of New Carlisle, who holds the position of Stipendiary Magistrate for the County of Gaspé, should be empowered to act in the adjudication of difficult matters affecting the Indians on the Reserves in the County of Bonaventure.

Will you be good enough to inform me whether the Dominion

G. W. Burbidge, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Government could give the necessary power to Mr Tremblay or whether it would be necessary to move His Honor the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec in that direction.

The Right Reverend gentleman above referred to also suggests the advisability of sending a Dominion Policeman to reside on the Reserve at Mission Point on the Restigouche River from the month of May to the month of October, in order to prevent the sale of liquor to the Indians and to lead to the detection of parties engaged therein, as there has been a great deal of this nefarious traffic carried on in past years, and the Indians are as a consequence annually becoming

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

becoming more demoralized.

May I ask if your Department would be prepared to appoint a reliable and competent person to act as Dominion Policeman in the locality in question for the term above specified, this Department agreeing to pay his wages while there?

Mr Gray is of opinion that it would be better to send a Policeman from Ottawa than to employ any one who lives in or near the locality to act in that capacity.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obt Servant.
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56,908

95

6th March 85.

Sir,

I enclose herein file No. 56,908 of this Department containing inter alia a Rule and regulation passed by the Chief and Councillors of the Rice Lake Band prohibitory and prescribing a penalty for Members of the Band burning or otherwise destroying fence rails on the Indian Reserve.

Will you be good enough to inform me whether the same is within the law regulating such matters.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obt Servant.

E. Dewdney
Deputy of the Supt Genl. of Indian Affairs

E. W. Burbidge, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,763

26

6th branch

a

10,002

7

L

J. Plummer

For the

E. Ho. Cole Esq.
Insp. of Ind. Agencies.
Winnipeg
Man

7322 Assende Carson. Commutation of annuity. do.

A more formal agreement by the chiefs to the commutation claimed have been obtained & forwarded.

W.W.

For D.M.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

26

6th Transmit

Bottle

John Scottie Esq
Indian Agent.
Hagersville
Ont.

W. B. Hollands

In payment of accts for slates furnished for the Brantford Indian School.

— 3/5

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87, etc.

28

6th March

L

J. McDonald
Supt.

Thos. J. Walton Esq. M.D.
Indian Dept.
Parry Sound.
Ont.

21.26 Your own. Refused of assessment paid for relief of destitute in family of the Applicant. 88

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

3,150

29

6th Quarter 5.

7

J. McSweeney
In the

J. P. Phipps Esq.
Indian Dept.
Manitowaning
Ont.

L

Cheques in payment of allowance to Chief John Snowgalkow for December Quarter last and March Quarter current as per list herewith.

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18915

30

6th March

Company

J. Plaunt

For the

E. L. Cole Esq.
Insp. of Ind. Agencies.
Winnipeg
Man.

7233 H. Portage Milling Co

In part of app. rec. under cover of your letter of the 25th inst. for flour and feed furnished the Long Plain Band of Indians.

25 57

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,012

6th Inst.

J. Phemister

Inspr

E. H. Pickell Esq.
Insp. of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man

7319 A. Wright.

In pay. of Vouchers
acc. under cover of
your letter of the 19th ult.
for 2 axes the hammer &
a logging chain supplied
the Lumaris Rapids band
on Lonely River. Treaty No
5.

18.50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
18630

32

6th March 85

669

[redacted]

L

L Vankoughnet

To Hon. E. Dewdney.
Indt. Clerk for Hon. Mr. Sec.
Regrets
Mr. L.

To Hudson Bay Co. In prog. of Vouchers No. 11,407 - 11,414; rec. under cover of your letter of the 16th inst. 94 60

Voucher No. 11,414. The cost of freighting the coal charged for under this Voucher seems very high.

L Vankoughnet
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

1869

33

6a Marcel

Inb

F. Vankoughnet

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Govr. Territories & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7.326 William Daniels.	In pay.t of Vouchers No. 11,486: rec.d under cover of your letter of the 19th ult.	20 -
6 Mrs J. Neal.		10 -

Inb

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,760

34

6th March

7,710

L

A Vankoughnet

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Lieut. Govr. Territories &c &c.
Regina
N.W.T.

7,824 Indian Affairs

In reply to Vouchers No 11,516 - 11,519: rec'd under cover of your letter of the 21st ult. 24 70

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

18 Mar

6th March

Company

Alan Sanderson

The Hon. D. Dewdney.
Lieut Gov. Fortreen & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7.823 Indian Office

In reply to Vancouver No 10,475 - 10,476, rec under cover of your letter of the 16th inst.

27 B 24

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18655

6th March

6

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Encl. Cert. for Hare & N.W.2
Inquire.
N.W.7.

7322 Indian Office. In prof. of Vouchers No 11,606 - 11,610; rec. under cover of your letter of the 20th ult. 172 86

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12
18,890

6th March

Company

N. Vankoughnet

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Lieut. Governor N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7321 Indian Affairs

In part of Minutes No 11,402, rec. under cover of your letter of the 14th inst.

62 –

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,694

6th March

473

Compy

✓

L. Vankoughnet

Y.A. Hon. Lt. Governor.
Inst. Lieut. for Hon. & Sec. J.
Reqnie.
K.W.J.

7320 Indians Regd. In pursuance of Minutes No 11,487 & 11,488, rec. under cover of your letter of the 19th ult. 2,489 48

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ci

6th March

L

A. Vankoughnet
Sec.

Wm. J. Walton Esq. M.D.
Indian Dept.
Parry Sound.
Ont.

1,250 (Wm. Tells) Cash over. For the relief of the Henvey Inlet Band. 60 -

The amount of relief afforded each Indian must be deducted from the share of his or her interest money when next sent.

A. Vankoughnet
Sec. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.860

L 40

6th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, inclosing a Statutory Declaration by Mr Samuel D. Robinson of the Township of Hope in regard to Lots 2 and 3, Con 16, Township of Campbell; and in reply to inform you that we now of the facts set forth in Mr Robinson's declaration, namely, that varying to the death of his son, who was at the time of his death occupying and improving the Lots he was hindered from completing the settlement duties, and that there is convenience

Second Pol. Arthur Dr. Williams M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the difficulty of obtaining labour to do the same he was further delayed; and in view of the evident desire of Mr. Robinson to comply with the conditions of sale, the Department wide granted him an extension of 18 months from the date of the former notice within which to complete the improvements.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Sam Rowe Jewel

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56293

41

6th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, with reference to Lots 5 and 6, Con 4, and Lot 6, Con 3, W.B.R. St Edwards, and in reply to inform you that, as it would appear from the statements contained in your letter that Mr Preston was a settler on the lots in question before the cancellation of the sales of the lots took place and that Messrs Trout and Davis were mistaken in the report they made respecting these lots, the sales of these lots will be

Wm Thomas Simpson Esq
Indian Lands Agent
Wiarton Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be revoked on condition that the arrears of purchase money now due are paid with interest at once and the remaining instalments thereafter as they become due, said Mr Peuton should be prevented from cutting any more timber until he has cleared and brought under cultivation the lands upon which he has already cut timber on the said lots.

In all cases where the cancellation of old sales have been revoked they should appear in your next Return as new sales, giving them the current date number and crediting on your books all moneys previously paid thereon.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Wm Plummer
for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57461

42

6th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo forwarding the names of Francis Carlisle and Joseph Patterson Farrar as sureties for the faithful performance of your duties as Indian Agent at the Aurora Depot.

A form of Bond is enclosed herewith for execution by yourself and sureties in accordance with the memorandum of instructions attached thereto.

I have
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. Plaunevt

Chas. Martin Esq.
Lorne P.O.
Pembroke

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5396

6th March 5

Sir,

In connection with official letter of the 4th Instant instructing me to forward a Statement of the number of Indians, according to the last census, of the Cayuga Band of the day Nations, to Genl. Strong Buffalo, New York, I have to request that you will also prepare and forward to that Gentleman a certified copy of the Pay Sheet of the upper and Lower Cayugas for the payments of Spring 1883 and '84.

Copies would have been sent from here, but no pay lists

A. S. Gilkison Esq.
Indian Dept.
Brantford. Ont.

Upper

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

appear to have been sent to the Department since the autumn of 1882.

I have further to request that the required lists may be sent so as to reach Buffalo by the 14th instant.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
J. McPherson
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.696

44

6th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, enclosing application with declarations from the purchasers of Lots 6, in 6th Con, Albemarle, and 48 in 1st Con S.C.D. Amabel, for license to cut timber on their lots, and in reply to inform you that the application of Mr. Edward Ebbon who is an actual settler on lot 6/6 Con, E.B.R Albemarle, on which he has made large improvements, may be granted, and the dues when collected credited as part payment on the lot.

William Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Wiarton. Ont.

with

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With regard to Mr. Samuel Arnold's application for leave to cut on the first 15 acres of Lot 48 in the 1st Con S.C.D. Amherst. I have to inform you that on reference to the Books in this office, it is found that this Lot was sold in 1876 to Mr. Arnold, by whom it was assigned to David Melville in whose name it now stands.

If the lot stood in Mr. Arnold's name or in the name of his wife, he would be entitled to a better license to cut timber in clearing land for cultivation and to have the dues, when credited, in part payment for the lot; but before the privilege can be granted it will be necessary for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for him to file an assignment from David Melville.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

J. McLennan

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48048

6 March 5

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd Dec. last in which you asked for blank forms and seals to make out the balance of the leases for Lots in Alnwick I have to inform you that the necessary forms and seals were forwarded to you on the 7th Jany last but that the required leases have not as yet been forwarded to this office by you.

In consequence thereof a number of entries in your last Rent return cannot be entered as there is no record in our books upon what terms and conditions such Lots were

John Mackenzie Esq
Indian Agent
Rosneath Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

were leased.

I have to request that you will give this matter your immediate attention and cause the Leases to be properly filled in and forwarded to this office for final execution.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient servant
W. Plummer
For Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

46

E

5,420

10,095

6th March

24th ultimo, enclosing the Agent McPherson's Daily Journal for the month of January last.

McPherson

Forbes

E. McColl Esq.
Insp. Genl. Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41,336

6th March 85.

2nd Instant, enclosing your diary for the month of February last.

N. Selwyn

For the

Thomas Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent.
Strathroy.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6th March 85.

2nd Instalment, enclosing your diary for the month of February last.

A. B. Cowan Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Penetanguishene
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

45315

44

16th Inst.

Sir,

I enclose you a return for the month of February last.

Edward Harris Esq:
Indian Agent.
Rice's Landing.
Ont.

Sir, Your

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

Wheat

50

6th Inst.

1st Instant, enclosing your diary for the month of February last.

A. McNeil Esq.
Indian Agent
Muncey
Ont.

Yours

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

16.3.14

✓

16th March

Sir

2nd Lieutenant, enclosing your voucher for one month of February last.

A. Donald

Lieut

Indian Agent.

Cowichan Agency.

B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

24,998

16th March

2nd Instant. Transmitting your diary for the month of February last.

J. A. Stevenson Esq.
Indian Agent.
Caughnawaga.
Que.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

97826

✓

6th March 85

Sir,

With reference to the letter addressed to you by Mr Surrace forwarded by you filed in this Department on the 2nd Instant, I have the honor to inform you that the Department cannot make any reduction in the amount overdue on Park Lots 4 Range 2, and 2 Range 5, Wiarton.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Chas Drew Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V

5th March 8

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter addressed to you by Mr Joseph Chaumon of Alyer Bay on the 10th ultimo on the subject of his application to purchase Lot 41, Con 5, E. B. R. Lindsay; and in reply to inform you that none of the Lots the sales of which have been cancelled (and this is one) are as yet in the market for disposal; but Mr Agent Simpson has been instructed to note Mr Chaumon's application against the Lot in his sales book for reference

Alex McDougall Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

where the land is open for sale.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

R. Sims Mowatt

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10,525

6th March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, I have the honor to inform you that upon investigation I find that the Place of the Blackfoot Reserve which you state reached your office in a charred condition, could not possibly have received any damage from fire in this Department; and that it was perfectly sound when it was handed over to the Express Company, who should be notified and the value of the Place ($150) claimed from them.

Your obt. Servt.
Lawe E. Dewdney
Indian Commr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

them, as the Blue must have been injured on transit.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50385

56

6th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo respecting the application of Mr P.C.R. Lindsay for a reduction on the price of Lot No 10 (should be Lot No 1) Range 1, Township of Whitehouse, on account of the timber thereon having been sold previous to his purchase of the lot; and in reply to inform you that the sale was made subject to the Order in Council reserving all Pine timber for three years from date of sale of the lot.

The

A. Sagne Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department therefore had a perfect right to sell the timber at any time within three years after the settler commenced to occupy the lot; and the timber in this case was cut before the settler took up the lot; and he cannot on any ground claim that the money paid for the timber taken off the lot under such circumstances should be applied to his purchase of the land.

There are now two instalments due on the lot with interest, which should be paid as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A Sauchon Jun.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓

6th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, with enclosure; and in reply to inform you that this Department has not received the medal which you advised had been awarded the chief of the Nechquiakt Band of Indians by the United States Government for services rendered the crew of the wrecked Barque "Mallewill"; and I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the United States Consul at Victoria of the fact, with a view to that officer bringing the omission under

C. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Supt:
Victoria. B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

under the notice of his Government.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Alan Macpherson

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

49,858

50

7th March

Sir,

With reference to previous correspondence in respect to the Muncey Indians giving irregular leases of their lands for pasturage to White people, I have to refer you to the Act passed at the last Session of the Dominion Parliament in amendment of the Indian Act 1880, being 47 Vic. Cap 27 Section 21 of which makes such movements of cattle upon Indian lands illegal and prescribes the course to be followed in dealing with them.

I am, Sir,
Your Obt. Servant,
A. Macdonald
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Thos Gordon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Strathroy,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

67,863

59

7th March 85

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant, applying on behalf of the Rev. J. L. McDonald, P.C., for remuneration to be given him for his services in connection with the prevention of trouble among the Indians of Restigouche as a result of their over-indulgence in intoxicants.

I regret that the funds at the disposal of this Department for the Indians of New Brunswick will not admit of such service being

Robt Moffat, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being substantially recognized by the Department.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt. Servant,
A. Sinclair
Deputy of the Superintt.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60

Mr. Girard should reside on the Blood Reserve instead of at Fort Macleod.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt. Servant,

A. M. Rae Rayfield

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

See page 85

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,266

61

March 7th 85

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo, forwarding copies of correspondence that passed between yourself and Dr Girard, the Medical Officer at the Indians of Twenty Mile, relative to the Doctor's responsibility in connection with the medicines under his charge.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department concurs in your view of the matter.

It would also appear desirable that by your officer should that Dr

Hon. E. Dewdney
Lieut. Comr for Terrs.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,793

62

7th March 85

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter of the 27th ultimo from the Rev. John McDougall, Methodist Missionary to the Stony Indians at Morleyville, applying for the establishment of a School on the South side of the Bow River on the Stony Reserve, for reasons given in his letter. The principal obstacle to the attendance of the children on the South side appears to be the Bow River, as the distance from where they are located to the present School is not so very great.

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr for Canada
&c &c &c N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It would appear from the tabular statement received through the Indian Agent for this locality that there are on the Stony Plain 120 children of School age, and from the last Quarterly Return received from the School at Morley there appear to be only forty one pupils on the roll. There would, therefore, seem to be seventy nine children of School age not attending any School.

I should be glad to have a report from you in this matter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

A. Jackson Ross

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14,813

63

7th March 85

Gentlemen,

I have to request that you will be good enough to send to this Department with as little delay as possible a sample suit consisting of trousers and Norfolk jacket made of 10 oz brown check of a size to suit a boy of 16 years; and that you will also furnish the Department with a list of the prices at which similar suits for boys between the ages of 7 and 16 years could be furnished in large quantities. Please send the sample by Express addressed to the

Superintendent

Messrs R. Sharp & Co.
Wholesale Clothing
Montreal P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and with it your account for the unit.

Sam,

Gentlemen,

Your obt Servant.

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Superintd.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13.1215

64

7th March 85.

Sir,

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant, asking for the reasons stated therein that the interest be remitted on the amounts due on Indian lands by the Settlers on the Indian Reserve on the Richibucto River; and to inform you that, although it is scarcely fair to the Indians to remit the interest, as they have been kept out of the enjoyment of the same for four years, in consequence of

Hon. P. A. Landry, M.P.
House of Commons.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the failure of the occupants of these lands to pay the purchase money the Superintendent General sanctions, with a view to a final settlement of the matter, that the interest shall be remitted, provided that the purchase money and all the costs in connection with the collection of the same shall be paid by the settlers by the 1st of Aug next. Any failure in such payment will lead to the collection of the purchase money with interest as before and the costs of suit without fail.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13,145

65

17th March 85

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Instant and the letter from your Agent at St John N.B., relative to the amounts due by the Messrs Warnock on lands belonging to the Department on the Richibucto Reserve.

With reference to the request of Messrs Warnock that they be furnished with Letters Patent for their lands, and their statement that they will then pay the balance due thereon, I beg

Geo. H. Burbidge, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Marine

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

beg to inform you that this Department only issues Patents for lands after they are paid for. No unnecessary delay, however, will occur in the preparation of the Patent as soon as the money shall have been remitted to the Department.

I am in this connection to inform you, with a view to your notifying your Agent to this effect, that the Superintendent General has upon representations made to him agreed (although the Superintendent General considers it scarcely fair to the Indians to do so, in view of the fact that they have been for four years kept out of the enjoyment of the interest upon the purchase money) to remit the interest, provided that

2 payment

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

payment in full of the purchase money at the rate of $2.00 per acre and all costs of collecting the same shall be made by the 1st of May next. Any failure to make such payment will lead to the collection without fail of the purchase money with interest as before.

You will, therefore, be good enough to instruct your Agent to accept of the purchase money at $2.00 per acre from each purchaser plus his proportion of the costs for collecting the same.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant.

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13,1015

66

7th March 85

Sir,

With reference to previous correspondence in regard to the amounts due by the White Settlers on the Richibucto Reserve, I beg to inform you that the Superintendent General has agreed to remit the interest upon the purchase money of $2 per acre, provided that such purchase money shall be paid in full by the 1st of May next, as well as all costs of collecting the amounts thereof through the Agent of the Department of Justice. That Department has been

Chas. Sargeant. Esq.
Indian Supt.
Oakham, N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13,105

66

7th March 85

Sir,

With reference to previous correspondence in regard to the amounts due by the White Settlers on the Richilieu Reserve, I beg to inform you that the Superintendent General has agreed to remit the interest upon the purchase money of $2 per acre, provided that such purchase money shall be paid in full by the 1st of May next, as well as all costs of collecting the amounts thereof through the Agent of the Department of Justice. That Department has been

Chas. Sargeant. Esq.
Indian Supt.
Abham, Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

been requested to instruct its Agent to the above effect.

I may add that any failure on the part of the Settlers to make the fragments as above stated by the 1st of May will lead to the collection of the same with interest as before.

I am,
Sir,
Your obt Servant.
A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12
17,239

67

y^d hand

6.

7

✓

A. B. Ellis

~~To the~~

Chas. Adams Esq
Indian Agent
Carlisle Pueblo
Colo.

21,239 Mr. P. E. Day

In reply refer to
Superintendent's Division
Lincoln Cert.

107 90

You will be good enough to forward
these accounts monthly.

~~For Secy~~

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120

60

7th March

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen.

Mr Clemens

Sir

Moses
Minister Crown.
General Superintendent
Kamloops.
B.C.

21.28 Your orders

In reply I beg to send under cover a copy of the Act for which furnished the Indians with upper Canada.

144 20

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

69

00,315

7th March

Indian Agent

Rance Lansing.
Esq.

2.1.223 William Morgan Interest money due
for June and December
Treaties last 3 yrs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70

2,00

4th March

16th ultimo, transmitting the Returns of the Lucania Schools at Red Pheasants Reserve and to a Enclosure: and reporting that you have issued cheques in favor of the teachers in payment of their salaries - the former for December and the latter for September Quarters.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Sir Pinsent for hearing Mar 7

Report Mar 7.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71

8

8,980

6:1

7th March

12th Ultimo, enclosing the Return of the Indian School on the Blood Reserve for December Quarter last, and reporting that you had issued an allowance in favour of the Teacher in payment of his salary.

The Hon. D. L. Macdougall
Lieut Governor N.W.T.
Regina.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72

63,930

7th March

12th ultimo, reporting that, for the reasons therein set forth, you had issued a second cheque in favor of the teacher of the Indian School on Iroquois Reserve, on account of his salary for December Quarter last, making the total amount paid him for that quarter $70.00.

I am Sir, Your obedient servant,
Alex. Morris
Lieut. Governor & Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

73

7th March

T. 69

[redacted]

✓

[illegible]

[illegible] E. Dewdney.

[illegible] for your [illegible]

Regina.

[illegible]

[illegible] Insurance Co. In reply to your letter No 11,072 re: [illegible] power of your Company the 21st inst. 1880 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

74

yd March

Company

L

Secretary

Sir Dan. Mc C. Dewdney.
Lieut. Govt. for Manitoba. W.T.
Regina
N.W.T.

7,136 Hudson's Bay Co. In payt of Voucher No. 11,668; recd under cover of your letter of the 20th inst. 9 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q.

107610

95

4th branch O.

J.

7

✓

Allen Douglas

To Mr. E. Dewdney.
Indian Agent for Treaty No. 7.
Regina.
N.W.T.

To J. A. McPhail.

In page 7 Voucher No. 11521; see under cover of your letter of the 21st inst.

7 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76

7th March

Mr Lucas Chapleau

7,158 Mr. W. D. Bowsley.
Forward for Mission No. 7
Requisition
No. 7

7,159 James D. Jenkins. } In pay. of Voucher No. 11,820; see under 20 -
9 Annie Jenkins. } cover of your letter of the 20th ult. 10 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77

1885

9th March

105

[illegible]

L

Miscellaneous

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Indian Comm for Man & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7340 The Prairie Printing & Publishing Co. In reply to Mr. 11.491; recommendation cover of your letter by the 19th inst. 1 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70

7th March

Rogersville
N.B.

John Canning. In lieu of rations for seven months to 31st October 1884. 70 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1,628

79

4th March 85

Gio

L. Vankoughnet

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Lieut Governor of N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7.'28 A. M. Fenton
R.L.R.

In paying balance
of pay in full to 31st
Dec. 1884.

1,100 77

The $20.00 disallowed by you is usually paid Surveyors while making up their Plans and Field Notes, and has in this case been allowed Mr Fenton.

The account is settled as follows:-

	$
Personal.	1,044.90
Pay List.	2,200.00
Transport.	51.26
Equipage.	113.43
Miscellaneous	7.00
Balance due on 30th June '84	650.08
	$ 4,166.77

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carried over.	$ 4,166.77
Less [illegible]	
Oct '84. 11 days @ $6.00	66.00
	$ 4,100.77
Less advances by Bank	3000.00
Balance due.	$ 1,100.77

The days disallowed are those on which Dr Burton was absent from his work without leave.

I beg to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with a properly authenticated voucher for the amount advanced on account of Surveys as soon as possible.

Hayter Reed
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

3.980

10

4th Inst.

18th ult., transmitting the Returns of the Indian Schools on all Halfbreeds and Telegraphing Reserves; and reporting that you had issued a charge in favor of the Teacher of the former School for $31.00 and of the latter for $70.00 in payment of their salaries for December Quarter last

Sd. Lawrence W. Bentley.

Secretary for Indian Affairs N.W.T.

Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81

T. Sparks

Sir

I have the honor to inclose herewith for the information of Chief Justice Richards, a copy of a letter received from the Department of Justice in relation to David Sutherland and others charged with the murder of Thomas Sutherland at Battleford, and also a copy of the report of the Stipendiary Magistrate in the matter of the murder of the Sutherland family at Battleford and the report of the Commission appointed to try the Prisoners.

I have
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Wm Sanderson Esq.
Indian Land Agent
Winnipeg
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

82

7th Mar 5

Sir

I enclose herewith an Extract from your Annual Report for 1884 respecting the request of the Chief of Portchewanay Reserve that the $100.00 received from Mr Pennett on behalf of the Public Works Department and forwarded in 1877 to the then Indian Superintendent Winnipeg by the Agent be given them for the purchase of building material for their dwelling houses, and have to request that you will inform the Department if there is any evidence that the same was received by the then

Indian

Agent

Chief Agent

Agencies of Prod.

Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Superintendent as it never appears to have reached the Department.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant

B. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secondi

83

7th Mar 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo with further reference to your account for hereditary dues on timber cut in the Parry Sound District. I have to inform you that although the dues, both in money and in an entry covering Bond for timber put on the Lake Nipissing Reserve before the 1st April last were not paid until after the Superintendency had been handed over to you by your predecessor Mr Stone, yet as that gentleman had transacted

Thomas Worton Esq
Indian Dept
Parry Sound
O.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

noted all the business in connection with this timber, and had made a toilsome journey from Parry Sound to Lake Nipissing in connection with it, the Department considered that he was fully entitled to the percentage on the dues on the timber cut up to the date of his retirement

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant

W. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

84

7th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. enclosing a certified copy of a Resolution passed by the Chiefs of the Thames on the 26th January last granting a pension of $20.00 a year to Jacob Shenagan and George Knot-man; and in reply to inform you that the Department approves of the Resolution above referred to, and that the first Quarterly payment on account thereof will be made on the 31st Instant. I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. McLean
for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Thomas Gordon Esq
Indian Agent
Strathroy Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5/90 85

6th Mar 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Ultimo enclosing applications from James Hepburn and John Couch to cut and remove timber from their respective lots namely 6 in 2nd Con. and 13 in 5th Con. C.B.R. Albemarle; and in reply to inform you: 1st As regards the application of James Hepburn to cut timber for sale upon the first fifteen acres on lot 16, 2nd Con., that the second payment on account of purchase money on this lot amounting to $23.00 was made by dues on timber cut on the

Wm Simpson Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Wiarton Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the lot in the winter of 1881-1882. He is therefore not entitled to the privilege asked for; but if you are satisfied that Mr Ashburn is going to clear land for cultivation you may give him a Settlers Licence and the dues when collected will be credited as part payment on the lot if evidence is supplied with the Return that the land on which the timber was cut is being cleared for cultivation.

2. With reference to Mr Couch's application to cut and sell timber free of dues on the first 15 acres on Lot 13, 5th Con. C.B.R. Albemarle, I have to inform you that in view of your statements in this case Mr Couch may be granted the privilege asked for, but

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but in this and all similar cases the Forest Bailiff should be instructed to see that the privilege is not abused by the Licensee cutting and selling the best of the timber on the lot as in too many cases after getting away the timber the lot is abandoned.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. McLaurin

for Deputy of the Supt

Genl of Ind. Affairs

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41658

86

7th March 5

C

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 27th Ultimo, applying for a renewal of the Timber Licence held by you on the Surrendered portion of the Fort William Reserve, I have to inform you that you should return the Licence held by you for endorsation.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. McLean

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

C. S. Wilson Esq

Picton

Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18790

87

7th March 5

2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a letter from Mr. Agent Ogilvie reporting that he had the wheat on the Long Plain Reserve threshed, and in reply to inform you your suggestion that the surplus which will be in excess of the amount required for seed be ground into flour and distributed to those Indians who will help in fencing and planting the land broken last fall and harvesting the crop this year

may

E. McColl Esq.
Supt. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

may be acted upon.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

J. McDougall

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27620

00

7th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo enclosing an affidavit setting forth that Lot No 18 in the 11th Con. Allan is unoccupied and apologizing for the cancellation of the sale of this Lot; and in reply to inform you that notice having been given to the owner that he must pay arrears and settle the lot by the 30th June next or that the sale would be cancelled, no action can be taken in regard to the cancellation of the sale of the lot in question until the time

C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Agent
Manitowaning
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

time mentioned in the notice has expired.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
D. Pleasant
for the Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.841

89

7th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo reporting an interview had with Chief Argentine in regard to farming of land by the Indians and asking to be supplied with implements to be paid for out of their capital funds, and in reply to request that you ascertain and report what implements are required.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

To William Van Abbott Esq.
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18075

90

7th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st ultimo relative to an account for medical attendance on an Indian named Labrador, which account your state was forwarded to Mr Inspector Agent Wells in July last.

In reply I have to inform you that the account referred to does not appear to have reached the Department. Mr Wells will however be written to in the matter and requested to explain.

I have
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

A. M. Patten Esq. M.D.
Lockport
Shelburne Co.
N. S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18045

91

7th March 5

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Department has received a communication from Dr. Bettere of Lockport Nova Scotia relative to an account for Medical attendance on an Indian named Labrador, which he states was sent to you in July last, and to request that you write be good enough to explain what has become of the account in question as it does not appear to have been received by the Department.

I have
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

George Wells Esq.
Indian Agent
Annapolis
N. S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

92

7th March 5

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo on the subject of the notice received by you to remove from the W½ of N½ of Lot 5, Con 4 Oneida, I have to inform you that upon enquiry into this matter the Department is advised that your father George Snake at the time of his death was the owner of the W½ of Lot 5, Con 4 Oneida, containing 100 acres besides a dwelling house and chattles, leaving two daughters besides yourself, and thus you are deprived of half the lot and all the chattles and replaced your sisters

Nicholas Snake
Indian
Oshweken. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sisters from participating in the money derived from the sale thereof.

You are also reported to be separated from your wife and living with another woman.

On the 6th March 1884, the Chiefs in Council decided that your sisters, Phebe and Olga, as heirs of your father should be placed in possession of the remaining 50 acres, to take effect the following fall; as you did not then remove the notice above referred to was served upon you.

The Department considers the decision come to by the Chiefs fair and proper under the circumstances.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Wm Pennyfather
for the Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.847

93

7th March

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo reporting that the Forest Bailiff of the Sagueneing Reserve has seized a lot of Cordwood and Railway Ties cut in trespass on the Reserve by one Eustace Laroque, and in reply to inform you that all the ties and wood cut on the Reserve should be confiscated and sold, and the ties and wood cut outside the Reserve should be released.

I have
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
J. A. Chesham
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Thomas Walton Esq.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A

37348

94

6th March

24th Ultimo

mail namely:-

100 Blank forms No: 33

Thomas Walton Esq
Indian Supt
Parry Sound
Ont

J. McPherson
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
5009

95

6th March 5

29th ultimo

mail, namely:-

100 Blank forms No: 33 and
12 — do — " 14

You will be good enough to make requisition for a further supply of these forms when the number sent herewith have been exhausted.

Rev: A. Sutherland D.D.
General Secretary
Methodist Mission Rooms
Toronto
Ont.

J. McPherson
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57678

46

6th Mar 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. enclosing an application from Mr. D. C. Dewitt for Peterboro to cut and remove timber from Lot 15 14th Con. Rothsay and in reply to inform you that as regards Mr Dewitt's application to cut timber in clearing the first 15 acres of the above lot that this lot was sold in 1877 to Robert Alexander who assigned it to Mr Dewitt, part of the purchase money already paid was paid with dues on timber cut thereon.

Wm Simpson Esq
Ind Lands Agent
Wiarton Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Settlers timber licence was issued to Mr Dorritt in July 1882, and the dues collected on this License were credited on the Lot. On February 1884 another Settlers License was issued to him under which he has paid no dues. Mr Dorritt therefore can have no claim for a License to cut on the first fifteen acres.

With regard to Mr Dorritts statement that he has been a settler on the Peninsula for four years I have to inform you that the only lot that can be found in his name besides the one above mentioned which is occupied by a tenant is lot 15 21st Con. Bentpel which was sold to Henry Walker in December last, and transferred to Dorritt in

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in January last.

Before a License to cut any more timber on Lot 15, 11th Con. can be granted Mr Dowie must account for the dues on timber cut under License issued to him in 1884 and at the same time prove that he has cleared ch for cultivation the land on which he cut timber under the License above mentioned.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

J. P. Sheppard

for Deputy of the Minister

Clerk of Crd Office

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8430

97

19th March 85.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 19th Ultimo I enclose herewith a statement of the amount to be included in the Supplementary Estimates for the current year for the service of this Department.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Mr. Courtney, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

98

✓

A. P. Landry, Esq. M.D.
Richibucto,
N.B.

9th March 5

If Superintendent Sargeant authorizes attendance Department will pay extra.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14,813

99

9th March 5.

Gentlemen,

I beg to request that you will be kind enough to forward to me as soon as possible a list of the "renewal parts" for your Toronto Mower, Reaper and Sulky Horse Rake; also your circular of latest patterns with descriptions.

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your Obt Servant,

Robt Sinclair

for Deputy of the Supt Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Re Massey Manufacturing Co.,

Toronto,

Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,380

100

V

, 9th March 5:

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been represented to this Department that, owing to the few Magistrates in the vicinity of Henvey Inlet in the Parry Sound District where there is an Indian Reserve, parties who are guilty of infringing the law by the sale of liquor to the Indians generally escape punishment and consequently the practice is unchecked and the Indians proportionately demoralized.

This Department has in its employ at Henvey Inlet a School

G. Powell, Esq.
Under Secretary
of State,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School Teacher, Mr. Henry Schutt, who is described as a very capable person and who is willing to undertake the duties of a Justice of the Peace if he receives a commission as such.

May I request that you will be good enough to move His Honor the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario to cause Mr. Schutt to be appointed to the position of Justice of the Peace, in order that he may co-operate with the Magistrate at Byng Inlet in adjudicating upon cases of infringement of the law in the manner above described, or in any other respect as regards Indians.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant.
[signature]
Deputy Supt Genl
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11 178

101

19th March 85

Sir,

With reference to your letter No 412 of the 19th of January last advising the Department that 1180 pairs of shoe-pacs had, after inspection by Agent Pocklington, been taken over from Messrs I. G. Baker & Co. at Fort McLeod and forwarded to the Northern Agencies,- I have the honor to request that you will be good enough now to transmit to the Department in duplicate a Voucher for ~~that~~ number of shoe-pacs at 87½ cents per pair. The Voucher should

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr for Man.
& the N. W. T.
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should be made payable to Messrs. S. H. Borbridge, of Ottawa, in order that payment may be made to them for the same.

I have also to request you to furnish another voucher for one side of moccasin leather alleged to have been sent as a sample to Regina by Messrs. Borbridge and for which they are now asking payment from the Department, but which cannot be paid until a voucher has been received. The side of leather is said to have weighed 63 pounds, and the price of the same at the rate of 8½ cents was $5.36.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant.

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57824

102

V

9 March 5

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Ultimo asking that you may be granted an extension until next fall to pay the balance of purchase due on lot 15, 6th Con. Callan upon your paying the interest now due thereon and furnishing an affidavit that you are occupying the lot, and in reply to inform you that upon your paying the second instalment of $10.00 and interest from the 8th September 1884 @ 6% and furnishing the affidavit required

Mr O. J. La Rush
Nagiwong P.O.
Dist. of Algoma
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-fused to, the required extension will be granted.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57824

103

9th March 5

Sir

I have to inform you that Mr Wm. J. La Rush the purchaser of lot 15 Conc. 6, Dawn has been granted an extension until next Feby to pay the balance of principal due on his lot upon his paying the second instalment of $40.00 and interest @ 6% thereon from the date of sale and furnishing an affid avit showing that he is occupying the lot.

I am,

Sir

Your obedt servant

[illegible]

J. C. Phipps Esq
Indian Supt
Manitowaning

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57821

104

9 March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo stating that some of the settlers upon Manitoulin Island are asking how holes upon their lands and asking what rate of dues should be charged thereon under Settlers Licence; and in reply to inform you that there is no recognized tariff of dues for hoop poles which are small trees of second growth, cedar or tamarac and in process of time if left alone will become large timber. Therefore nothing should be done

J. A. Phibbs Esq
Indian Agent
Manitowaning
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to encourage their being cut.

On clearing land for settlement the case is however different as the trees will have to be cut whether they are utilized or not. You are therefore authorized to charge what others clearing land for cultivation — a duty of 30¢ per 100 holes to be credited as part payment on the lot from which they are taken.

No License should be given to cut hop poles except as in the case above mentioned.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

35841

105

9 March 85

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 19th ult. applying on behalf of Mr Archer Pettigrew for the purchase of lot 26 Con. 9, Sr. A. Lindsay I have to inform you that an application has since been made by a Mr F. W. Stewart of Lion's Head for the lot in question.

You will be good enough to state whether Mr Pettigrew is still desirous of purchasing and also whether you know anything of Stewart the present applicant or of the tenant who has been placed

Wm. Simpson Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Owen Sound Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

placed on the lot by him.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

J. McLean

for Deputy of the Supt

Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56838

106

9 March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th Ultimo, with respect to the granting up of the Lease held by Jonathan Hill of lot 69, Con. 12, Moravian Indian Reserve and stating that Hill let the man have possession of the lot in November last. In reply I have to inform you that in view of your explanations no further demand of rent need be made on Hill.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

[signature]

John Beattie Esq.
Indian Agent
Highgate Ont.

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13939

107

9 March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo with reference to the two Indian families of the Lac Seul Band who are paid with the Robinson Treaty Indians on the Fort William Reserve, and to request that you will state how long they have been paid with Robinson Treaty Indians and give the names of the Indians comprised in the two families above referred to.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

John McIntyre Esq
Indian Agent
Lavanne
via Fort William — Ont.

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18859

108

10055

9th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a letter from Mr Agent Ogletree with reference to a horse of one of the Riding Mountain Indians which was impounded at Shoal Lake and sold for charges; and in reply to inform you that Mr Ogletree should be notified to inform you when their animals are impounded and you should then advise them or act for them in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

T. McBoll Esq
Insp. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

for

J. D. Macdonald
Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109

5 March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Octo'r reporting on the condition of the Indians under your charge and asking that the usual dues charged on wood cut by them in clearing land may be remitted. and in reply to inform you that the Department approves of the course adopted by you, and that the dues will not be charged on wood cut in actual bona fide clearing the land by the Indians. I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Wm McKiney Esq
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57846

110

9 March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo enclosing an application from Mr John A. Tydall for the purchase of Lot 26 Con. 1, G.B.R. Eastnor, and in reply to inform you that the lot in question being in the Eastnor Swamp will for some time to come be withheld from sale.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

J. McDougall

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Wm. Smithson Esq —
Ind. Lands Agent
Wiarton Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5 March 85.

With Enclosure

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st November last relating to the exhibits with maps of the Township of Parry Island, Gordon, Burke and Mills; and in reply to inform you that Tracings of the maps asked for have this day been mailed to your address by registered parcel post.

Registered Parcel

I am

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jno Phenuessey

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Chas. B. Savage Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Owen Bay Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51347

112

✓

9 March 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo enclosing the application of Mr John Alfred James for permission to cut and remove timber on Lot No 3, Con. 3 W.P.R. Albemarle and in reply to inform you that as Mr James is a bona fide settler he is entitled to the Licence applied for.

"The dues paid on the timber cut to be credited as part payment of the purchase money when collected."

I am, Sir
Your obedient servant

Wm Simpson Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Wiarton Ont.

W. McDougall
for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57825

113

✓ 5 March 85

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo applying on behalf of Chas. Lucas and Amy Wright for a lease for part of the east half of the south half of lot No. 2 in the 5th Concession Indian Reserve known as the Moseback lot, and in reply to inform you that as the applicants do not propose to cash the land but to hold it simply for grazing purposes there would be no means in case of default of carrying out the proposed conditions of collecting the amount offered as rent [illegible] enforcing

Thomas Gordon Esq
Indian Agent
Strathroy Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

enforcing the making of the stipulated improvements they will be required to give security for the due fulfilment of the conditions of the Lease if issued.

I am

Sir

Your obedt servant

Jno. Lowe

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57310

114

V

9th Feby 85

Sir,

I beg to enclose for your information and guidance the copy of a letter addressed to the Reeve, Township Clerk and other settlers in the Township of Billings extending the time for the payment of arrears of purchase money and interest thereon to actual settlers on their own lots on Manitoulin Island.

It is requested that you will on receipt of this letter send a Circular to each settler advising him of this extension and informing him when the several instalments with interest

must

E. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt
Manitowaning
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

must be paid.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

J. D. Hayter

For Deputy of the Supt General

of Indian Affairs

P.S. Mr Vetval Cowles should also be informed that the Department will regard improvements to be made on the lots where several have been taken up near one another, as sufficient to cover all the lots taken up provided the quantity of land improved is the proper proportion to the quantity of land purchased.

A. Sankey Jenet

Secy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,819

115

✓ 9th March 85

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Petition praying for an extension of time wherein to pay arrears of purchase money and interest thereon on the lands occupied by you in the Township of Billing and in reply thereto I have to inform you that the matter has received the favorable consideration of the Department and for the reasons mentioned in the said Petition it has been determined to extend the time for payment in the following manner.—

That in each case one third of the balance of principal now due and interest thereon at six per cent shall be paid after the next harvest

Noble Robinson Esq. — Reeve
H. D. Porter Township Clerk.
Councillors of the Township
of Billings, Manitoulin Island
Wagaweng
Ont

harvest, that is to say on the 1st Nov. 1886 One third with interest as above on the 1st Nov. 1886 and the remaining one third also with interest, on 1st Nov. 1887 - This extension will only be applicable to actual bona fide settlers and the Indian Superintendent at Manitowaning has been instructed to notify all actual settlers on Dr. arideulin that the same extension of time for paying the balance will be accorded them.

In making this liberal concession the Department will expect on the part of the settlers that prompt payment is to be made in the manner and at the times mentioned.

As regards the settlement duties there appears to be some misapprehension in the matter and to remove all doubts on

(2)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the question I beg to say that the Department allows one settler to take up from one to four lots when they are contiguous and in the same Township, and that settlement duties required by the conditions of the sale may be performed on one lot sufficient to cover the whole purchase. This rule will also apply to lots located at different times after the first lot has been taken up provided they are all contiguous.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

(3)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116

L Wm Morel

Rec.d

[illegible]

Rec.d

The Rev.d A. Sutherland &c.
Cor. Secy. Methodist Mission Rooms.
Toronto.
Ont.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

14799

117

p. Church

7

✓

Time

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Regina.
Mar. 5.

7308 Bank cheq. J.D. Scott's draft for
Feb. 28. 78.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

118

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

119

The Manager
Bank of Ottawa
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

120

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Manager
Bank of Ottawa
Ottawa.

Ottawa
1,344 D. Macdonald [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

1885

121

[illegible]

The Messrs.
[illegible]
[illegible]

7.3.85 Messrs A. Macdonald & [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122

Matthew Cole Esq
Indian Agent.
Shawanaville.
Ont.

2.2.85 Geo. B. Henderson

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

50,228 ½

123

Ottawa

Matthew Dill Esq
Indian Agent.
Shawanaville
Ont.

1,226 Sophia Tomatt. La personne ci-
dessus nommée qui
vient de recevoir un bonsoin
de 8 jours.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

124

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

125

E

07,879

9th March

✓

Abt Altimus, requesting that no change be made in the present boundary of Gaming Lake Indian Reserve pending a re-adjustment of the boundaries.

Thos. S. Wilson Esq. M.A.
Indian Supt.
Fort Qu'Appelle
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Inarch [illegible]

24th [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
(illegible) [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

9.0.16 e

100.42

121

19th March

24th ultimo, enclosing a Copy of a Resolution passed by the Agent Brantford on correspondence with Mississaugas of Rice Lake.

R. A. Pennefather Esq.
Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

8

57,897

129

✓

[illegible]

20th [illegible], enclosing the [illegible] the Six Nations Council [illegible] the days therein mentioned.

J. T. Gibson Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Brantford
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87795

130

9th March 85.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant respecting the "La Presse" of Montreal and "The London Advertiser" of London and to assure the Minister of Immigration & Agriculture that I will impress your strongly expressed views upon the proper authorities.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(signed) [illegible]

Superintendent

Immigration Branch

Grand Pacific Hotel

London Daily Advertiser

Montreal

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

131

18,862

409

Q. re Lucanet

I beg to inform you that Mr. Colquhoun has been engaged at a salary of $[illegible] per plus [illegible] Crown Timber on the Lucanet & Clear Lake.

The Hon. D. Girard

Inf. Comm. for Lucanet & attend

Required

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87,461

✓ 132

9th March

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, transmitting a letter from Mr James Martin, the newly appointed Indian Agent at Moosonee &c. &c. and advising the Department that the duties assigned by that Martin for the faithful performance by him of the duties as Indian Agent are reliable and responsible parties.

I have the honor &c.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Lange Wright Esq. M.P.
House of Commons.
Ottawa.

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. W. Powell Esq
Indian Dept.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134

14,198

9th March

24th ultimo, enclosing Mr. Agent Wadsworth's Diary for the month of January last.

The Hon. Mr. E. Dewdney
Lieut. Gov. &c. &c. &c.
Regina
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S.3,418

135

Ottawa 5th

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith Statement of Expenditure (with vouchers attached) for Second of February last, amounting to Two thousand eight hundred and twenty four dollars and eighty cents, and I beg to suggest that you will be good enough to repay the amount to the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

J. Lorne McDougall Esq.
Auditor General.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

136

19,699

Otherwise

✓

5th January last, concerning Treaties Nos 10,715 - 10,716, and to inform you that the sum of $1,000.00 has been placed to the credit of Messrs J. B. Lemoine & Co at the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Inds. Branch for Indian a letter X.

Registered

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

137

18,081

9th March

19th January last, enclosing [illegible] 18,081; and to inform you that the sum [illegible] has been placed to the credit of Messrs J. C. Lamb & Co at the Bank Montreal, for payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lieut Gen for non-treaty Reports.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130

19th January last, acknowledging receipt of my letter of 12th ultimo, and to inform you that the Chief of the Band has been placed in the hands of Messrs J. F. Gordon & Co at the Band's disbursement, here, on payment thereof.

The Hon.le E. Dewdney.

Indian Agent for Muscowpetung.

Regina

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

139

42,2,06

9th March

L

9th Instant, enclosing Mr Agent Reilleau's diary for the month of January last.

J. A. Chisholm Esq.
Indian Department
Toronto
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

5.6.85

140

Till m

9d March

19th Ultimo, enclosing Mr Agent Powell's accounts for the month of January last.

J. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria.
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17.871

141

9th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to cause the advertisement enclosed in my letter of the 2nd ultimo to be inserted in the "Gladstone Age" published at Gladstone, Manitoba, in addition to the other newspapers named in that letter.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Lieut. Col.
Lorne Macdonald, C.M.G.
Queens Printer
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14697

142

9th March

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo in further reference to the subject of carrying out the matter to settle squatters on the Lake of the Woods and to report that you have forwarded to the Department a sketch shewing the position on the map of that place.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

E. Dewdney Esq.
Supt of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg. Manb.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11423

143

159.

9th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, respecting Section 23, adjoining the land on which the St Joseph's Industrial School at Sagh River is situated, and to inform you that the purport of that letter, having been communicated to Mr Begg, I have received a reply from him of which I enclose a copy, for your further report in the matter.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Jos. E. Plourde Esq

Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18772

144

9th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for your report on the matter an extract from Mr Inspr Walsh's last annual Report respecting the site on which the house for the Instructor on Chowder Child's Reserve is situated and recommending that a house be built in a more central position for the Instructor.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Sec Ross
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Jno E. Macaulay
Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24547

145

With enclosures

5th Feby 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo, stating that you had not received any rent as yet from Mr Richard Smith the tenant of the N.E. 50 acres of Lot 19, Con. 2 Sydenham, and asking for instructions as to the forwarding the rent received by you from the various tenants in the Sydenham Reserve to the Department, and in reply to inform you:

1. That the whole amount may be paid into the Bank in bulk, and one draft and certificates

Matthew Hill Esq
Indian Agent
Shamonville
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-cales forwarded to the Department with Return giving full particulars.

2. Blank forms of Rent Returns are enclosed herewith.

3. The tenants being distant from the Park, cannot be expected to deposit rent money in advance on instalments more especially as they have been given to understand that you would receive them.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Macdonald

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34.755

146

9th March 5

C

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to issue a special credit in my favor for the sum of $1.000. to issue on the Bank of British Columbia at Victoria, British Columbia; and that you will advise the Bank that the credit in question will be exhausted only by cheques marked "Indian Trust fund" and drawn direct on that Bank; and further that a sample of the cheques will be sent to the Bank shortly.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

To Lorne McDougall Esq.
Auditor General.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30921

147

533 M

9th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo, representing that a commission for cashing the same has been charged by the Bank of British Columbia at Victoria on cheques amounting to $1.280 drawn by this Department on the Bank of Montreal and sent you on the 29th January last; and in reply to inform you that the Deputy Minister of Finance in a recent letter to this Department, states that it is certainly a very small piece of business to charge such

Com

J. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

commission and he will write to the Bank in the matter, although he has no power to compel the refund to the payees of the commission charged.

In order to prevent anything of the kind in future a special credit on the Bank of British Columbia has been asked for in my favor, on which cheques marked "Indian Trust fund" will be drawn by me.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57796

140

9th March 5

Rt Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo applying for the sum of $300. to be expended in the relief of the Micmac Indians of Restigouche; and in reply to inform you that it is regretted that the funds at the disposal of the Department will not admit of such an amount being granted in addition to what was sent you last Fall.

I however enclose a cheque for the sum of $125.00 which I trust will be found ample for the purpose.

Rt. Rev. Chas. Vinay
Indian Agent
St. Anne de Restigouche
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be,
Rt. Rev. Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

149

James Anderson, Esq.
Sutton, Ont.

10th March

Have telegraphed Inspector Dingman to allow parties same latitude allowed Stevenson in Cross-examining

Chas Dff. 86

L. Vankoughnet

150

A. Dingman, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Sutton, Ont.

10th March

You must allow parties same latitude you allowed Mr Stevenson in Cross-examining

Complaint, Rice Lake Band

L. Vankoughnet

Chgs Dff. 86

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with regard to the fencing required to be made around the land broken last season on the Rossean River Indian Reserve, and enclosing a letter from Mr. Agent Ogletree on the subject; and in reply to inform you that authority may be given for the construction of the fence, but the cost thereof must not

E. McColl, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not exceed $130.00, and the accounts must be sent to the Department for payment.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37914

152

10th Mar. 85

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing an application from Mr. John Whitman to cut and remove timber from Lot 15 Concession 10 E.B.R. Albemarle; and in reply to request that you will explain why Mr. Whitman wants to cut timber on a lot at such a distance from the lots on which he resides and on which there are still 100 acres

to

Wm. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Lands Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to be cut.

This information is necessary before a decision can be arrived at.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56409

153

Not for

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant respecting the accounts for repairs to the Council House on the St. Francis Reserve, I have to inform you that the accounts referred to therein are enclosed herewith.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

E. Vassal, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Pierreville, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53274½

Ottawa 5

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo with reference to the disposition made by the Six Nation Council of River Lot 40, Tuscarora, which the late Augustus Johnson died possessed of; and in reply to inform you ~~that~~ the Department, while not disposed to interfere with the decision of the Council, thinks ~~that~~ if Mrs. Wilkins, the late Augustus Johnson's niece

J. T. Gilkison, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

niece, has already a comfortable home, the residue of the land not allotted to Esther Johnson might have been distributed among the other unmarried children of the deceased even if they were illegitimate.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. Sauchopine
Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29.891

10th Mar. 85

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing a receipt from Mr. Thomas B. White for the sum of $187 50/100 in full of his claim for protecting the graveyard on River Front Indian Reserve, Township of Sombra; which amount has been applied to pay the interest due by Mr. White to this Department.

You will please inform Mr. White that as soon

E. Watson, Esq.,
Indian Lands Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

soon as the Order of His Excellency in Council discharging the mortgage made by him to the Department is received he will be advised thereof.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,011

10th March 85.

Sir,

In order to prevent as far as possible delay in the issue of Settlers Licences covering the first 15 acres of the lands taken up by them, or the Licences usually issued to Settlers after they have cleared the first 15 acres, I have to inform you that you may resume the issuing of such Licences on the usual affidavits being filed with you and on their being examined and found sufficient. You should then as soon as you have issued each Licence forward the affidavit

Wm Simpson, Esq.
Indian Lands Agent,
Wiarton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

affidavit to this Department with a covering letter giving full particulars respecting the transaction.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55,035

10th March 85

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo in which you state that all the Indians at Sheshequaning claim to belong to the Roman Catholic faith, and that the Indians of that place believe they would obtain a Teacher of higher attainments and better qualified to instruct them if they were allowed to employ a Protestant.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department cannot see its way to accede to the wishes of the Indians; but it would be well

J. C. Phippes, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning,
A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

well for you to inform the Roman Catholic Authorities that the Indians take exception to the Teachers that have been furnished by that Body as not being competent to instruct the children properly and urge upon them the necessity for their employing more capable persons in these positions; at the same time informing them of the application made by the Shoshequenay Indians for a Protestant Teacher on the ground that they would probably obtain a more competent person if he were a Protestant

Iam, Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

88,020

10th March 5.

✓

Sir,

With reference to the question of the revocation of the cancellations made of certain sales of lands in the Townships of Eldon, Lindsay, St Edmunds and Albemarle I have to request that you will notify all the Settlers who have filed with you affidavits as to their being actual bona fide Settlers upon the lands, or whom you have good reason to believe intended when they purchased the lands to settle thereon, but no other purchasers of said lands are to be so notified;- that one year from

Jno Simpson, Esq.
Indian Lands Agent,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from this date will be given them to file affidavits by two responsible and disinterested parties that they have settled and are performing the required improvements on the land purchased, and that they will also be allowed to the 1st November to pay one instalment of the balance of principal with interest at six per cent due on that date, and the balance of principal then unpaid must be paid in two equal annual instalments with interest at six per cent to date of payment.

The Department will despatch an Officer early in the Spring to inspect and report on the lands of persons who have filed affidavits in regard to the performance of settlement duties which were not

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not altogether satisfactory with a view to ascertain whether actual settlement has been effected by the parties in question, and where it may be satisfactorily shown that such is the case, the cancellations will be revoked after the payment of the first instalment above referred to. An Officer will also be despatched after the expiration of the year given Settlers to prove that they have performed settlement duties to inspect each Lot and see whether such has been done; and in such cases as the Department may be satisfied that there has been bona fide settlement and improvement of the land and if the first instalment with interest as above shall have

3

been

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

been paid, the cancellation as respects the Lots settled upon and improved will be revoked.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,940

✓

10th March 85

Sir,

I beg to call your attention and through you the attention of the different Indian Agents to the necessity of prohibiting any Half-breeds who were formerly connected with a Treaty but, who, through taking Half-breed scrip, have ceased to be Indians, from again having their names and those of their family enrolled in the Pay-sheets and receiving annuity as Indians. The special attention of the Indian Agents should be called to this matter with a view to

prevent

E. McColl, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
& Reserves,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

prevent complications and imposition upon the Government.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,940

10th March 85

Sir,

I beg to call your attention and through you the attention of the different Indian Agents to the necessity of prohibiting any Half breeds who were formerly connected with a Treaty but, who, through taking Half-breed scrip, have ceased to be Indians, from again having their names and those of their family enrolled in the Pay-sheets and receiving annuity as Indians. The special attention of the Indian Agents should be called to this matter with a

view

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Ind. Comr for Man.
& the N. W. T.

Regina,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

view to prevent complications and impositions upon the Government.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A. Sauchon Jones

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S-8,010

10th March 5.

Sir,

In compliance with request contained in your letter of the 26th Ultimo addressed to A. M. Burgess Esq., and by him transferred to this Department, I beg to enclose herewith Tariff of dues chargeable on Indian timber cut under licence; and to inform you that Timber Licences on Indian lands are terminable on the 30th of April of each year and may be renewed provided that all conditions in respect to such licences have been fulfilled. The licensee is obliged t.

John Charlton, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to give security by bond of two sureties and the Department also retains a lien upon all timber cut for the dues;- which are to be paid- one half before the timber is removed from the limits and a bond to be given for payment within six months of the other moiety of dues with interest thereon at six percent.

The Dominion Act 43 Vic. cap. 28 from Section 56 to Section 68. and the Act 47 Vic. cap. 27 Section 7 contain the law in regard to the cutting of timber on Indian lands.

I may state that this Department has no limits at present for disposal.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obt Servant.
F Graham Rowe
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162

10 March

J

O'Reilly
for

A. Crossdale Esq
Indian Agent
Caughnawaga

Send Rebate Salary for the
months of January
and February last $80.00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ck

17926

16

10 March 5

3

6

for

Mengo Wells Esq
Indian Agent
Annapolis
N. S.

Sig H. D. Pitts Esq

On payment of account for medical services, enclosed under cover of your letter of the 24th Feby last & 17920 for September Quarter 1884 for District 1e

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5/4115

10 March 5

J

L

Pay Commr

for

John Rackway Esq
Indian Agent
Rosneath
Ont.

21327 Louis Hagart To pay amount of Scrip money which was returned to the Department under cover of your letter of the 4th Ultimo. 4 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18360

10 March 5

3

6

Hallowes

for

6. McNeill Esq
Supt of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

Paid John McIntyre In payment of acct for travelling expenses incurred by him in visiting the Sioux Chief and Mattawa Reserves, received under cover of your letter of the 11th Feb. $ 140 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

97170

10th March 5

Rt. Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to enclose cheque No 21.234 in your favor for the sum of $50.00, in payment of account No 3 received under cover of your letter of the 25th ultimo, the same being for expenses incurred by you in connection with your recent visit to Ottawa, which you state was undertaken to interview the Ministers and Deputies in the interests of the Indians of Restigouche.

I am directed by the Supt. General of Indian Affairs to inform you that the payment of this account is made as an exceptional case, and

Rt. Rev. Chas. Gray
Indian Agent
St. Anne de Restigouche
P.Q.

Ho

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the payment of such unauthorized expenses will not be repeated

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,887

16

10th March

7

D. Laurson

~~For the~~

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
~~Ottawa~~.

7,301 Loan acct. In paying Vouchers Nos 11,506 - 11,547: rec^d under cover of your letter of the 3rd Inst. 697 24

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,886

10th Inst. 5.

7

✓

J. Phenuest
Toronto

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa.

7,352. Same owner. In page of Vouchers No 11,548 - 11,551; see? under cover of yours Letter of the 8th Inst. 47 40

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

il

18922

10th March

To the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Montreal.

7383 Same order.

In paying Vouchers
No 11,562-64, see
under same of your
Comp. pts 5th Inst.

391 88

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O

18,888

10th Branch 5.

4

L

Forthe

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,350 Cover over. In pay^t of Voucher No 11,522; rec^d under cover of your letter of the 3rd Inst. 10 10

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1888b

10th Inst.

4

To the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,354 Same owner.

In payt of Vouchers
Nos 11,543 - 11,545; rec^d
under cover of your
~~favor~~ of the 3rd Inst.

1 Rs 19

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,884

172

10th March 85.

y

L

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,388 Same num. In payt of Vouchers No 11,541 & 11,542, rec^d under cover of your letter of the 3rd Inst. 65 16

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,869

10th March 85

L

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,398 Cover over. In payt of Vouchers No 11,514 & 11,515; recd under cover of your letter of the 3rd Inst. 184 83

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,883

174

10th March 5.

7

L

~~For the~~

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,309 Same owns. In pay^t of Vouchers No 11,523 & 4; rec^d under cover of your letter of the 3rd Inst. 71 71

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,920

175

10th March 85

8

L

Wm Plummer
Supt.

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,847 Town order.

In payt of Vouchers No 11,559 - 11,561, recd under cover of your letter of the 6th inst.

59 19

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

4504 51

10 March 5

6

29th Ultimo, enclosing a letter from Robt McCordick with reference to the removal of a Church bell from Snake & Georgina Islands.

James Anderson Esq
Sutton West
Ont.

for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

88005

L

10 March 5

2nd Instant enclosing your
Diary for the month of February
last.

Charles Stewart Esq
Indian Supt
Pathé

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87,915

10th March 5.

L

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing a Requisition from the Chief and Councillors of the Penny Island Band for teachers desks for the Home and Agency Schools on their Reserve, and in reply to inform you that the Department approves of the request provided the desks are inspected and passed by you.

I have, Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Lieut. Colonel [illegible]
Superintendent
General Indian Affairs.

Thomas S. Galton Esq.
Indian Supt.
Penny Island
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87,20

10th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the proposed Quarry on the Lot 6, 6th Concession, Oneida; and in reply to inform you that as you are well aware, the proceeds of the sale of all valuables on an Indian Reserve have to be forwarded to the Department to be credited to the Band owning the Reserve to be disbursed with its direction; and that the time should no other course being adopted.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

E. Dewdney

L. J. Ellerson Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Brantford.
Ont.

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,992.

10th March

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant, enclosing a petition from the Parry Island Indians, asking that their Interest money may be paid Incontinently, and in reply to inform you that their request will be complied with after the next payment to be made this month.

I have,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

D. Williams

For the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Thos. S. Walton Esq.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65,063

10th March 85.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, applying for an extension of time in which to comply with the conditions of Sale of Lot 18, 3rd Concession, Allan. I have to request that you will state what time you want to pay up the arrears due on this Lot.

I am,

Madam,

Your obedient servant.

L. Vankoughnet

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Mrs Jane Brown.

Box 446.

Collingwood.

Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,964

10th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, appealing on behalf of the Chief W. H. Snow for an extension of six months time to enable him to meet Mr Smith on the land and inspect Lots 12 & 13 on the South side of Nelson Street in the Town Plot of Manitowaning, the settlement duties on which have not been performed; and in reply to inform you that he may be allowed the extension applied for.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Chief Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. C. Phipps Esq
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q,202

19th March 85

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant respecting the survey of Lots 9, 8, C.D. Concession 9 D on the Indian Reserve made by the Surveyor Beaswith, and requesting payment of that Beaswith's account amounting to $4.00; and in reply to inform you that before payment thereof is made Mr Beaswith should furnish a receipted Day Sheet for the days work done by his employees in support thereof.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Moses Ennis Esq
Indian Agent.
Perth. Victoria County.
N. B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8.0 81

9th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, transmitting your Return of Agricultural Implements & Tools &c for the quarter ended 31st December last; and to request that you will be good enough to account for the undermentioned shortages which are not explained on the "Explanatory Notes" received with the Return viz:— From No 10 1 Seedrawer.

" " 13 1 Smithshire

" " 13 7 Pigs

" " 13 2 Heifer Calves

Wm E. Sheedany
Indian Comr for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

15,036

449

10th March 85.

Sir,

10th Ultimo, enclosing Vouchers Nos 11,328 - 11,332: and to inform you that a charge in favor of Messrs A. MacDonald & Co for the sum of $270.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, in payment thereof.

The Hon.le E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Gov.r Territories &c.
Regina.

A. Sim Campbell

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

18,221

477

Ottawa 6

24 January 1885

24th January 1885. enclosing Voucher No 11,126, and to inform you that a cheque in favor of Moses A. Macdonell esq. for the sum of $101.00 has been forwarded to the Town of Ottawa, here, in payment thereof.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Indn Commr for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.

18,090

1197

10th March 85.

20th January last, enclosing Voucher No. 10,988 - 10,990, and to inform you that a cheque in favor of Messrs A. Macdonald & Co for the sum of $1,37.45 has been forwarded to the Bank of Ottawa, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Lieut Gov.r for Man & N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and to inform you that a cheque in favor of Messrs A. Macdonald & Co for the sum of $242.70 has been forwarded to the Town of Ottawa, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Gov.r for Man & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Executive office

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18

17,799

366

10th March

21st Ultimo, enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr J. O. Leah, requesting that in future his salary be placed to his credit at the Bank of Montreal, Regina, and to inform you that Mr Leah's request has been noted.

The Honble E. Dewdney.
Ind^n Comm^r for Man & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7357

✓ 18th March 5

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ult: enclosing a statement of Rents collected by your Agent from tenants on Indian Lands at St Regis I have to inform you that in order to a clear understanding of the matter these Returns should be made in detail on the Forms herewith enclosed for that purpose -

The names of some of the tenants from whom the Rents have been collected do not correspond with our Books - the only inference is that the farms have changed hands and to enable us to make the entries

G. H. Burbridge Esq
Deputy Minister of Justice
Ottawa

Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

entries the number of the Lots and Range should be given and explanation furnished as to the ground on which such parties claim the lands.

The total amounts collected and uncollected do not agree with the books of the Dept. This arises from interest having been collected and returned in a lump sum with the principal. The principal and interest must be separated and each particular entered in the proper column of the enclosed form.

I return herewith the statement and beg to call attention to the remarks thereon in pencil.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓

10th March 5

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence on the subject, I have the honor to inform you that my attention has again been called by the Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and the North West Territories to the necessity of the Herding Act being repealed in the Battle District.

The communication states in effect as follows, that the herds after approaching within the ordinary limits of farms will be driven to new pastures to avoid as far as possible being taken

To

Respectfully yours &c
[illegible]
Minister

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to complain more than usual of
fish stealers; that in Oak Lake two
years ago Pike of 20 lbs were common,
but owing to the dam at the
mouth of Plum Creek there are
not so many fish and no
large ones this year, and the Sioux
Indians are begging in consequence,
that are not able. In Birdtail Creek
are also getting emptied of fish by
the dam on the little Saskatche-
wan at Rapid City, and on Rolling
River at Souris Reserve,
and that most of the fish have dis-
appeared from the Indian Lake and
Grand River owing to the dam
on the Birdtail Creek.

The commissioner proceeds and
the great injustice is done the
Sioux Indians by the above; and he-

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

earnestly requests that the law may be strictly enforced, and I beg to express the hope that this most important matter will receive the immediate attention of your Department.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th January last together with the Plans and Field Notes transmitted therewith, and to inform you that the same have been carefully examined and accepted as correct.

With regard to the balance of your accounts, I have to request that you will be good enough to explain why you reversed the services of your Surveyor, apparently in ignorance of your Field work was finished, and whether you were working on the Plans

I. A. Macdonald
Supt. Gen.

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

so during the time your accident was working on them.

If not state number of days when you did not work on the same.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓

10th March 6

116

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the sum of $106.[illegible] has been placed to the credit of Messrs J. B. Baker & Co. at the Bank of Montreal here in payment of voucher No. 91 received under cover of your letter of the 28 January last; and to request that you will be good enough to state verbal contract you to be charged for these services, and verify the reference to your freight: say the cost

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

[illegible]
Agent of the Department
of Indian Affairs

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10th March 5

110

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, making requisition for 1 dozen Pads ruled, for taking rough copies of letters to place on file in your office; and in reply to inform you that drafts of letters should be written on half sheets of foolscap paper and attached to the files to which they respectively relate.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Secretary of Indian Affairs

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply to inform you that your Pay sheets for 1883 and 1884 must be forwarded at once and the balance of treasury and debts not deposited in the credit of the Receiver General as a refund on account of Indian funds.

Any Indians not already paid will be paid from the Department by cheques in their favour as recommendations may be received from you and approved by the Department.

J. Gilkison Esq.
Indian Agent Saugeen
Owen Sound

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10th March 6

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo, relative to voucher No. 12,815 returned to the Department therewith, and in reply to inform you that, as we have declined to recommend payment of the voucher for reasons we which I entirely concur, the same cannot be paid; and you will please advise Mr Tomkins accordingly.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Geo. C. Dewey Esq
Indian Office for Ontario
Chippewa

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

141 ✓

10th March 5

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, said in reply to inform you that your action in authorizing Mr Lucas Agent Quinine to purchase a Gatling gun for chief Pegamodayah and his followers, who Mr Quinine reports have settled down on Saskatchewan Reserve, is approved of.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Lieut E. Crowfoot
Battleford
for Supt N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓

10th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in reference to the proposal to detail Mr. Macrae to the work of ascertaining as near as possible what articles have been issued to the Indians of the Northern Agencies since the Treaty, and in reply to inform you that, if you are still of opinion that Mr. Macrae's services are necessary for the purpose, you may utilize them as proposed.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Wm. E. Montague
Lieut. Colonel, for Genl. & Q.M.G.
Dominion Land

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓

10th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with information as to the location and area of each of the Indian and Industrial farms in Manitoba and the North West Territories, giving the Section Township and Range in which each is situated.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to provide the Department with particulars as to the location of Farm No 8, at or near Duck Lake, giving the Section, Township and Range.

Mr J. T. Tomkins, the Farming Instructor, made the entry at the Land Office, and it is probable that the information can be obtained from him.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

[illegible]
[illegible] Manitoba N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21900 3

261

10th March 85

Sir,

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo relative to Madam Fagjane calling Cardwood on your Reserve.

In reply I beg to inform you that Madam Fagjane is entitled to cut all trees of nine inches at the butt and over, and, if she chooses to manufacture the same into Cordwood, she cannot be

Chief John Pennaquy.
& others
c/o A. P. Donnelly Esq.
Indian Agent, Walpole Isl

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be prevented from doing so

I received on the 19th

Ultimo, as you state in your letter, a telegram from Mr Donnelly to the effect that Madam Fairjeau was cutting cordwood on the Reserve without giving the dimensions of the trees cut by her

In reply I telegraphed at once to Mr Donnelly to stop her from cutting and to seize all cordwood supposing that it was small trees that she was cutting.

A telegram was subsequently received on the 2nd Ultimo from Madam Fairjeau to the effect that she was not cutting any smaller

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

smaller trees than her licence entitled her to cut, namely, nine inches at the butt and over and that the timber which she was cutting up into cordwood could not be alleged by her in any other way as it had been partially destroyed by fire.

Madam Fairjeau's agent in this city also called and explained the matter. I then telephoned Mr Donnelly on the 27th ultimo that, provided Madam Fairjeau was not cutting trees of less diameter at the stump than nine inches he might allow her to cut

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cut it into cordwood if
she chose to do so;
but to see that no timber
of less diameter than her
license permitted was cut
by her; and I asked
him to explain the matter
to you.

Spoke with Mr Donnelly
on the 4th instant to the same
effect, giving him strict
instructions to see that
no timber was cut of
smaller dimensions than
Madam Jacijana was
allowed to cut under
her license; and, if any
~~trespass~~ attempt was made to cut
smaller timber, to seize all
and

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and prohibit further operations

Madam Farijana paid $1200.00 down for all trees of nine inches and over at the butt

Sam.

Sir,

Your obedient Servant!

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs

S

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.C. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111, 178

202

11th March 85.

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to enclose herewith Official Cheque No 7357 of this Department covering the sum of $3699.84 in payment of Account for moccasins and leather delivered in the North West Territories to destitute Indians as per statement herewith.

I have the honor to be,
Gentlemen,
Your Obt Servant,
A. B. Lucas
for Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Messrs. S. & E. Bainbridge,
Merchants,
Toronto.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203

11th March 5.

Messrs H. Shorey & Co.
Montreal, P.Q.
Require cists and quotation by three
Immediate asking for tenders.

A. Ross Lindsay

See 1098.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3661

204

11th Mar. 5.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo respecting the By-laws of the Mississaguas of the Credit, and in reply to inform you that the delay to which you refer was occasioned by certain changes inadvertently made in the Rules and Regulations by Mr. Supt. Gilkison after they had been approved by the Department of Justice, which necessitated their

Chief Jones, M.D.,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

their being re-examined to see if there had been any material alteration, and the Regulation about Schools was omitted in Mr. Gilkison's first communication and will have to be referred to the Governor in Council. They are now being printed and will be forwarded when completed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H1, 875

205

Ottawa, 11th March 85.

L

Sir,

If you can purchase a yoke of well trained young oxen for the Indians at Temiscaminque at a reasonable figure, I should be glad if you would do so and forward them to their Reserve in order that they may have them for their Spring's operations.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Chas. Rankin, Esq.

Hudson Bay Coy Factor

Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,032

206

11th March 5.

Sir,

With reference to the enquiry contained in your letter of the 26th Ultimo addressed to A. M. Burgess, Esq, and by him transferred to this Department, I beg to inform you that the amount contributed from Indian funds towards the erection of the two Industrial School buildings at Wikwemikong was $1000.00. The cost of the same is stated to have been $12000.00, the balance having, it is understood, been contributed by private subscriptions and from Church funds.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

John Charlton, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

42,205

✓

11th March 5.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th Instant relative to the security given by you for the due performance of your duties in accounting for all moneys passing through your hands; and have to inform you that a recommendation for a reduction of the amount of security furnished by you cannot be made.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A. Sauchon

Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Thos. Walton, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H1,857

208

11th March 85.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 4th Instant, I enclose herewith a list of Officers of this Department who are eligible and are recommended for the usual Statutory increase of salary from the 1st of April 1885.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obt Servant,
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

J. M. Courtney, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Finance
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. Diggman, Esq.
Sutton, Ont.

10th March 5.

Complaint made that you will not allow questions to be put to prove Agent deals in liquor. Evidence on this point is material and should be allowed.

Chief, p 7 Id.

(Sd) L. Vankoughnet

10th March 5.

James Anderson,
Sutton, Ont.

Have telegraphed Inspector to allow evidence about Agent dealing in liquor.

(Sd) L Vankoughnet

Chief, pp 7 Id.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11th March 5

ies

✓

Mr Chauvin
for

Mr Lord Esq
Chief Indian Agent
Winnipeg Man.

Hudson Bay Co Inv Payment of accounts received under cover of your letter of the 21st ultimo for medicines for sick Indians at Norway House, etc, etc 34.56

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212

11 March 5

Z

L

Mr Plimsoll
for

Mrs Stevens
Bookseller - etc
Rideau Street
Ottawa

Your own

On payment of your a/c for school books dated the 2nd Instant for Ryerson School, Grey Island. — 15

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

213

11 March 5

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen.

Messrs
Publishers of the
"Brockville Monitor"
Brockville, Ont.

For advertising notice as to Thousand Islands 4 20

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
11481

214

11 March 85

E. Phinney
for

Geo. Vaughan Esq
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill C.C.
Ont.

11

1213 Your own

Amount of interest due to the Saugeen Indians on the 31st Instant for distribution among the members of that Band. 34 Cy 32

The account current will be mailed to you at the beginning of next month.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

215

11 March 5

Y

Y

D. Plummer
for

Indian Supt
Schlamitz P.Q.

21240 Plummer Dr. Payment of acc for travelling expenses etc between the 19th September last and 9th Ultimo. 144 06

21241 do — For medicines purchased for sick Indians 8 36

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

188[illegible]

2,16

11 March

L

J. McLean
for

A. J. Vanke Esqre
Indian Agent
Parrsboro N.S.

8 p. Your own

For the relief of sick
and ~~destitute~~ Indians
in your Agency 20 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56340 2

217

11 March 5.

J

J. D. Plaunen
for

Jas. Pettie Esq
Indian Agent
Highgate
Ont.

Wm. C. D. Sunsher Esq. On payment of a/c received under cover of your letter of the 2nd instant for vaccinating Indians within your Agency.

1687

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56945 2

18

11 March 5

Gentlemen.

is

✓

Gentlemen,

Mr Blencowe
for

Dr H. H. Martin & Son
Roxbury Station
Boston Mass. U.S.

21238 Your own
" 39 "

11 25
4 50

In payment of a/c dated 17th Ult. for cow pox points supplied this Department as per order of the 13th Ultimo.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A

52576

219

11 March 5

Y

✓

J. McGlennon
for

The Manager
Stratford Times
Stratford
Ont.

21231 Your own

For advertizing
Islands in the River
St Lawrence to hand 6 40

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57523

11 Blank 5

January 1885

B. H. Rae Esq
Indian Lands Agent
Cockburn Island
Ont.

For
McPherson

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1750

10th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that an amended Return of Timber cut under License on Parry Island for the season of 1883-84 has been made by Mr. Richard Power, amounting to 10,523 cubic feet at $15.00 per 1,000 feet amounting to $157.84 less $111.46 paid by him on the 28th January last leaving a balance due on this Account of $46.38 which you will be good enough to collect and transmit to the Office

Mr. Power has been requested to send you the balance now due

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

J. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Thomas Walton Esq. M.D.
Indian Supt
Parry Sound
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,730

10th March 85

Sir,

Your amended Lumber Return for the Season of 1883-84 has been handed to the Department by Mr. O'Brien M.P. for Muskoka and I have the honor to inform you that the Return contains a total quantity of 11,522 Cubic Feet at $15.00 per 1,000 feet = $154.84 less $108.46 paid by you on the 28th March last leaving a balance due on the transaction $46.38 which you will be good enough to remit in the usual way to Dr. Walton the Indian Supt at Parry Sound.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

J. D. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Richard Parr Esq.

Lumber Dealer

Barrie

Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.882

223

11 March 5

27th Ultimo, making appeal for decision in regard to a piece of land situated on south end of River Range No 61, and which you state belongs to you.

Mr

J. T. Gilkison,
Indian Supt & Comm'r
Brantford, Ont.

with enclosure is

Mr Wm. Staats Jr.
(Indian)
Sheuben P.O.
Ont.

for J. Plummer

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7009

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a cheque amounting to $12 75/100 issued on the 28th June 1880 by Mr James J. Stewart, then Indian agent at Edmonton, in payment of the voucher also enclosed. The cheque in question was presented to the Merchants Bank, Winnipeg, in September 1883, but the Bank had no fund from which to pay the same; and as the cheque is now in proper form for payment, I have to request that you will be good enough to issue a Receiver General's cheque payable to Mr J. J. McHugh.

J. Lorne McDougall Esq.
Auditor General
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McGregor, in whose favor the enclosed cheque is endorsed, for the sum of $12.75.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

225

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to report on the subject of the accompanying extract from Mr. Inspector Wadsworth's Annual Report recommending that Councillor Jacob Sis of the Bobtail Reserve be loaned a yoke of oxen, a plough and set of harrows.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney

Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18773

26

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr. Inspector Wadsworth's last Annual Report, pointing out the wretched condition of the school building of Chief Moosomin's Band in the Battleford District.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Jackson
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jon E. Lawdney
Indian Comr. for Man: & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18104

227

116

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the sum of $11.326.80 has been placed to the credit of Messrs. G. Baker & Co. in payment of Vouchers Nos. 11.109 to 13 received under cover of your letter of the 24th January last.

May I ask you to be good enough to explain what has become of the large supply of Bacon which the Indians declined to receive as rations.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jos. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr. for Man: & N.W.T.
Regina: N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48.390

218

11th March 5

My Lord,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,
Your Lordship's
Most obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

The Rt. Honble
Viscount Melgund
Governor General's Secy
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12.393

11th March 6

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Lieut Colonel Rogers

Under Secretary

of State

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

230

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. M. Burgess

Deputy of the Secy. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

E. W. Burbidge Esqr.

Deputy Minister

of Justice

Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18392.

L 221

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

C. S. Griffin Esq.
Deputy Post Master General
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L22

11th March 5

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

A. M. Burgess Esq.

Deputy Minister of the Interior Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48.3 pb

253

11th March 5

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

A Macdonald

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

W. H. Smith Esq.

Deputy Minister

of Marine

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

234

11th March 5

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A Sandham

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

John Tilton Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Fisheries
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

235

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. McKay

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

J. M. Courtney Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Finance
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

236

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

N. Wetherington

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

E. Tache Esq.

Deputy Minister

of Agriculture

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

237

11th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

R. Sinclair Esqr.
Deputy Minister
of Inland Revenue
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

238

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

L. Sanderson Esq.

Deputy Minister

of Railways & Canals

Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48390

239

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Mr. Fee, Esq.
Clerk, Privy Council
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

290

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 Copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
D Macdougall
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Geo. H. Baillairge Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Public Works
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

241

11th March 5

L

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 Copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Lieut. Col. E. C. Parnel
Deputy Minister
of Militia & Defence
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

292

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Lorne McDougall Esq.
Auditor General
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48393

243

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith 12 copies of the Report of this Department for the year 1884.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

J. Johnson Esq.
Comr of Customs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18636

244

10th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Instant, on the subject of your application on behalf of your brother, Mr. G.C. Ives, for permission to build a stage station at Scotts Coulee on the Pegan Indian Reserve, and to cut wood for fuel for the station; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Hon. E. Dewdney, Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and the North West Territories, has been requested to report on the matter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

[signature]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

W. B. Ives Esqr M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56,997

245

11th March 5.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, reporting on the charges brought by Elijah Neinham and other Indians of the Oneida Band against Dr Onankyatekah and Chiefs Baptiste George and John Skickles, and enclosing a letter from the Oneida Chiefs relative thereto; and in reply to inform you that Baptiste George should be called upon to resign as the Indian Act provides that a chief may be removed for immorality, and he is admittedly living

Thomas Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent.
Sarnia.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

living in sin.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286

E

18,884

200

11th March 85.

23rd ultimo, enclosing Vouchers Nos 11,546 & 11,547; and to inform you ~~that a~~ cheque for ~~the~~ sum of $65.24 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Ind. Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

247

[redacted]

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith statement of Revenue (with vouchers attached) on account of Indian Trust Fund for the month of February last, amounting to Six thousand four hundred and twenty dollars and thirty six cents ($6,420.36).

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

J. Lorne McDougall Esq
Auditor General.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

240

G

18886

200

11th March 85.

23rd ultimo, enclosing Vouchers Nos 11548-11,551; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $117.40 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal here, in payment thereof.

The Secy. &c. &c. Dewdney.
Indn Commr for Man & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291

18,922

476

11th March 85

24th ultimo, enclosing Vouchers No. 11,562-64; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $391.88 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal here, in payment thereof.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney. Chief Superintendent

Ind. Comm. for Man. & N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

250

59

18888

10⁵

11th March 85.

21st ultimo, enclosing Voucher No 11,522; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $10.10 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Lieut-Govt for Man & N.W.T.

Regina.

N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

251

18,886

L

708

11 — Branch

5.

23rd ultimo, enclosing Vouchers Nos 11,543 - 11,546; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $120.10 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Govr. for Manr & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.595

V 252

10th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply to inform you that the Lots to which you refer viz:-

Lots 13 in Cons 2 and 3, E.B.R. Lindsay, which were sold in 1882 to Mr. A. J. Crawford in 1882 and Lots 17, 18, 19 and 21 in 1st and 2nd Cons. E.B.R. Lindsay taken up at the same time by Mr. Joseph Birney, - were sold upon conditions of actual settlement within 6 months from date of sale, and the payment of the yearly instalments as they became due.

As these Lots appear on the

Sir
Your Obt Svt
Jno. A.
Acting Comr Indians
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the non-resident assessment Roll for 1883; and they were reported by Messrs Trout and Davis as unoccupied, and only the first instalment has been paid on them.

One Month's notice was given purchasers in September last to prove that they were bonâ fide settlers and to pay up arrears; but having failed to do so, the sales were cancelled; and the Department sees no reason why the cancellations should be revoked.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5/1 96

263

11th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant, enclosing a communication addressed to you by Mr T Crawford; and in reply to inform you that the Lots to which it refers are:

Lots 13 in Cons. 2 and 3, E.B.R. Lindsay, which were taken up by Mr A. T. Crawford in 1882 and Lots 17, 18, 19 and 21 in the 2nd Con: E.B.R. Lindsay taken up at the same time by Mr Joseph Birney, were sold upon conditions of actual settlement within 6 months from date of sale and the payment of the yearly instalment

Geo. E. Foster Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

instalments as they became due.

2d. These Lots appear on the non-resident assessment Roll for 1883, and they were reported by Messrs Scott and Davis as unoccupied; and only the first instalment has been paid on them.

One months notice was given parties in September last to prove that they were bona fide settlers and to pay up arrears; but having failed to do so, the sales were cancelled, and the Department sees no reason why the cancellations should be revoked.

I have the honor
Sir,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254

18,881

708

11a Canal

23rd ultimo, enclosing Schedules No 11,541 & 11,542; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $65.19 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon.le E. Dewdney.

Ind. Bank forwards 4.60.2

Required.
4.60.2.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25

8

18,883

141

11 Church 5.

21st ultimo, enclosing Vouchers Nos 11,523 & 4; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $72.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, for in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lieut.-Gen. Fortescue & Adj.

Regina.

Adj. 2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

18,889

141

256

11th March 5.

21st ultimo, enclosing Vouchers No. 11,514 - 11,518; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $1184.33 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, Toronto, in payment thereof.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Indn Commr for Canada N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

18,920

807

5

L

11th March 85.

24th ultimo, enclosing Vouchers Nos 11,209 - 11,261; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $[illegible] has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, Lond., in payment thereof.

The Hon.le E. Dewdney.

Insp.r Genl. Forbes & N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

17,263

343

11th March 6.

24th ultimo, calling the attention of the Department to the necessity of the Fishery Act being enforced in the Battle District; and to inform you that the purport of your communication has been conveyed to the Department of Fisheries with the request that this important matter may receive its immediate attention.

Hon. E. Dewdney.

Indian Agent Fort Qu'Appelle N.W.T.

Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

5

2nd March

Re:

Re:

L

Photographs

The Revd A. Sutherland D.D.
Genl Secty - Methodist Missionary Rooms
Toronto.
Ont:

Re 4 Tower ours
and
John Macdonald.

Salary of the Teacher
of the Bella-Bella Ind:
School for December
Quarter last:

49 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21,882

60

11th March 5.

Sir,

I have to refer you to previous correspondence respecting Lot 18 in the 9th Concession of the Township of Orford which was re-sold to Mr Rose on the 9th January 1881 for the sum of $1,050.00. One instalment (one fifth) was paid at the time of sale. The Department is advised that Mr Rose has left the Township and that he is unable to pay the amount against the lot.

You will be good enough to enquire into this matter and report

E. Watson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Sarnia.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

report thereon at your earliest convenience.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. McDougall

For the Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4,112

61

11th March 85

Sir,

I have to request that you will return cheque No 21,170 sent you on the 28th ultimo for the sum of $24.00 in favour of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company covering $1200.00 on the Grist and Saw Mill at La Torture River if you have not yet handed it over; and if you have, be good enough to request the Company to refund the amount.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. McPherson

For the Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

A. Brouillan Esq.
Indian Agent.
Caughnawaga.
P.L.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41,658

✓ 262

11th March 85.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th May last, enclosing Bank certificates of deposit and Draft for $243.52 and a statement showing the Timber made upon Lot 16 Concession 2, Township of Archibald for Mr Thomas Marks in March 1883 by Joseph Minden amounting to 44,310 feet Board measure; and in reply to inform you that the 44,310 feet cut by Minden for Mr Marks on which Marks has paid dues at $2.00 per M is in addition to the quantity estimated as

J. P. Donnelly Esq
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as cut by Messrs Vigers & Bro' and Singleton & Weldon.

No mention of this 44,310 appears to have been made by you in your previous reports on the trespass on Indian Lands in the Township of Neebing Mr. Marks is therefore liable for the usual trespass charge of 100 per cent on this timber, which amounts to $86.62 together with any expenses incurred in connection therewith and you will please call upon Mr Marks for payment thereof.

With regard to Mr Marks' claim that the 23,509 feet to which you refer was cut on the permit covered by the licence to Madam Farigana

and

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and that he will pay the dues to the lady! Have to inform you that before this statement can be accepted by the Department it will be necessary for Mr Marks to prove beyond a doubt that the timber was cut at the time stated by him. It is believed by the Department that the timber in question was cut by Mr Marks before the timber on the said limit was sold to Madam Farijana.

Messrs Sheet & Co are liable for trespass charges on their cut of timber amounting to $164.00 together with all charges, and the excuse for exemption set up by them, that they were acting in good faith, having made a deposit

for

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for the purchase of the lots on which the timber was cut, cannot be entertained, as even had the Department accepted the deposit they had no right to cut without a licence.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.
J. McDougall
For the Deputy of the Sup't Gen'l
of Indian Affairs

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87,65

263

11th March 85.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st January, relative to the proposed admission of Abram Hendricks and his family now residing on the Grand River Reserve to membership with the Moravians of the Thames I have to inform you that Hendricks is on the Six Nations Pay Lists under the name of Abram Henry and he has always been considered a member of the Oneida Band of the Six Nations. Therefore the proposition to place him and his

John Beattie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Highgate.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

his family on the Pay Sheet of the Moravians of the Thames cannot be acceded to.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

For the Deputy of the Superintt General of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,219

264

11th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a letter from Mr J. Lyons Hatfield, Overseer of the poor for District No 6, with reference to the case of the Indian about whom you were written to on the 10th ultimo, and reporting the action taken by you in this matter; and in reply to inform you that the facts being as stated by you the Department approves of the reply given by you to Mr Hatfield and you may so inform that gentleman

Freeman McDormand Esq.
Indian Agent
Bear River
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

gentlemen,

Your,

Sir,

Your obedt servant.

J. McLean

For the Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52.774

263

11th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, reporting the action taken by you in connection with the intended prosecution of one Mullen for selling liquor to Indians on the Nipissing Reserve; and in reply to inform you that your action in the matter is approved of.

I am, Sir,

Your obt servant.

J. A. Chisholm

The Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Thos. S. Walton Esq Ia. D.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52.744

266

11th March 85.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo, asking to be supplied with a map of the Lake Nipissing Indian Reserve I have to inform you that a tracing of the official Plan shewing the Indian Reserve at Lake Nipissing is enclosed herewith.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Wm Plummer

For the Deputy of the Sup't Gen'l of Indian Affairs

Mr David McLaren.
Constable.
Sturgeon Falls.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,920

267

11th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ult. time, complaining of encroachments being made by certain white men on the lands of the Micmac Indians of Prince Edward Island at Indian Cove; and to inform you in reply that the Supt Arsenault has been asked for a report on the statements contained therein.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. McDougall

For the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

John Denny.
Indian.
Charlottetown.
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,920

6

11th March 5.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter from an Indian named John Denny complaining of encroachments being made by certain whitemen on the lands of the Mic-mac Indians of Prince Edward Island at Indian Cove for your report on the statements made therein.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. McDougall

For the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

John O. Arsenault Esq.
Indian Supt.
Port Hill.
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,956

11th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult-imo, enclosing a communication from Mr Francis Wagg with reference to the settlement duties required to be done on Lots Nos 20 in the 2nd and 3rd Concessions of the Township of Campbell; and in reply to inform you that if has sufficient improvements on one Lot to do for both, and has a Settler on one of them the conditions of settlement may be regarded as fulfilled and Patent will issue on payment

of

J. C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of balance of principal and Interest due.

I am,

Sir,

Your obd't servant.

J. McPlummer

For the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

270

12th March 5.

Messrs.
Bowman & Zinkan
Southampton, Ont.

Creighton not authorized to buy hay. Am ending annuity. Indians can then purchase for themselves.

L. Vankoughnet

Collect

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291

12th March 85.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th Instant stating that in your opinion a writ should be issued in the Exchequer Court against Mr. Stewart in the matter of the exchange of cattle belonging to the Indian Department.

In reply I beg to request that in accordance with the understanding arrived at between us in the matter Mr. Stewart may be served with a notice of suit.

All

Geo. W. Burbidge, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All the papers regarding this affair are in your possession at present.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obt Servant,
Alfred Moylan
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

272

20242

A. W. Powell,
Victoria B.C.

12th March, 5.

May employ one of the Dansereau Brothers copying Sproat's Minutes. Daily pay two dollars.

L. Vankoughnet

Actg Dy Sup Ind Affrs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

273

12 March 5

y

Mr Plummer
for

Wm. McKenzie
Indian Agent —
Christmas Island
N. S.

Hector McNeill In payment of a/c
for repairs to school
house at Eskasoni 50 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

8961

274

12th March 5.

7

L

J. M. Vankoughnet
Sec. Ins.

Charles Lee Esq.
Sarnia.
P.L.

21,256 Land arrears. (Legal representative of the late Lynas Lee) Annual rent of certain lands in Durham County of Drummond. P.L. 17 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

33,310

10,043

275

12th March

8.

7

W. Plummer
For the

E. A. C. Peale Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man.

7,308 Dr Thos Hanson. In pay. of a/c rec. under cover of your letter of the 24th ult. for medical services rendered the Ind. of Walter Thomas's Agency. 30 —

The last item of Dr T. Hanson's account is paid because the attendance was authorized by an Agent of the Dept. who acted in ignorance of the fact that an information should have been laid by him before the nearest magistrate as to the Indians insanity. All expenses in connection with insane Indians should be paid by the Provincial Government, and you should advise the Indian Agents accordingly.

W. P.
For Dr.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

44,103

276

12th March 5.

" " " 188

V

McDougall
For the

Thos London Esq.
Indian Agent.
Strathroy.
Ont.

21,260	Mr. Mc Intyre.	In payt. of acct for extras in connection with the Construction of the new Bridge overhaulg Creek. Cowdoss Ind. Reserve	36 91
1	James Greaves.		7 50

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

10,830 7

277

12th March 85.

7

✓

A. McDonald
For the

The Manager.
Bank of Ottawa.
Ottawa.

7363 A. McDonald. In payt of Voucher No 11,677. 3,062 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87,979

278

12th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing an application from Mrs Mary Ann Gatt, widow of the late John Gatt, for License to cut and remove timber off the 1st 10 acres of Lot 2, concession 2, W.B.R. Albemarle; and in reply to inform you that, if Mrs Gatt furnishes an affidavit showing that she has settled on purpose settling on lot, she will be granted the required License.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

D. McDougall

For the Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

William Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Inverton.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,034

279

12th March

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, enclosing a Petition from the Chiefs of the Thames, asking that a Post Office may be established on their Reserve; and in reply to inform you that as there appears to be no absolute necessity for the establishment of a Post Office on the Reserve, there being one within less than three miles, a recommendation in favor of establishing one on the Reserve cannot be made.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W. Plummer

For the Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent.
Strathroy.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,055

200

12th March 85.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of a Petition from Chief Nawgeshow of the White Fish River Reserve and other Indians, praying that his daughters husbands and children may receive Annuity, and have to request that you will report thereon and require the Chief to inform the Indians interested that you have been instructed to report

Sam,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W. McDougall

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

J. C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Dept.
Manitowaning.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50,228

281

12th March 85

Sir,

I have to inform you that an arrangement has been made with the Municipal Council of Deseronto for the employment by this Department of Mr George Gangyow, Constable of that place, in the suppression at Deseronto and at other places of the liquor traffic among the Indians of the Tyendinaga Reserve. Mr Gangyow's salary is to be paid partly by the Town Council and partly by this Department. The amount payable by this Department will be

$200.00

Matthew Hill, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Shamonville, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$200.00 per annum and $100.00 for travelling expenses & suit of clothes is also to be furnished by the Department each year to Mr Gangon.

In order to admit of Constable Gangon acting elsewhere than at Deseronto in that capacity, I have obtained for him the appointment of Dominion Constable. I enclose herein the document appointing him to that position, which you will be good enough to hand to Mr Gangon and to inform him that he has under it power to perform the duties of Constable anywhere within the Dominion, and that the object of appointing him Dominion Constable is to admit of his visiting and

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and acting as Constable when necessary in other Villages bordering on the Reserve as well as on the Reserve itself

Mr Gangoné salary and travelling allowance to commence from the date you hand him his appointment, will be paid Quarterly through you, and you will be good enough to forward a requisition for the same when due. He should also keep a diary showing the duties each day performed by him in connections with Indian matters, and this should be transmitted by you with a requisition for his salary and travelling allowance.

With regard to the suit of clothes which is to be furnished

3 Mr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Gagnon, I am under the impression that it would be better for him not to be in uniform, but simply to have a good fatigue suit of clothes. If he were dressed in uniform, his presence on the Reserve or elsewhere would be very easily known and parties engaged in the liquor traffic or in other unlawful practices would therefore have a better opportunity of escaping justice. You will be good enough to consult with him in this matter, and, should my view be concurred in, you may order a suit of clothes to be made for him the cost not to exceed $20.00 and forward the bill for fragments.

You will be good enough to

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to afford Mr. Gagnon all information in your possession that will assist him in detecting parties who are engaged in the liquor traffic among the Indians with a view to their being brought before the proper Authorities for trial.

I am,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

5

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50,042

202

12th March 5.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd Ultimo relative to the residence proposed to be erected for the Physician at Oshweken, I have to inform you that you may employ an Architect in Brantford to make a plan and specifications for the building; but no other additions are to be made than the enlargement of the waiting-room, as suggested by Dr Dee, and the room over the Kitchen, with a back stair thereto, and a cistern for soft water. In

other

J. I. Gilkison, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Brantford,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

other respects the design of the building is to be the same in every material point as the plans and specifications sent you from this Department indicate, except of course that brick instead of wood is to be used. Said plans and specifications should be handed to the architect employed with instructions to the above effect.

The plan and specifications when prepared by the architect should then be forwarded to this Department for submission to the Department of Public Works.

You will please urge expedition on the part of the architect in completing the same.

I am, Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

A. Sauthier

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

46 & 6/2

283

12th March 85.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th Instant relative to the claims to lands within the Indian Reserve of Halfbreeds who were in actual occupation of said lands on the date of Treaty and who were admitted into the Treaty but subsequently were allowed to withdraw therefrom on refunding all annuity money received by them under the said Treaty or on suffering a corresponding reduction in the quantity of any land or scrip which such Halfbreeds

E. McColl, Esq.
Insp. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Halfbreeds were entitled to receive from the Government according to the 14th Section of the Indian Act.

I have referred the question to the Department of Justice for an opinion which will be communicated to you as soon as received from that Department.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9417

204

, 12th Mar. 5.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that, before patents can issue for the following lots which stand in your name in the books of the Department as paid for in full, it will be necessary for you to file affidavits that the conditions of sale as regards occupation and improvements have been performed, namely:-

Lots 14. 15. 16. Con. 15 Keppel
" Gen. 1. N.E.D. "
" 30 " 2 S.E.D. "
Lots

John Harrison, Esq.,
Owen Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lots 17 and 18 Conc. 16 Raspel

. 17 . 17 .

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39915

205

12th Mar. 85

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant enclosing a declaration on behalf of Mr. William Watherspoon with reference to Lot 21, Concession 4, N.B.R., Lindsay, together with an application from Mr. Watherspoon for a Settler's License to cut and remove timber from the Lot in question; and in reply to inform you that the Lot in question was reported by Messrs.

William Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Lands Agent,
Norton, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Messrs. Grant and Davis to be unoccupied and that it contained cedar, hemlock and pine. In view, however, of the Affidavit filed by Mr. Nathanson, you may inform him that the cancellation of the sale of the Lot will be revoked on his paying one half of the purchase money now due and interest thereon. The Lot was sold in 1878 and only one instalment paid.

A Settler's Licence to cut timber in clearing land for cultivation may be granted him after he has made the payment above referred to.

In all cases where the cancelled

(2.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cancelled sales have been revoked, a new sale must be made, crediting the amount previously paid and giving the sale the current number.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14.813

206

12th March 5.

Sir,

Will you be good enough to send me half a dozen copies of your Illustrated Stove price list 1884.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

R D Lessler

for Deputy of ~~the Supt. Genl.~~ of Indian Affairs.

E. S. Gurney, Esq.
Hamilton,
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14,813

207

12th March, 5.

Sir,

Will you be good enough to send me half a dozen copies of your Illustrated Stove price list 1884.

I am,
Sir,
Your obt. Servant,
R. D. Sinclair
for Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

James Smart, Esq.
Brockville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

18,083

116

12th March 85.

Sir, I have the honor, enclosing Vouchers No. 11,266 - 11,268; and to inform you that the sum of $1,029.12 has been placed to the credit of Messrs L. G. Baker & Co at the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Indn Commr for Man & N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

289

19,461

L

116

12th March 85

10th ultimo, enclosing Vouchers No 11,333 and 11,334, and to inform you that the sum of $2,038.00 has been placed to the credit of Messrs J. G. Baker & Co at the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Inst. Brief for Mon. & W. W. I

Regular
W. W. I.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290

8

1869.9

116

12th March 85.

16th ultimo, enclosing Voucher No 11,462; and to inform you that the sum of $18.60 has been placed to the credit of Messrs J. G. Baker & Co at the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291

18,440

11

12th March

11th letters, enclosing Vouchers No 11,349 and 11,380; and to inform you that the sum of $4,264.77 has been placed to the credit of Messrs J. E. Baker & Co at the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Supt Genl for Indian Affairs.

Regina.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292

8

18,903

12th March

27th ultimo, enclosing Vouchers No. 11,580 & 11,581; and to inform you that the sum of $27.27 has been placed to the credit of Messrs J. G. Baker & Co at the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

Hon. Sam. L. Dewdney.
Lieut. Gov. N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,856

293

12th March 5.

103

7.

Thos. Sec. E. Dewdney.

Inst. Pay for man & MNS Regina

7,364 P. W. Ashton.

In payt of Voucher No 11,884, rec. under cover of your letter of the 23rd inst.

14 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,884

294

12th March 85

4169

Compania

✓

Attachments

The Hon. L. Dewdney.
Lieut Governor N.W.T.
Regina

Sir Indians Reg.

In prof of Vouchers No 11,571 - 11,573; rec. under cover of your letter of the 25th ult. 4 94

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

14,690

295

12th March 85

Company

Hon. Mr. E. Dewdney.
Indian Agent for Man & N.W.T.
Regina

7,366	Hudson's Bay Co.	In payt of Voucher No 11,674; recd under cover of your letter of the 25th ult. 9,684 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,850

296

12th March 85.

7,169

Company

✓

Thos. Saunders Esq.

Indian Agent for Manitoba

Regina

N.W.T.

7,367 Hudsons Bay Co.

In page of Vouchers Nos 11,869 - 11,870; rec'd under cover of your letter of the 25th ult.

20 60

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,885

297

12th March 85.

7

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Lieut.-Gov.r for Man.a & N.W.T.

Regina

7,868 S. A. Caswell. In pay.t of Vouchers No.s 11,567 & 11,568; rec.d under cover of your letter of the 28th ult. 7 42

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,858

298

12th March

S.

y

Hon. Sir E. Dewdney.

Sub Chief for Hans & No 7.

7,169 Dr L. G. Munro.

In payt of Vouchers No 11,565 - 11,568 rec'd under Cover of your letter of the 23rd Inst.

38 -

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,861

299

12th March 6.

ies

The Hon. Mr. E. Dewdney.

Indian Bend for Iran & N.W.T.

Regina
N.W.T.

Yours
Reserve Lands

In pay. of Vouchers
No. 11,538-40; rec. under
cover of your letter of
the 23rd ult.

2,13 87

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300

12 March 5

Messrs Williams and Murphy

Acknowledgment of voucher No. 1130 received under cover of your letter of the 1st instant.

32 00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18857

301

12 March 5

102

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr.
Regina
Man. & N.W.T.

360 Pesus Pods Cost Supply of Provisions 1884 & 1885 and 3553 received under cover of your letter of the 28th Ultimo. 28 45

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
37990

302
12 March

Robert

J. C. Wilson Esq
Indian Supt General
(Parkhill Ont)

Vide Mr A. Chasseman Supplement of the Brass instruments withheld the Sioux Nation Band account varied under cover of your letter of the 5th Inst. ult.

$38.00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16861

10052

303

12 March 5

Robinson

for

C. Mitchell Esq
Indian Office
Winnipeg Man.

Copy Cerri Contrè the report for
tap, thunder dances
at Farmingham
Res - account re-
ceived under cover
of your letter of the
26th Ultimo.

Noted

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

304

12 March 5

Robinson

for

Wm. C. Pardney
Indian Commr.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Peter Barclay On payment of $400.00
Teachers 1881-82
received under cover
of your letter of the
25th ult.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18713

305

12th March

ies

Robertson
for

Mr Bell Esq
Supt of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

7313 Messrs R. C. Keith & Co. Payment of acct 13729
for garden seeds
furnished for Treaties
Nos 1 and 5,
received under cover
of your letter of the
26th Ultimo.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
58029

306
12 March

Resolution
for

John Creighton Esq
Indian Agent
Sibjewa Hill C.C.
Ont.

2125 Your own

In payment of ab
for travelling expenses
incurred during your
three visits to Cape
Croker to pay Interest
moneys. $

$50.00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
18701

307

12 March

is

L

Lawrence
for

James Farrell Esq
Indian Agent
Fredericton
N. B.

21262	Thomas Sabbie	In payment of acc for wood supplied the Kings Clear school	9 50
21263	S. Dayton	— do —	5 60
21264	Frank Anthony	supplied St Mary's school Cutting. — do —	2 25

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

567014

300

12th March 5

Robinson

John Rackeray Esq
Indian Agent
Peterborough
Ont.

for

21234 Lewis Hagar On payment of Interest money which was returned to the Department, for the Quarter ended 31st December last. 2 34

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
Mar 12.

309

12 March 5

Y

V

Robinson
for

W. A. Pentland Esq
Merchant
Pine Rivers
C.L.

4257 Your — ours

On payment of your 41 20
a/c for sub-lies de-
livered to Mr J. B.
Amisse at Pat River
for the Indians of
that locality.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310

12 March 5

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen,

Robertson

for

Canadian Express Co.
Ottawa

1356	Gen. ow	On payment of Express charges on packages sent to Hon. C. Dewdney and Mr H. Reed. Regina. N.W.T. —	4 35
21247	— do —	On payment of	40
48	— do —	charges on school	50
49	— do —	material sent to	70
21250	— do —	Messrs Gilkison, Batte, Donnelly and Wallbank	3 15

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

311

12 March 5

y

c

Robertson
for

Mrs. Stevens
Bookseller - etc
Rideau Street
Ottawa

21245 Your own

In payment of
a/c for school books
supplied to the French
Bay and Scotch Set-
tlement Ind.n schools 20 70

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
57048

312

12 March

V

Robertson
for

Alex Prosseau Esq
Indian Agent
Caughnawaga
P.Q.

21046 Your own

In payment of
Contingent account
for Quarter ending
31st December 1884 21 93

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39753

313

11 March 5

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen,

Rob Sinclair

for

Messrs Brown & Currie
Merchants
Port Perry
Ont.

1252 Your own

Amount deducted from the Interest moneys of the Mississagas of Scugog for December Quarter 1884, on account of their indebtedness to you.

10 76

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314

11 March 5

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen,

Robt Lucas

for

...ers
...lle & Patterson
...dants
Port Perry
Ont.

...ol your own

Amount deducted from the Interest moneys of the Mississaguas of Scugog for December Quarter 1884 on account of their indebtedness to you.

14 83

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

315

E. McColl, Esq. 12th March 5.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man

Not empowered to take evidence under oath. Order in Council empowering you in progress. Will send list as requested Letter fourth instant referred to Justice Department

Department for immediate opinion.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18776

316

12th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying Extract from Mr Inspector Wadsworth's last annual Report, respecting a disparity between the actual issue of Rations and the number of Ration tickets returned as issued on the Blood Reserve.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Comr. for Man & N.W.T.
Reg. N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18770

317

13th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr Inspector Wadsworth's last Annual Report stating that the houses and stables of the Indians on the Birtle Reserve are in a very bad state of repair. The Agent should see that the Indians attend to keeping their buildings in proper repair.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt. Servant

Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jon E. Lawrency
Indian Comr. for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2785

318

12th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr. Inspector Wadsworth's last Annual Report, recommending that an effort be made to provide the Indians of Muscleshell Band with a larger quantity of seed this year and stating that Michel has asked for a waggon for his Band.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Lieut. S. Dewdney
Indian Comm. for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18782

319

12th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr Inspector Wadsworth's annual Report, recommending a change in the way drugs are put up and despatched from Fort McLeod to the farming instructors.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Sim Rosser

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Jon E. Lawdney
Indian Comr. for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18783

320

12th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr. Inspector Wadsworth's last Annual Report, in which he recommends that Chief Blue Quill be loaned 3 cows, and that he be given a liberal supply of seed potatoes in the coming Spring.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Jon. E. Lawrey
Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.778

321

12th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr Inspector Wadsworth's last annual Report; and to inform you that the payment for work done by Indian charwomen and men about the Battleford Industrial School should not be made in provisions; and the practice must be discontinued.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr. for Man: & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

07.857

322

12th March 5

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo applying for a Patent covering the Gore containing 0.75 acres in rear of the N.½ of Lot 19, Con 1, Anderdon; and in reply to inform you that Mr E. Watson, Indian Lands Agent at Sarnia, has this day been instructed to accept payment from you for the land in question at the rate of $15.00 per acre.

I am,

Madam,

Your obedient Servant

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Mrs Genevive Marrow
Amherstburg.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.857

323

12th March 5.

Sir,

I have to request that you will accept from Mr Lemuel Warren payment at the rate of $15 an acre for the Gore containing 5.75 acres in rear of her land, the N ½ of Lot 19, Con 1. Anderdon.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Watson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Sarnia. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17.653

324

12th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant, enclosing a statement of your contingent cash account with vouchers for the month of January last; and in reply to inform you that the same has been examined and found correct. The Department would, however, be glad to know the purport of the Telegrams to Agents re trousers.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. MacKay
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Jno. E. Dewdney
Indian Comr. for Man: & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.673

325

12th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, in compliance with the request made in your letter of the 19th ultimo, a copy of the Plan of Deseronto, County of Hastings, shewing the sub. divisions of Blocks H. and Iv. of that Village, for the guidance of the Registrar of the County of Hastings.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Sam Rowland
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Grant Powell Esq.
Under Secretary of State
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

326

55524

L

12 Blond 5

February 1885

Chas Lindsay

E. Watson Esq
Indian Lands Agent
Sarnia

Sir

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

4552

327

11 March 5

21st Ultimo, enclosing Tenders received by you for repairs to be made to the Wharf at Manitowaning - and reporting that you have awarded the Contract to Mr. J. E. Green, his tender being the lowest.

Robertson
for

James P. Phibbs Esq
Indian Supt
Manitowaning
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

10416

328

11th March 5

Gentlemen,

24th Ultimo, enclosing Declaration of Mr. W. A. Deitch which was asked for in Departmental letter of the 20th Ultimo in connection with an error in the spelling of his name, together with Assignment fee of $1.00.

Gentlemen,

Rob Sinclair

for

Messrs.
Beatty Hamilton & Cassels
Barristers etc, etc.
15 Toronto Street
Toronto

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2, 93 no 2

329 c

13 March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12 inst. enclosing an assignment from Madame Josephine Tarijana of her claim and interest to and in the Timber Licence no 59 covering certain Islands in the Georgian Bay -

I beg to draw your attention to the fact, that the timber on Griffith, White Cloud and Hay Islands was surrendered by the Indians for five years only, from May 1882, and that the timber on all other Islands mentioned in the said Licence for 10 years from the same date -

I am,
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
For Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Archibald Stewart Esq
Ottawa

Ind.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

330

8.6.19

13th March 85.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Instant, enclosing a communication addressed to you by Mr James S. Mitchell of Medicine Hat N.W.T. accompanying an account from Mr James F. Sanderson for some head of battle alleged to have been killed by the Indians at Fort Walsh in the year 1882: and in reply I beg to inform you that numerous claims of the same kind have been presented, which the Department has invariably refused to entertain; and no exception in this case can be made.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

The Hon.le J. Mitchell M.P.

House of Commons.

Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,991

331

15th March 85.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that, in compliance with an application made by the Very Revd the Archdeacon of the Diocese of Athabasca, provision was made in the Estimates of last Year for the payment of $400.00 for Amounts towards Indian Schools in that Diocese; and the Revd Richard Young (now Bishop of Athabasca) was advised that the same would be paid from the 1st of July last provided that satisfactory Returns of the attendance and of the studies pursued by the Indian children

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Inst. Land for Indian & Mil. Y.
Registered
June 7.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

children attending the Schools be received by the Department.

A Return recently received from the Fort Chipewyan Indian School for December Quarter last is now being returned to His Lordship to be made out on the proper form, and transmitted to you with a memo to the amount due for the Quarter being paid by you.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11281

332

19th March 85.

Post-Graduate.

Right Revd Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordships letter of the 12th ultimo, enclosing a Return from the Fort Chipewyan Indian School for the Quarter ended 31st December last; and in reply I beg to inform Your Lordship that to admit of payement of the Grant to the School for that Quarter the Return should be certified, and should be made out on the form which on the 11th March 1884 you were informed by letter from the Department would be supplied by the Hon.ble E. Dewdney, Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and the

North

The Right Revd
Richard Faraday
Bishop of Athabasca.
St Andrews Parsonage
Lagimodière, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territories, Regina, upon application to him therefor.

To expedite the matter, however, a supply of the forms referred to is enclosed herewith; and I have to request that a Return may be made out on one of the same in accordance with the instructions printed on the back thereof.

The Return should then be transmitted to the Commissioner Dewdney, who will be instructed to make the Quarterly payment upon receipt of the Return.

The Return received under cover of Your Lordship's letter is re-enclosed herewith,

I have the honor to be,

Right Hon'ble Sir,

Your Lordship's obedient servant.

A. Van Straubenzie

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18692

333

19th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a document recently submitted by his Royal Ex. to this Department and signed by a number of persons, recommending Mr. T. R. Falcon of the Parish of St Anne, Manitoba for the position of Indian Interpreter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lieut. Govr for Manr & N.W.T.

Regina.

N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18692

334

13th March

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a document signed by Mr La Riviere and others, recommending Mr J. R. Falcon for the position of Indian Interpreter: and am in reply to inform you that there is no vacancy but the document submitted in Mr Falcon's favor will be forwarded to the Hon. E. Dewdney. Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and the North West Territories.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Sutherland

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. Royal Esq M. P.
House of Commons.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15410½

335

13th Mar. 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant, enclosing a letter from Mr. F. S. Kirkland requesting to be informed what course the Department intends to take relative to the Indian Reserve 38 B. at Rat Portage, and in reply to inform you that no decision has been arrived at.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Robt Sinclair

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

E. Mc Coll Esq

Indn Agency

Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58026

336

18 March

Sir,

I re-enclose herewith your Rent Return for the month of February last; and I have to request that the same may be amended in the following particulars, and again forwarded to the Department as soon as possible:-

1. The additions are not correct.

2. The deposit is twenty cents short.

3. The Return should be in duplicate.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Matthew Hill Esq
Indian Agent
Shamonville
Ont.

for

Robt Sinclair
Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6285

337

13 March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th Ultimo, I have to inform you that the amounts of rent advanced and credited as stated therein need not be collected from the tenants of Tyendinaga lands just now; but the Department cannot bind itself to accept the credit as final until it has been submitted to and examined by the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

R. A. Sinclair

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Matthew Hill Esq
Indian Agent
Shamanville Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10 58000 338

✓

11th Mar 5

Gentlemen,

4th Instant asking for information respecting Park Lot No. 8 in the 1½ mile strip in the Township of Scarby.

Mr

William Simpson
Indian Lands Agent
Wiarton, Ont.

Gentlemen,

Messrs Sugg & Ross
The Mercantile Agency
Owen Sound
Ont.

R. A. Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10072

339

13 March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, enclosing a Petition from the Chiefs and Members of both Bands of Indians on Walpole Island, requesting that Mr Tennant be compelled to carry out his part of the agreement with the Indians as regards the tops of the Oak trees cut by him on Walpole Island; and to inform you that you should call upon the parties who are carrying on timber operations on that Reserve to prove that they legally represent the Licensee; and should

Alex. McKelvey Esq
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should they fail to satisfactorily prove their right, you will forbid further operations; and if they shew that they have a right, you will notify them that the Department will not allow them to cut off the tops of the trees for the reason that the tops are the perquisites of the Indians as agreed upon between the Indians and the Licensee.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

R. S. Lindsay

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

340

C

67,825

L

19th March 85.

31st January last, transmitting your Returns of Collections for that month; together with the sum of $60.00 six each.

Rob Sinclair

To the

A. W. Ross Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Cockburn Island.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

341

E

41,586

L

10,128

13th March 85

5th Instant, enclosing Mr Agent McLaren's 'Daily Journal' for the month of February last.

Rob Sinclair
for

E. McPhee Esq.
Supt of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

342

19 March 85.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that Chief Patrick in Jones of the Mississaugas Indians has been informed that his claim for lots 7 and 8 Rank Side of Credit River in the Town of Caledon and forwarded to Messrs Beatty Hamilton & Lewis Barristers Toronto.

I am
Sir
Your Obt. Servant
A. McPherson
for the Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

J. J. Gibbon Esq
Indian Supt.
Brantford
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

343

March 18

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 6th inst. respecting the Pottawatomie Reserve of the Sarnia Band, I have to request that you will forward the Superintendent with the names in full, occupations and residence of the settlers and at the same time you will also be good enough to furnish a list of those desiring patents for full name, place of residence and occupation in each case.

I am
Sir
Your obt. Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy Superintendt
of Indian Affairs

W. C. Nicholson Esq.
Lakefield
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

68068

344

L

16. Indian. 6.

Sir

I am reply to your letter of 7th inst. enclosing an assignment from Wm Power of Henry Belanger of the 20. March 1885 to Francis Henry & have to inform you in order that the affidavit of execution may be made.

I am
Sir
Your obt. Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Valentine Esq.
Indian Land Agent
Sarnia
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa 19th March 1885

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs a copy of a Statement prepared by Mr. Lawrence Clarke P.L.S. & P.R.S. Sub-Agent showing the number of Indian Settlers on Reserves in Manitoba

I have
Sir
Your Obt. Servant
[illegible]
Inspector of Dominion Lands
for Deputy of Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

The Hon. Alex. Campbell
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29115 102 5789

346

March 18 85

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith two copies of reply given to the petition of the settlers in the Township of Billings, Manitoulin Island, praying for extension of time to pay the purchase money, and to perform the settlement duties on the lands they occupy.

The concessions made by the Dept. in favor of the settlers in this Township, have been extended to all others under similar circumstances on the Island.

I have the honor &c

Sir

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

For Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

D. J. Dawson Esq M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

347

E

3,223

10,025

13th Instant 5.

2nd Instant, enclosing ~~his~~ Agent Ogilvie's "Daily Journal" for the month of February last.

Robinson

Acting

E. McCole Esq.
Insp. of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

49071

13 March 5

Rob Sanders
for

A. McKelvey Esq
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh
Ont.

Your con

For relief of distress among the Indians of your agency during March Quarter 1885 as requested in your letter of 9th Instant 25 00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6.

53980

6

13 March

29th Ultimo, enclosing the School Return of James Sette Jr, Teacher of the Indian School at East St Peters for the Quarter ended the 31st December last.

Rob Lindsay
for

E. McColl Esq
Insp. of Ind. agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58051

13 March 5

Rob Sinclair
for

L. J. Mathewell Esq M.D.
Medical Asst S. Ch. Indians
Brantford Ont.

21267 Yours &c

Salary as medical attendant to the Sci Natcni Indians for two months, January and February 1885.
for the Quarter ending 31 March 1885 150 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57802

351

13 March 5

Rob Laidlaw

for

John Creighton Esq
Indian Agent
Nikiwin Hill P.O.
Ont.

21281	Your own	On payment of a/c for expenses connected with the Surrender of White Cloud Island as per statement received under cover of your letter of the 26th Ultimo	14 75
82	— do —		14 75

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5432

352
13 March 5

Y

Robt Sinclair
for

Wm Pam Abbott Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Sault St Marie Ont.

1262 Messrs V. H. Plummer & Co — In payment of account received under cover of your letter of the 28th January last, for wood supplied to the R. C. School, Garden River. 9.00

Note

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
57996

333

13 March 5

7

Robt Nicolas
for

J. T. Gilkison Esq
Ind. Supt. & Commr
Brantford Ont.

21279	Chief Clerk	Dan'l Dor.	On behalf of the children of Jonas Freman who suffered from loss by fire—	50 00
21280	—	do —	For relief of Powless Maracle who is in distress at his loss of home &c., as stated in your letter of the 5th Instant.	50 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354

13 March 85

1896

1893

4

6

Robinson
for

Mr Coll Esq
Secty of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

7375 Henry A. and Herbert Sturton — In payment of account received under cover of your letter of the 2nd Inst. for threshing wheat on the Long Plain Indian Reserve — 20 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25 705

Fort Chipewyan

13th March 85.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 21st Ultimo enclosing a valuation by Mr Philip Turner of Mr Cook's improvements on land occupied by him within Chief James Smith's Reserve at Fort à la Corne, I have to remark that Mr Turner gives no details of the valuation, but simply states the gross amount which in his opinion the improvements are worth. Mr Cantor, who accompanied the Reserve, furnishes details, and likewise Mr Cook in an

Affidavit

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr for Man
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

affidavit forwarded by him to the Department of the Interior, his Cook's valuation is less in the aggregate than Mr Pontow's, the valuation of Mr Cook for all his improvements being $280.00, and that of Mr Pontow $305.00. By paying Mr Cook therefore at the latter valuation he will be fairly dealt with.

I enclose Cheque No. 5356 of this Department in his favor in payment of the same; and have to inform you that the Department of the Interior has been asked to grant Mr Cook another homestead of 160 acres outside of the Reserve.

I have the honor to be

Your obt Servant

Lt. Gen.

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25,705

356

15th March 85

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 9th Ultimo relative to the claim of Mr. Edward Cook to the West half of fractional Section 15 Township 48 Range 20 West of the second Principal Meridian in the Indian Reserve at Fort à la Corne, I beg to inform you that this Department is prepared to pay Mr. Cook for his improvements at the Surveyor's valuation, which is as follows:-

House	$125.00
Stable	75.00

Breaking

A. M. Burgess, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Breaking 8.45/100 acres	$80.00
Rails	40.00
Fence Building	80.00
Total	$300.00

and I would recommend that Mr. Cook be also allowed to locate another location of 160 acres elsewhere than in the Reserve.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,319

357

13th March 85.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Instant, in which you state that in your opinion it would be in the interests of the Department to supply the Farming Instructor for the Moose Mountain District with a pair of farm horses in order that a greater effort may be made in the coming Spring than heretofore towards advancing the condition of these Indians; and, as the Reserves are widely separated, you think that with a pair of horses

Hon. E. Dewdney.
Ind. Comr for Sask.
Lib. N. W. T.
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

horses the Instructor would be able to do much in the pressing time of seeding and harvesting.

With reference to this matter, I beg to enquire whether in your opinion it is not more profitable to the Indians that the Instructor should be running about amongst them from Band to Band, overlooking and directing the work and keeping the Indians at it, rather than that he should himself engage in actual manual labor; and, in such case, if it would not be sufficient to supply the Instructor for the Moose Mountain District with one horse and a buckboard to enable him to move about among

the

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Indians in his district.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,669

358

Manitowaning, 19th March 85.

Sir,

I enclose herewith copy of a letter addressed to Dr Sproule M.P. in respect to Lots 17 and 18 in the 11th Concession Tomenlin of Allan.

You will please notice the extension of time given to the claimant of these Lots to complete settlement duties provided that he pays in full for the same at once.

I am,
Sir,
Your obt Servant.
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

J. C. Phillips, Esq.
Indian Supt
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,669

359

13th March 85

Sir,

With reference to Mr. C. R. King's letter to you of the 6th instant and the assignment enclosed therein from Mrs Henry Brown to Mr. King of Lots 17 and 18 in the 11th Concession of the Township of Allan, I beg to inform you that the Lots in question stand in the name of James Walker on the books of this Department. There is no assignment from the latter to Mr. Brown. It would be necessary in order to perfect Mr. King's title that such assignment

T. S. Sproule, Esq. M. D. M. P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Assignment should be Letters filed.

2nd On the 26th Ultimo I wrote you in respect to these Lots that provided the amount due thereon was paid in full at once the time to complete Settlement duties would be extended to the 1st of November next.

I have now in compliance with Mr Sings request to inform you that the amount due on the two Lots is $60.00 with interest thereon at six per cent from the 18th of October 1878.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant.
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17,320

360

13th March 85

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 26th Ultimo, No 212, relative to the advertisement calling for tenders for the supply of flour throughout the North West Territories, I beg to inform you that with regard to your remark that unfortunately there is very little wheat this year in the country and the local millers in some of our outlying districts are not in a position to tender for Spring or Summer deliveries in consequence, and that it would not

pay

Hon. E. Dewdney.
Indian Commr for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pay them to import wheat to compete with large millers such as the Messrs Ogilvie, of Winnipeg, and the Hudson Bay Company;- that the proposition to call for tenders from Millers in the North West Territories emanated from yourself, and I have no doubt that you were induced to make the recommendation from the fact that the Millers of the country were continually complaining of the alleged injustice done them by the Department in making contracts with parties outside the Territories for the supply of flour to be consumed in the Territories.

With regard, however, to the supplies required for the Spring and Summer it is not necessary for

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for Millers who may calculate on being able to fill the order for the supply required subsequently to those Seasons to tender for the Spring and Summer supplies; they may limit themselves to the supplies required later on. You will observe moreover that in the advertisement that they are invited to do this in the following words:-

"Tenders will be entertained for a portion of the whole quantity of flour required at any given point."

2d. With regard to your remark that the grade called for in the Schedules is too high for the local Millers to attempt to make, I have to state that the Department was obliged to have some standard for

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for the guidance of persons tendering as well as for its own protection, and the description of flour given in the Schedules is apparently the only one that could have been made intelligible to the tenderers, or by which the Department could check the deliveries correctly; and I am informed that that description is quite well known to persons engaged in the milling business generally.

The first condition as shown in the Schedules is that the flour shall be manufactured from "Sound wheat" Were this requirement not insisted upon the flour would be unwholesome.

The second condition is that

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that it shall be free from the seeds of noxious weeds. Were seeds of weeds allowed to be ground up with the wheat the flour would not only be unwholesome, but positively poisonous.

The third condition is that the flour must be dressed up to the standard of "Strong Bakers" ground in country mill in Ontario. This will show clearly to all Millers that the Department does not require either Roller or Patent process flour, but such as can be manufactured by any Miller deserving the name of such in the country. "Strong Bakers" manufactured in country mills in Ontario is by no means a high grade, but simply good wholesome

5

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

wholesome flour such as farmers receive when they take to a country mill grists of sound clean grain. You are aware that flour manufactured in the North West unless a standard is fixed is liable to be of a very inferior quality - for instance I am informed that on our contract with Messrs Hardisty & Fraser at Edmonton last Autumn the flour furnished was purchased by that Firm from Messrs Lamoreux Bros of Fort Saskatchewan after the same flour had been rejected by every merchant in Edmonton as unfit for their trade. This is only one instance in many and there is no doubt that unless the Department insists upon a distinct standard as to the flour to be delivered

6

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

delivered by the Contractors we should have equally as bad flour as that referred to, and this would result in loss to the Department and very probably as was the case in the South-west portion of the Territories in 1883 in sickness and death among the Indians.

3. With respect to your recommendation that tenders be accepted only for the first half of the year as there is not enough wheat in the country in some districts for local millers to guarantee to supply more, the quantity of flour called for in the Schedules and the dates of delivery are based upon the knowledge of this fact as well as upon the hope that next harvest may prove a successful one for the Indians

7

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indians. For example the quantity called for in the Birtle District for delivery on the 1st of August will very little more than fill the requirements for the annuity payments and the next deliveries were purposely placed for November the 1st to give local Millers a chance of filling them from the new crop. The same has been done in the other Districts. The last deliveries at Battleford and Pitt are to be on the 1st of March 1886 with a view to give local Millers every chance possible to take the Contracts

With regard to Frog Lake, it is thought that it would be imprudent to put off the date for delivery of the supply of flour until the grain of that district is

8

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is threshed next Autumn, as it is too remote a point to admit of supplies being taken in there very late in the Season without great expense being incurred.

As respects the Edmonton District, there is the competition of flour mills in that vicinity, and there can be little doubt that the Department will receive tenders for the full quantity required for that district. The supplies for Saddle Lake and Peace Hills will likely also be competed for by the Edmonton and Fort Saskatchewan Millers

As regards Treaty No. 7 the supply called for will probably have to be furnished from mills in the East. It is calculated that

9

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that if the quantity called for is delivered within that Treaty it will at least last until the 1st of January 1886 and should the Indians have an exceptionally large yield of roots and cereals it may not be necessary to increase the supply then; but should we be obliged to call for fresh tenders Millers West of the First Principal Meridian will then have another opportunity of tendering for the extra supply.

4th. Condition No 2 in the Schedule provides that should a Contractor fail to procure sufficient flour of the quality contracted for which has been manufactured in the North West and be obliged to import in order to fill his Contract

10

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contract, such imported flour must be a grade equal to "Strong Bakers" "Montreal inspection". This appears to be one of the best guarantees possible for the local Millers that they will be favored by preventing the contractor bringing into competition with local flour low grade flour manufactured in Roller process mills which may be made to look well to the eye, but which nevertheless would be a very inferior article to that called for by the standard described in the Schedules.

5th There is also an intimation given in the Schedules that samples of barley flour might be furnished as the Department is anxious to introduce the use of

11

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of that article amongst the Indians. This will afford a further opportunity for the local millers to compete successfully as they can have no competition beyond their own locality for the delivery of that description of flour and it is thought that if a good sample be furnished and that if the tender for the supply of the same is reasonable it would likely result in the introduction of barley flour as an article of food for the Indians in lieu of wheat flour

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obt Servant.
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

12

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

361

Sir:-

I have to inform you will be good enough to arrange with the Indian who built the yacht for Mr. Agent Mitchison, Lake Manitoba, to construct a similar boat for Mr. Indian Agent McKay of Lake Winnipeg, the outlay not not to exceed $200 owing to cheaper prices in that locality you consider that a slight additional amount may be allowed the builder;

N. C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Dept.
Manitoba, Ont. (1.)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

builder; or if, on the other hand, prices are lower than they were last season, you should correspondingly lower the amount to be offered him. The boat should be built with the utmost expedition, as Mr. Grant of Moose is at present without one and it is necessary for the higher interests of his duties that he should be supplied at the earliest possible moment with a boat. Mr. Grant's necessary outfitting would not exceed in all $500 to be given the builder to enable him to procure such material as he may require in

(2.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in connection with the work.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Secy. of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

(3.)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11659

L 362

Ottawa 19th Mar. 85

Sir:—

The following telegram was received from you on the 4th Instant:—

"Postponement tendered for "yacht designs award made "soon, as otherwise they will "be unable to undertake contract."

To which was sent on the same day the following reply by telegram:—

"Cannot recommend "acceptance of any tender for "yacht: all too high. "Consider yacht similar to "one

E. McCall, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies & Reserves,
Winnipeg, Manr.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"one to be furnished Mr Mathieu
"sufficient for Mr Gay's purposes."

I have ordered the construction of a yacht for Mr. Mr Gay as proposed.

With regard to the models forwarded by you in connection with the tenders, I beg to inform you that, if the parties who tendered desire it, the Department will, upon receiving intimation from you to that effect, return them to you by Express; but the person to whom they belong will have to pay the Express charges thereon.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Deputy Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56056

363

✓

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 19th Ultimo respecting the Mohawk School at Caughnawaga, I have to request that you will report on the present condition of matters in connection with that School.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

A. Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52580

364

13th March 85

Dear Chief:-

I received your letter of the 4th instant relative to the proposed subdivision by survey of Cornwall Island.

I regret to inform you that, however desirable such subdivision may be, it is entirely out of the power of the Department to have the same done at present inasmuch as the funds at the credit of the Iroquois Band of St. Regis, of which the Cornwall Island

Chief Thomas White.
Cornwall Island.
Cornwall, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Island Indians from a part, will not admit of the expense being incurred. As you are aware, a large amount was advanced from the funds of the Band last year to repair the Roman Catholic Church at St. Regis, and that the same is being repaid by deductions from the annuity of the Roman Catholic members of the Band. This advance must be wiped off before another advance can be made.

I am, Chief,

Your obedient servant,

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

365

57913

13th Mar. 5.

My dear Dr. Hodgins:—

The Rev. Edward F. Wilson, Principal of the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, has forwarded to me the enclosed little book of easy English lessons in manuscript, which he suggests should be adopted as a text-book for Indian Schools in Ontario. He states that he has been using it in manuscript form in the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes for the past eight years with

much

(1)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

much success.

The book is in two parts, as you will observe. I shall be glad to have your opinion in regard to the work. Mr. Wilson states that he proposes to prepare two more parts,—part 3 to contain outlines of English, Canadian, and Indian history (very brief); part 4, items of general information (e.g. our Government, postage stamps, telegraph, telephone, torpedo, customs, &c., &c.) He says part 4 is already partly prepared and has been in use in

(2.) the

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Schools for some time.
The books commend themselves
to me as calculated to impart
in an easy way information
to the minds of Indian children.

I would very much
like also to have your
opinion in regard to the
expediency of introducing the
Kindergarten system into
our Indian Schools. You
no doubt are quite familiar
with this method of imparting
instruction, and it has
been suggested from
several quarters that it
would probably be
attended

(3.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

attended with success in the instruction of Indian children.

Very truly yours,

Hayter Reed

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq., LL.D.,
Deputy Minister
of Education,
Toronto, Ont. (4.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. T. Wilkison 14th March, 5.
Brantford, Ont.
Can't answer to my letter of enquiry
relative respecting non payment of Six
Nation creditors.

A. Vankoughnet

Copy to Dept. for Info.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367

53,450

14th Inst.

Rev.

24th letter, transmitting the Returns of the Indians of that Division enumerated, for December Quarter last.

The Rev. A. Sutherland.
Cent. Secy. Methodist
Mission Rooms
Toronto.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

368

52,950

14th March

19th letters transmitting the Report of the St Mary's Indian Mission School for Brownlee Crooklin Cert.

J. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

12.2.91

14th March

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Reginald Beggs, enclosing his diary for the month of February last.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Chief Clerk.

The Hon.ble L. Dewdney.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

19,013

500

14th March

2nd Instant, transmitting an Agent Reg's Monthly Report for February last.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Inst. Cont. for trans. & Acct.

Requisition Acct.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58

53780

371 L

19 March

23rd Ultimo, reporting that you have issued a cheque No. 197 for $57.00 in favor of the Revd. A. Fafard, School Teacher at Frog Lake in payment of his salary for December Quarter last, and one No. 196 for $9.00 in favor of the Revd. L. Legoff in payment for the same Quarter.

The Returns enclosed in that letter have also been received.

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr.

for Mgr. + N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1877

372

12th March

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying letter from Mr Inspector Wadsworth's last annual Report, recommending that copies of Pay sheets are furnished by your office for the guidance of Indian Agents. They should be certified as true and correct copies.

I do not however think that the certificate of a clerk as suggested by Mr Wadsworth is sufficient. The certificate should be signed by yourself or your assistant.

I

A. E. Sandoway
Indian Comr. for Man: & N.W.T.

Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.786

373

12th March

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr Inspector Wadsworth's last annual Report, in which he recommends that early seed potatoes be introduced into the Saddle Lake District and that some cows be loaned in the usual way to the Indians of that locality

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Jno R. Hexrodney

Indian Comm for Man & N.W.T.

Original to N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114 22 5

374 G

114 Mar 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo, respecting the subsidy of firewood for the Battleford Industrial School; and to request that you will be good enough to state what quantity is to be contributed and at what price.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Ind Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5/768

37

6

14 Mar 5

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to cause this Department to be supplied with a copy of the last issue of the Canada Postal Guide; and that the same number of copies of each Quarterly issue in future may also be supplied as soon after they are received from the Printer as possible.

Requisition for copies of the last Postal Guide was made on the Stationery Office in the usual manner, but it appears that that Office has been informed

Wm White Esq
Secretary
Post Office Department
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ed by the Printers that they cannot supply them; and in consequence this Department has been advised that application should be made to your Department therefor.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant

[illegible] Moyle

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10773

376

✓

14 March 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo respecting your account for freight on one box and one package addressed to the Revd Father Lacombe, High River via Calgary N.W.T., and in reply to inform you that this Department will be obliged to pay the amount to the Receiver General for credit of the Canadian Pacific Railway Subsidy account.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Sauchaggen

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Wm Grant Esq
Station Agent
Freight Debt
C. P. Railway Co. Ottawa

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17871

377

✓

14 March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Instant, recommending that the advertisement of this Department calling for Tenders for flour required for Indian purposes in Manitoba and the North West Territories may be inserted in the North West Farmer and Manitoba Miller; and in reply I beg to inform you that it is not proposed to further extend the advertisement.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

A. W. Ross Esq M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ii

14.9.85

3/18

14th March 85

J. McPherson
Sec'd

Chas Sargeant Esq.
Indian Supt.
Chatham.
N.B.

482 Dr Joseph A. Legan. In pay. of medical account for December Quarter last. 22 00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319

62,774

14th March

J. McDougall

Supt.

Inf. Board Mr. Larose.

Constables.

Sturgeon Falls.

Ont.

21,286	Same same.	Salary for the month of February last.	42 —
6	J. W. Cockburn and James Goldie	Constables fees in the case of McLaren vs Fisher.	5 05
7	Same Same	Constables fees in the case of McLaren vs Fisher.	34 84

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

380

5

58981

L

19 March 5

29th Ultimo enclosing the returns of the schools of Lower Fairford Lake St Martin and Dauphin River for the quarter ended 31st December last, together with statements showing the distribution of Biscuits made to the Indians attending school during said quarter.

Brought by
Indian Special Commissioner
Winnipeg
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281

14 March 5

11th Dec. last

mail, namely:

2 Registration books

Alex. C. Dawson
Indian Commissioner
Regina

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

302

14 March

5th Instant. enclosing copy of
Order for the month of February
last.

Wm Van Arsdell Esq
Sub Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

309

6

Angle

✓

24 March 85

28 Queries, enclosing copy of Diary for the month of January last

Indian Agt
Manitowaning
Ont.

Pr.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

304

6

24 March

3rd Instant, enclosing copy of
your Diary for the month of
last.

Chas. Pagan Esq.
Indian Agent
Manitoba
N.W.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

305

1885

✓

14 March

3rd Constant, enclosing copy of your Diary for the month of February last.

John Ouellet Esq
Indian Agent
Maniwaki
Que.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.

5580

14 March 5

1 m Amount, enclosing copy of letter dating for the month of February last.

Thomas Walton Esq.
Indian Agent
Pany Sound
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

347

16928

Orange 15

2nd Protest, enclosing copy of your Diary for the month of February last.

James Trow Esq.
Indian Agent
Fredericton
N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.

5882

300

14 March 5

4th Instant, enclosing copy of your Diary for the month of February last.

Wm Smith Esq
Sd. Land Agent
Manitoba
Ont.

Bd
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

309

6

7390

✓

Mar 5

23 Pattons enclosing Power Co.
con of land called on the Treaty
of Qu'Appelle for the use of
Young Cut Arm the new Chief

A. G. Old Esq
Indian Agent
Qu'Appelle
N.W.T.

Old
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

340

14 March 5

5th Instant enclosing Monthly Return of Indian Timber Cases reported to the Chairman in District of Rock Island and Cutbank for the year ending 30th

Alex Pedore Esq
Prairie Chicken Agency

Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56040

391

14 March 85

L

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant; and in reply to inform you that if the Bandsmen in your Agency account to be unable to allow Boarding and Children to be examined, you should return the Parents and you to the Department.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for Deputy [illegible]

Chief of Indian Affairs

Robert Sykes Esq

Indian Agent

Oil Springs C.W.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

392

E

1900

Indian

14th March

1st Instant, enclosing a letter from the Agent Sibbald reporting that the Pasqua's Band write regards annuities by them which they have kept this Agency since you had instructed Sibbald to pay a sufficient quantity of hay on grass and deduct the cost of the same from the Indians annuities next December

Sgd

Chief

R. McLean Esq.
Supt of Ind. Agencies.
Qu'Appelle
Assiniboia.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

393

2

[illegible]

L

14th March 1885

29th Ultimo, enclosing the Issue of 4½ per cent Interest amounts of the Blue and Green Lists for December last

Last mentioned amounts

[illegible]

Edwin Harris Esq
Indian Agent
Fort Frances Landing.
Ont.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

394

9

57,422

✓

Sir Ahmed

2nd Instant, returning Recognizances,
Leases & Annuity & Remove & Sale

Wm Simpson Esq
Indian Lands Agent.
Brantford.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295

Pc

56,710

L

14th March

25th ultimo, enclosing the sum of $16.25 from Thomas Cox on account of Lease No. 9. Stoney Lake. Burleigh Township.

R. C. Strickland Esq.
Indian Agent.
Lanesfield.
Ont.

Lth

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

346

48,702

14th March

2nd Instant, respecting the measures adopted by you for the protection of the timber on the Tuscarora, Oneida and Onondaga Indian Reserves.

J. T. Gilkison Esq
Indian Dept
Brantford.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14969

34

14 March 85

Gentlemen,

Referring to correspondence in relation to the timber limit on the north part of Cockburn Island, we have the honor to enclose for execution a License in favor of your clients Messrs Leitch and Random, as soon as these gentlemen, with two other responsible persons have signed at the foot where indicated in pencil, you will be good enough to return the same, when a copy duly signed by us will be forwarded to you.

We have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Messrs Bell & Pepper
Barristers &c
Belleville Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57822

390 L

14 March 5

Sir,

On replying to your letter of the 24 Inst. in relation to the rent payable and due from Mr John Short on his lot on the island of Belle Riviere, I have to say that he has always paid $12 per annum and you will be good enough to inform him that no reduction whatever will be made in the rate of the rent he has been paying – One years rent is now past due and he should be called upon to pay the same at once.

You state that there are other parties residing on Jarvis in the island who are also in arrears

Robert Pope Esq
Indian Agent
St Regis P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

arrears for rent. You will be good enough to notify each tenant that the arrears of rent must be paid forthwith.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
A. Sherwood
for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8,552

399

19th March 85.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that all the school material asked for in the Requisition which accompanied your letter of the 5th ultimo for this day been forwarded to your address, in one case by fast freight over the Canadian Pacific Railway.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Sup't General of Indian Affairs.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Lieut Governor for Man & N.W.T.

Regina.

N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 3

400

L

4th Branch

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th Ultimo enclosing an application from Mr. Thomas Ingram stating that he owned and occupied Lots 28 & 29 Con: 2 Owen Beach upon which he has built and has large improvements and for which he holds a patent. And that he has purchased lots 22 & 23 in the 6th Con: of the same Township and which lots are joining those first mentioned and asks that in case he pays the purchase money in full for lots 22 & 23 that a Patent covering the same may be granted to him.

I have to inform you that it will be quite in accordance with the regulations of the Department to allow Mr. Ingram

James C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning
ONT

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Bryant to have Patent for the lots in question seeing that they are contiguous to the lots already patented and in the same Township, provided he pays purchase money and interest thereon, and provided the quantity of land improved on the lots already patented is the proportion to the whole quantity purchased.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

[signature]

for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13145

401

14th Mar. 5.

Dear Chief:—

With reference to the money due your people on account of lands occupied by White Settlers within the Indian Reserve on the Richibucto River, and the desire expressed by you on behalf of your people that when said money is paid $1,000 thereof should be devoted towards completing the Church which is being built on your Reserve, I beg to inform you that, as

Chief Tom Joseph,
Richibucto.

V. B.

(1.)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as you state all the Indians of Pichikneto belong to the Roman Catholic Church, there would appear to be no objection to a portion of the money realized from the sale of these lands being expended in the manner proposed. The parties in occupation of the lands have been finally informed that they must pay the purchase money due thereon by the 1st of May next, failing which, proceedings will be taken without fail to recover the amounts due by them; and in such cases as the Department may fail to realize

(2.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

realize the full amount with costs, the lands will be sold over their heads to other parties.

I will communicate with Mr. Sargeant, Indian Supt. at Chatham, in respect to your proposal to be allowed to have a contract let on the 1st of May for the completion of the Church, and I will ask him to give me his views in the matter.

I am, Chief,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

(3.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13,145

402

14th Mar. 85

Sir:-

Chief Tom Joseph of the Richibucto Reserve has called in regard to the moneys due by White Settlers upon the Reserve of his Band.

In connection with this matter, I beg to refer you to my letter to you of the 7th Instant, which explains the action the Department proposes to take in respect to the collection of said amounts. The Chief wishes to be authorized to let a contract

Chas. Sargeant, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Chatham, N.B.

(1.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contract on the 1st of May for the completion of the Church which is being built upon the Reserve, on the understanding that $1,000 is to be paid from the proceeds of the sales of the lands towards the same. I have informed him that I could not undertake to promise that the payment would be made at any fixed date towards this object; but that I would communicate with you, and, as you are acquainted with the Settlers upon the Reserve, you would probably be in a position to inform me whether it would be safe

for

(2.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for Chief Joseph to have the contract made in anticipation of the moneys being paid by the Settlers in sufficient time — say by the 1st of August or 1st of September next — to admit of $1,000, or such less sum as may be sufficient, being paid to the Contractor.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

(3.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

403

Rush

16th March

J. H. O'Brien, Esq.
Stipendiary Magistrate
Escuminac, P.Q.

May instruct Angers, Murray Bay, take proceedings Supreme Court against Geronard and Beaudet.

A. Vankoughnet

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464

50,088

16th March, 5.

A. P. Donnelly,
Port Arthur, Ont.
Licensees Fort William Reserve not entitled to payment for timber for bridges & roads. See license. Planking is another matter. Forward accounts for latter, also

(1.)

also written contracts with Indians for the work.

A. Vankoughnet

Telegraphed Mr. Phipps.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6285 2

405

16th March 5

Sir,

The Order in Council sanctioning an advance of $40,000.00 for fencing the Mohawk Reserve has passed, and you will receive full particulars respecting it as soon as a copy of the same has reached this Department.

I write to inform you of the passage of the Order in Council in order that steps may be taken to have cedar posts got out for the fencing, which is to be of wire. The Indian names of the various lots

Matthew Hill Esq.
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lots that are to be fenced, leased or enclosed, should get out the posts at no cost to the funds of the Band.

I am,
Sir
Your Obedient Servant.

L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52774 V 406

16th Mar. 85

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 11th Instant, I beg to inform you that a cheque has been sent you for your salary for the month of February.

With regard to paying your fare from Mattawa to Pembroke, I have to state that on the 7th Ultimo a pass was enclosed in a letter addressed to you at Mattawa. You should call at the Post Office on

Mr. David McLaren,
Constable,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the first occasion of your visiting that place.

Information for violation of the liquor clauses of the Indian Act should be laid before the Magistrates before the expiration of three months from the date the offence was committed. You require two witnesses in respect to each offence.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Macdonald

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19066

407

16th March, 85

Sir:-

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department at the earliest possible moment with a statement of all cattle belonging to the Department under the charge of the various Farming Instructors in the North West Territories. The statement should show the number of bulls, cows, heifers, calves, oxen (trained), and steers either trained or untrained

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Commr. for Man. & N.W.T.,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

untrained, stating the ages of the steers.

The Department would like to be informed what it is proposed shall be done with these cattle eventually, and also why the young work cattle could not be made use of when such animals are required. Work cattle are being constantly purchased for the Indians, when it appears to me the Department might often be saved the expense by turning to account animals already in our possession that have been bred on the different farming locations and Reserves.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. Macdonald
Deputy of the Superintendent Genl.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6387

468

16th Mar. 85.

Sir:-

Mr. T. Charlebois, against whom as representing the late Firm of Messrs T. Charlebois & Co. proceedings were directed to be taken in respect to certain indebtedness for stone quarried by them at Caughnawaga, has requested that such proceedings should be stayed for a fortnight in order to allow him to submit evidence to the Department to satisfy it that all moneys on account of said stone

L. V. Burbidge, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of Justice.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

stone properly due to the Department were paid by the late Firm of A. Charlebois & Co.

I have informed Mr. Charlebois that I will request you to be good enough to instruct your Agent to stay further proceedings for the time asked for by him.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Bertholet

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

409

✓

J. M. Powell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

16th March

5

Employ Surveyor to work up Gartineaux's Plans and Field notes, but dont engage him for work in the field.

Chief Office

Hackland

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

7,377

4410

16th March

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs &c. &c. &c.
Regina.

7,377 Indians Regina. In reply to Number No 11,570: relative under cover opposite letter of the 25th inst. 2.20 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a.

18,983

16th March

1140

[redacted]

✓

Hachette

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Lieut Comd. forces N.W.T.

Regina.

N.W.T.

7,878 Lac aux Bayles.

Le page 7 [illegible] N° 11,[illegible] [illegible] sous [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a

18,982

412

16th March 85.

310

The Hon.le E. Dewdney.

Lieut Govr Northwest T.

Regina.

7,381 Watson Griffin Esq. [illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,984

413

16th March

443

[redacted]

Hon. Sir E. Dewdney.
Lieut. Gov. Territories & N.W.T.
Regina

7.200 Inverness Reg.

In reply to Yours of the 11th inst. respecting the Indian Office

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

414

18984

16th March 85

441

Hayter

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Lieut Govt. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina

7.3.79 Indian Rights. In reply to Hon. No 11,687, ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ of ~~[illegible]~~ letter of the 2nd Inst. 4. —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16th March 5.

849.

The Hon.le E. Dewdney.

Instructions for man & wife. I.

Regrets.

7.3.89	Rev.d Père Lacombe	In fragments of Vocabulary of Blackfoot children's names, & of Indian Boys & girls names	100	--
90	John Little		66	66
1	Lee Scottery		60	-
2	Silas Cunnette.		35	15
3	" Hippolo.		20	-

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18988

416

16th March

141

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Govr. Northwest Ter.
Regina N.W.T.

7385	Mr Chaffee.	In payment of Treaties for 1882	10 -
6	Alfred Lemere.	Pris. under arrest	50 -
7	Edward Spencer	Expense letter of the Sec.	10 -
8	Lemere		10 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

417

18985

16th March

101

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Ind. Comr. for the N.W.T.
Regina.
Sir.

7,304 James Carrizlers [illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

418

16 a Alexander
16 a March

10 b

Hacewell

The Honble E. Dewdney.
Lieut Governor &c N.W.T.
Regina.
Sir,

7.5.82	A. Douglas.	In paying Vouchers Nos 6351-2; see under cover of your letter of the 2nd inst.	58 50
3	Hannah March.		40 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

419

[illegible] 1885

[illegible] March

[illegible]

Agent: Mr Kelway Bagot
Indian Agent.
[illegible]

21,290	Stanley Beatherhead.		2 00
1	Indian Chanonia		2 00
2	" Sam Sanania		2 00
3	" Calvert.		2 —
4	" Shabgiolip.		2 00
5	" Sam[l] Higgoth.		2 00
6	" Kewaenagh.		2 —

Cheque on Imperial Bank
to order of Indian Agent
the 9th April

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

420

38,211

18th Inst.

Robertson

Forth

Treatheson Hill Esqr
Indian Agent
Blackfoot Agency
Alta

21,288 Mills. Scott. In page of Contract for attaching Lands on the Indian Reserve Church Reserve, entered also see the omission of the 4 wind lines;

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

421

10,974

16th March

Robinson

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa Ont.

7,344 Same Same

Employment of Navahoe
[illegible]
certain [illegible] by your
[illegible] of the 6th Inst.

45 82

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

8119

422

16th March

Robt Sinclair

Thos. S. Walton Esq. M.D.
Indian Agent
Berry Sound
Via Port Simpson

21283 Chief Cockai. Balance of dues on the undersigned deliver cable to the P.O. Peter on the Canal. 62 70

The sum of $20.00 (tariff dues) has been retained for benefit of the Lake Stikeen Band.

Ian Ogilvie.

Ian Ogilvie

Note.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

423

54820

16th March

Robinson

J. A. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.
Industrial School.
Ont.

2,283	W. S. Ellison	Expenses incurred on behalf of an Indian boy named Joseph Andrew Glass.	12 70
4	Fredk McBeath		4 —

The expense incurred by you with reference to the Indian boy named in above case mentioned is approved of.

Lowe

Jno. A. Mc.

Jno. A. Mc.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

424

16 Returned 5 5.

Rob

Indian Agent.

Mississauga.
Ont. Ont.

21,289	Isaac Brant.	Received for selling Registration Certificate of Indian Land.	10 0
90	Wm Isaac Pettes		10 -
1	Abram Lord.		12 -
2	Peter Lemon.		7 -
3	Wm Johnson Isaac		5 -
4	Wm Dennis Lord.		10 -
5	Jas Lewis.		5 -

Tim

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

425

Madam,

Madam,

Robinson

Mr. Stewart

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

9212

426

16th March 85.

Madam

Madam.

Robertson

Secretary.

Hughes Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent,
Strathburg.
Ont.

2,1278 The Rev. W. W. Stephens. Relative upon conversation with superintendent of the Regina Industrial Instit. 312 11

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

427

✓

P. F. McCraig, Esq.
Pastor.
Ontario

16th March

Will write in a day or two about Timber Island.

Collect

E. Dewdney

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

428

8

5,802

125

16th March

Statements, enclosing Mr. Agent Vankoughnet's accounts for the month of February last.

The Hon.ble S. Creelman.

Inst.d Comm.r for Indian Affairs.

Required.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

429

8

19,976

26th March

26th Inst. enclosing copies of correspondence relative to late supposed oil drilling by Indians on the Calgary District.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Lieut Gov.r for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

430

18,974

16th March

26th instant, enclosing Vouchers No. 11,879 and 11,899, and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $45.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Lieut Governor of Assiniboia & N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

431

18,255

3.18.

14th March

26th Instant, enclosing an extract of a letter addressed by you to Mr. Agent Reed on the 2nd of that month relative to the shortness of hay in the gentlemans agency.

The Honble E. Dewdney

Indn Commr Fort Qu'Appelle N.W.T.

Regina
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

432

2

47,891

6

11th March 85.

9th Instant, enclosing your diary for the month of February last.

R. A. Lindsay

Esq.

A. English Esq.
Indian Agent.
Sarnia.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E

433

115031

Mr Lemarchant

Yr Instant, enclosing your accounts for the month of February last

Robt Lindsay

Supt

John Thackeray Esq.
Indian Agent.
Rosneath.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D

434

16th March 5.

26th ultimo, awaiting application to purchase certain lands in the Township of Billings said to have been reserved as a burying ground.

J. C. Phipps Esq. Indn Lands agent
Manitowaning. Ont.

W. A. Foster Esq.
Hagersville
Manitoulin Island.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

435

8

18,434

Total

16th March

Sir Instant, reporting the action taken by you in respect to the matter of the alleged liquor traffic among the Indians of Lake Winnipeg &c &c.

Robertson

For the

Comr Hale Esq.
Supt of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D

436

16th March

Questions, asking to be appointed to the charge of the agency or promoted to some position to which increased remuneration is attached.

Yrs Obt Servt E. Reading. Supt Genl for Indian Affairs N.W.T.

Regina. N.W.T.

J. A. Macrae Esqr
Battleford
N.W.T.

Yrs &c

437

16th March

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th Instant I have the honor to return herewith [illegible] for the Little River Reserve [illegible] prepared and will be forwarded you at once. [illegible] Roderick McLean before Patent can issue to him it will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with his name in full, place of Residence and occupation.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obedt Servant.
[signed]
for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Donald McLean Esq:
St. Peters Mountain
Victoria County
Cape Breton N.S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

438

Ottawa

16th March

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 5th inst. (received at this Office on the 7th inst.) in which you enclose a letter from Mr. Thos. Cochrane, which explains the reason why he proceeded to have Jordan, Campbell & Cameron, Campbell & Cameron, Campbell & Cameron, without the fulfilment of the conditions of sale.

I will be obliged if you will give Mr. Cochrane to understand that the conditions imposed by Mr. Cochrane are those on which the lots were given to him, and that the settlement, on which the conditions of the sale were based, must be made.

Yours

A. P. Thomas Esq. M.P.P.
Town of Cornwall

Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

they had urged that the Patents could have been got without settlement they would have to do so & more.

The plan set up by Mr. Mitchell was why he should be granted this employment forever & currently - on account of the large improvements made on other lots in consideration of the following:

The company of which he is the representative was permitted to take up no less than 4,000 acres in 1890-92 on the condition that such improvements as he mentions should be made and on the further condition that a settlement should be placed in the possession of some of his lots.

The lots on which improvements are claimed for settlement duties were not improved by occupancy and

pioneering

(2)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] at least, five acres upon each lot and erecting a dwelling house 18 x 24 feet.

Other [illegible] have been [illegible] [illegible] which are held from contiguous lots in the same township and this other improvements may all be made on one lot. The foregoing [illegible] authorized by Mr Macdonald as not contrary to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I [illegible] [illegible]

that to the [illegible] [illegible] and for some other which might be [illegible], the concessions asked for by Mr Macdonald cannot be complied with.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent

of Indian Affairs

(3)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

439

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

440

16th March 85

Sir,

I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Indians on the Nanaimo Reserve, as we have received, after consultation with the Nanaimo Indian Agent, that the Department will not allow the expenditure of money upon the roads, as the Indians are able and can do it themselves.

Yours

&c

Alex. Morison Manager

Indian Affairs

Respectfully Sir Your obedt Servt

J. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt Genl

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

441

16th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated 27th & 28th ultimo and 2nd instant, and to inform you that the instructions of which I advised you will be made as soon as the Indian knows the grounds.

I have
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Lt. Dewar, Esq.
Indian Agent
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442

Ottawa

16th March

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo enclosing Mr. Wm. Bigg's application and a corrected account for supplies furnished for the Nipissing Indians at Lake Nipissing by messrs J. G. Colmore & Brothers in reply to enclosure you that the accounts which Mr. Agent Bigg forwarded with regard to the rent of the warehouse is reasonable, as the note at the foot of the debentures implies it is intended for the purposes stated by Mr Bigg in his letter forwarded & only was deemed with your approval

Geo. E. Moberly
Indian Department
Ottawa

Mr. Wm. Bigg
Nipissing Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that he should certainly have reported the report guarantees to remove and left the question of settlement to the Department.

I have the honor &c

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Regretary of the Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.2.0/5

443

16th March 85

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, regarding that you are no longer in charge of the Indian Mission at Peterville, and in reply to inform you that the letter has been noted.

I have the honor to be,
Dear Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Rev. F. Lacombe
The Mission
Land

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.19

444

N.W. Branch

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th Instant, I have the honour to inform you that on the 8th September last a transfer of the sum of $209.26 to the North West Increased Police appropriation, for payment of the accounts referred under cover of your letter of the 20th August last, was applied for, and the same was passed by the Audit Office.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
[illegible]
Supty of the Dept. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Lieut. Colonel Irwin
Comptr of the N.W.M. Police
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18105

445

16th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th January last, and to inform you that the sum of $144.8.7½ has been placed to the credit of Messrs G. E. Baker & Co. at the Bank of Montreal here on payment of Vouchers Nos 11.092 to 11.108 inclusive under cover of that letter.

With regard to Voucher No 11108 I will thank you to state whether I am to see Sadiac, and whether the value of the lumber as well as the remuneration for

Lieut Col. Dewdney
Indian Commr for Manitoba
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for services performed is included in the payment.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18336

446

16th March 5

Sir,

With reference to Voucher No. 2.984 received under cover of your letter of the 3rd ultimo, and in view of the charge made for the cargo lantern, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to explain why you so charged the freight of the same from the Indian College instead of from a regular officer who would have furnished prices or. Be good enough also to state:—

1. Whether the lantern was a second hand one.

2

Geo. E. Desbarats
Indian Agent for Manitoba &c &c
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3. How large it is

3. How many slides accompanied it.

4. The maker's name and number of the lantern.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

447

16th March 6

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo suggesting that provision be made for the employment of a third survey party for the coming season; and in reply to inform you that if Mr Gatheneau, of whose delinquencies you complain in another letter, is replaced by another surveyor who will push the work rapidly, the expense of employing another surveyor will be avoided.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

L. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Supt
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48573

448

16th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, respecting the Indian school recently established on the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve; and in reply to the requirees made therein, I beg to inform you:—

1. The Department will furnish the necessary books for the school upon a receipt of a Requisition signed by you and approved by Mr. Meredith therefor.

2. The Metropolitan series of Readers published by Sadlier & Co. Montreal, is the kind generally used

Mr. John King
Indian School Teacher
Temiscamingue
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ured in the Roman Catholic Indian School.

3. Half breed children may be counted as Indians and allowed to attend the school.

4. Every possible means should be used by you and others who take an interest in the school to induce parents to send their children regularly to school; but no child can be forced to attend by any person other than its parents or guardians.

5. Mr McBride will be requested to report on the requirements of the school as regards desks and benches.

6. With respect to the school vacation, I enclose herewith a circular on the subject for your

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

information and guidance.

7. The school should open at 9 a. m. and close at 4. P. M. with an hours intermission at noon and 15 minutes recess in the forenoon and the same in the afternoon - a Teacher has no power to proclaim a holiday; and should the School be closed at any time without authority the reason should be stated in the Return and reported to Mr McBride.

8. Every Saturday is considered a holiday; and the legal school holidays are New Years day. Good Friday. Easter Monday. Queens Birth. Dominion day Christmas day; and any other day observed as a statutory holiday

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

holiday in the Province of Quebec.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

449

11.582

16th March 5.

Sir,

I have this day the honor to receive your letter from the Comptroller of the North West Mounted Police enclosing reports from Officers of that Force on the Saskatchewan relative to the sale of firearms & ammunition to Indians, some of it (140 rounds described as of considerable quantity) under permit stated to have been given by the Lieut. Governor to Members of Big Bears Band. The Officer of the N.W.M. Police at Fort Pitt reports no large game in the locality this Winter and that the

The Honourable
E. Dewdney,
Indian Commr. for Terr. N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Indians still had this ammunition on the 15th ultimo.

Will you be good enough to make immediate enquiry into this matter and inform Mr Quinn that he has no authority for issuing any such permits, that his authority under the act is limited to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

It is also stated that fixed ammunition was sold to members of the Chippewayan Band and that the party who sold it was fined $20.00 by W. J. McLean, J.P. and Inspector Wilkins of the North West Mounted Police.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Acting Superintendent General

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓ 450

Return to an Order of the House of Commons dated the 28th March 1884 for copies of all tenders and advertisements for tenders with statement shewing when published, for furnishing supplies and transport of all kinds to the Department of Indian Affairs in Manitoba and the North West, also copies of all contracts entered into for the same between 1st Jany 1880 and 1st Jany 1884 also statement shewing quantities purchased and prices paid for all supplies and transport without tender between the above dates.

A. Vankoughnet
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa 16th March 1884

over

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General Index to Returns

1880-81 Advertisements inviting tenders and where published 1
Agreements or Contracts 2
Tenders 3. 4
Statement of supplies purchased without tender 5

1881-82 Advertisements inviting tenders and where purchased 1
Agreements or Contracts 2
Tenders 3
Statement of supplies purchased without tender 4

1882-83 Advertisements inviting tenders and where published 1
Agreements and Tenders 2
Statement of supplies purchased without tender 3

1883-84 Advertisements inviting tenders and where published 1
Agreements and tenders 2
Statement of supplies purchased without tender 3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.843

451

16th March 5-

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit a Return, as per schedule attached thereto, called for in the address of the House of Commons dated the 2nd Instant received with your reference of the 3rd Instant and re-enclosed herewith, asking for copies of correspondence in regard to Indian troubles at Mellakahtla, British Columbia in 1884.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Grant-Powell Esq.
Actg Secy. of State
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Index to correspondence re Indian Affairs North West Coast British Columbia

Date		From	To	Page
1884				
Jan	22	Rev. J. Nelson	Rev. J. E. Wrigsome	1
"	28	J. H. Lutchi	Supt Genl of I. A.	4
Feb	14	Supt I. H. Powell	" " " "	9
"	27	C. E. Chipman	" " " "	12
Mar	6	I. H. Powell	L. Vankoughnet	13
				14
May	7	" " "	" "	
"	8	L. Vankoughnet	I. H. Powell	15
"	14	I. H. Powell	L. Vankoughnet	16
				17
June	2	Order in Council		
"	21	R. Sinclair	I. H. Powell	20
~~Sept~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
			Hon. John Robson	22
"	7	Head Chief	Supt Genl I. A.	25
"	8	M. Elliott	M. Elliott	26
"	9	L. Vankoughnet		27
"	10	" "	" "	
"	12	R. Sinclair	I. H. Courtney	28
"	15	Minutes of Comm Council	Hon. Chamberlain	29
"	16	Memorial	" "	33
"	20	M. Crown	Govt of B.C.	36
"	23	M. Walkelem	The Premier	38
"	27	E. A. Chamberlain	L. Vankoughnet	40
"	30	John Robson	Supt Powell	41
Oct	8	John Robson	" "	42
				43
"	16	" "	" "	
"	"	L. Vankoughnet	Hon. I. H. Lutchi	44
"	"	" "	I. H. Powell	46

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date		from	to	page
1884				
Oct	16	L. Vankoughnet	A.L. Elliott	47
"	"	" "	G. Powell	49
"	20	" "	J.H. Powell	50
"	21	A. Moffatt	L. Vankoughnet	51
"	23	L. Vankoughnet	J.H. Powell	52
"	25	J. Hutch	L. Vankoughnet	54
"	26	" "	" "	56
"	28	J.H. Powell	" "	57
"	"	L. Vankoughnet	G. Powell	58
"	29	" "	J.H. Hutch	59
"	"	" "	J.H. Powell	60
"	"	J.H. Powell	L. Vankoughnet	61
"	31	J.H. Powell	Dept. Sec. of I.A.	63
Nov	17	L. Vankoughnet	J.H. Hutch	64
"	19	G. Powell	J.H. P. I.A.	65
"	5	J.H. Powell	Dept. Sec. of I.A.	66
"	29	L. Vankoughnet	Alex. Campbell	67
"	13	J.H. Powell	Dept. Sec. of I.A.	68
Dec	1	Alex. Campbell	L. Vankoughnet	69
"	9	A.L. Elliott	Dept. Sec. of I.A.	70

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11.601

452

17th March 5

239

6

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith, as per schedule attached thereto, a Return called for by an order of the House of Commons received with your reference of the 29th March 1884, re enclosed herewith, for copies of all Tenders and advertisements for Tenders for furnishing supplies and transport of all kinds to this Department in Manitoba and the North West Territories also copies of contracts &c, &c.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

[signature]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Lawrence Powell Esq.
Under Secy. of State
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43.607

453

Wathenell

17th March 85.

Sir,

I enclose herein copy of a letter addressed to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by Mr. A. McKay, a Clerk in the Accountant Branch of this Department, claiming for the reasons stated therein that his salary should be now $730.00 per annum, instead of $530.00, and that the cause of its not being at the higher rate is attributable to his salary having been lowered from $600.00 to $400.00 on his transfer from the Winnipeg Post Office to the Post Office at Ottawa;

W. H. Griffin, Esq.
Deputy Postmaster General.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa; from which latter he was transferred to this Department by Order in Council of the 15th of February 1884.

I also enclose copy of a letter of the 7th Instant from the Hon. Justice O'Connor, who at the time of the transfer of Mr McKay from the Post Office at Winnipeg to the Post Office at Ottawa, filled the position of Postmaster General; said letter being addressed to Alex McKay, Esq, Norwood, Ontario, who is the father of the present applicant.

I should be glad to have any information you can give me in respect to this matter with a view to a proper consideration of Mr McKay's application to have his

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

his salary re-adjusted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs.

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

454

✓

J. O. Bastien, Esq. }
Jeune Lorette, }
P. Q.

17th March

J. H. G. Pelletier 2.6. Office Department
Justice for papers will be sent, not
otherwise.

A. Sauvageau

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,013

455 C

17th Mar. 5.

Sir:-

In compliance with the request contained in the circular from your Department of the 7th Instant, I beg to inform you that the following would appear to be the requirements of this Department for the fiscal year 1885-86 in respect to the furnishing of rooms in the Department:-

Secretary's Branch.

1 Table

2 Chairs

2

T. Gobeil, Esq.,
Secretary of the
Public Works Dept. (1.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 Door springs

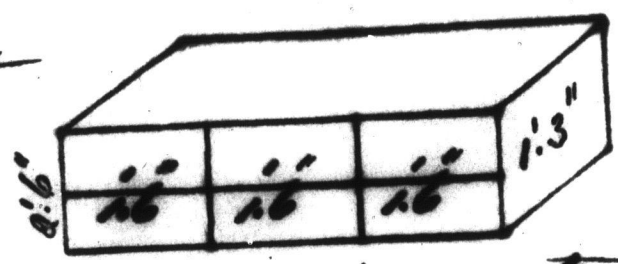
1 Small clock

Floor to be painted.

Survey Branch.

1 Screen 8 ft. long by 5 ft. wide and 6½ ft. high.

1 Cupboard to hold Field Books



with doors to slide and meet in centre, having lock and key, plain, painted Naples yellow.

1 Foot stool 4 ft. long by 1 ft. wide and 6 ft. high.

Statistics & School Branch.

1 Small cupboard to hold Returns.

1 Chair with cushion

1 Small clock.

Land Branch.

1 Chamber set

1

(2)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Small clock

2 Fire screens

1 Small table for letter press.

Registry Branch.

1 Cupboard for files

1 Table for Rev. Mr. Scott

1 Chair with cushion for Do.

1 Rack to hold registers

1 Small step-ladder.

I would also state that there would appear to be nothing required for the Outside Service of the Department other than what will be provided for by the Estimates to be submitted to Parliament for this Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Hourigan
Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

(3)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56030

456

17th March 5

Sir,

I have to inform you that, in compliance with the Regulations made in your letter of the 6th ultimo 3 Canadian Histories have this day been mailed to your address for the Ryerson Indian School on Parry Island.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
for the Deputy of the Supt. G.
of Indian Affairs

Thos Walton Esq.
Indian Dept.
Parry Sound Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18628

457

16th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, enclosing accounts from Dr Gilles of Summerside for medical attendance on Indians during the three years ended 31 December last; and in reply to inform you that these accounts cannot be paid, as the services were not authorized and none of the cases are certified by you to be of an exceptional nature such as to render attendance necessary, and besides it is not shown why, if medical attendance was necessary, Dr Long, the medical officer appointed

Lt. Governor Lepage

Indian Agent.

Lennox Island Port Hill P.O.
P.E. Island

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

appointed by the Department, was not called upon to attend the Indians nor is it shown where the Indians were treated or where the Rebellion really raged.

You will please explain why Dr Long did not attend these Indians

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18775

450

17th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr. Inspector Wadsworth's last annual Report, stating that a good deal of the ground broken on the Piegan Reserve had no crop last year, but was overrun with weeds, and that the land is ferred to is badly fenced; and that the burnings were never broadcast in no form whatever and allowed to take their chance with the weeds. Such a state of things is disgraceful and calls for a strong representation to whomever is to blame, if not for

Hon. Jno. Macdonald
Indian Commr. for Manitoba &c &c
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for more serious notice

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Sutherland

Deputy of the Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8779

459

17th March 5

L

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr Inspector Whitcher's Annual Report in which he recommends that no effort be made at present to remove the Landing of the White Fish Lake Band from the location they now occupy and that a Reserve be set apart for them near Saddle Lake for occupation by them where their permanent resources for procuring a living exist them.

May I ask you to be good enough to report on Mr Wadsworth's

Hon. L. Vankoughnet

Indian Reserve for Band

Chief Clerk

recommendations in this matter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

A. Sam Dougall

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58136

460

L

17th March 5

Sir,

I enclose for your immediate report in the matter a copy of a letter from Thos Tucker, Esq., ex-Indian of the Caradoc Reserve, reporting that the Rev. Mr Shepherd is cutting and removing wood from the lot adjoining the Mount Elgin Industrial Institute on that Reserve contrary to the wishes of the Board, and that you are helping him to remove the same.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Sinclair
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Thos Gordon, Esq.
Indian Agent
Strathroy, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5:8136

461

17th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, respecting the alleged cutting of wood on the land adjoining the Mount Elgin Industrial Institute by the Rev. Mr Shepherd, and to inform you that Mr Agent Gordon has been instructed to furnish the Department with an immediate report in the matter.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

Thos Fisher, Esq.
Indian, Caradoc Reserve
Muncey P.O.
Ontario

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18784

462

17th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the accompanying extract from Mr Inspector Wadsworth's last annual Report, relative to the supply last winter (1883-4) for the Blood Reserve, by the contractors, of a large quantity of beef at one time when was required for immediate use. This should be positively prohibited, as the Department is liable to serious loss by such a practice.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57484

463

17th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a list of Indians of Sangeen for whom you have purchased hay to keep their cattle from starving, and in reply to inform you that you should not have done this without authority from the Department. The Indians should have secured sufficient hay for their cattle last season, and you should have seen that they did so.

Any more advances made by

John Creighton Esq.
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hills P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by you to the Indians will be deducted from your salary.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18403

464

17th March 5.

14'

Sir,

Referring to Voucher No. 11.166 received under cover of your letter of the 29th January last, I have the honor to call your attention to an error in the No. of the farm on One arrows Reserve.

It should be No 8. but in the voucher it is stated as both No. 9 and 10.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18404

465

17th March 5

476

Sir,

I have the honor, in connection with my letter of the 19th ultimo stating that the sum of $663.50 had been placed to the credit of Messrs S. G. Baker & Co in payment of vouchers Nos 11.161. to 11.165 received under cover of your letter of the 28th January last, to request that you will be good enough to state for what Band the ogen charged for in Vouchers No 11.161. were purchased.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jon E. Cleverdey
Indian Comm. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

46.050

466

17th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Instant, enclosing a Permit in favor of Mr. Madwayosh to teach an Indian School for the present year; and to inform you in reply to your enquiry that the fact of Mr. Madawayosh's having been granted a certificate or Permit will not entitle him to any increase in his salary as Teacher of the French Bay School.

I am,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

John Creighton Esq.
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.091

467

17th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $1.305 62/100, in favor of Messrs Norris & Carey has been sent to the Bank of Montreal here, on payment of Vouchers Nos 10.965 to 10.979. received under cover of your letter of the 19th January last.

I will thank you to advise the Department of the names of the Bands to which the cattle charged for on Vouchers Nos 10.965, 68, 71 & 73. have been loaned.

Voucher No 10.973 to 8 should be charged to Vote 7, not 8; and the Voucher

Geo. E. Lloyd
Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

vouchers should shew at what payments the cattle were killed.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18653

468

19th March 5

200.

Sir,

With reference to Voucher No 11415 received under cover of your letter of the 16th ultimo; I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to furnish explanation as to what Mr Instructor Chaffee was doing at Prince Albert from the 19th to the 23rd December.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Hon E. Dewdney
Indian Commr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.939

469

17th March 85

623 Ir.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo suggesting that provision be made for the employment of a third survey party for the coming season; and in reply to inform you that, if Mr. Gustineau, of whose dilatoriness you complain in another letter, and whose death you report by telegraph since received, is replaced by a more active surveyor (about this however you will be written again) who will push the work rapidly, the expense of employing another surveyor will be avoided.

I

J. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Dept.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
R Sculthorpe
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.981

470

17th March

Sir,

I have to inform you that the establishment of a special credit with the Bank of British Columbia, as intimated to you in my letter of the 9th instant, necessitates the making of a cheque book on that Bank; and as soon as the same is received from the printer, cheques in favor of the accounts submitted by you in connection with the Indian Trust fund will be drawn and forwarded to you.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

I. W. Powell Esqr
Indian Dept.
Victoria B.C.

A. Burgess
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.626

471

6

17th March 5

296

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st ultimo, respecting voucher No 11.395 for freight on wheat from Swift Current to Battleford, and in reply to inform you that the Department is satisfied that, although the freight rate appears high, it was really less than was being paid at the time. I have, however, to call your attention to the fact that the wheat cost $2.22 per bushel delivered at Battleford.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

[signature]
Asst Sec of the Dept Genl
of Indian Affairs

Aron E. Sherwood
Indian Comm for Manitoba &c &c
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

412

14th March 5

Robinson
Sect.

Wm Van at ste Rogf
Ind Land Agent.
Land at Thorne.
Ont.

21.312	T. J. A. Reid.	allowance as	21 11
3	do	medical attendant for March Quarter 1885.	24 19
4	do		4 90

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

473

17th Inserted

Robt Sinclair

Wm Van Abbott Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Sault Ste Marie.
Ont.

2,011 Same order.

Allowance for office rent & fuel. March 27. 1885.

18 do

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

474

17th March

Rockwell

Sec'y

Wm Van Abbott Esq.
Ind. Lands Agent.
Lancaster Ont.

21.210	Lower Canada.	Salary for March Instant.	54 17

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a.

18,001

475

19th March

Rollinedale

Indian

John A. Bruce Esq.
Hamilton.
Ont.

7,394 Lands ann.

In postage for sends furnished for Ind. purposes in the Ind.

7,12 85

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19.001

416

17th March 85.

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen,

Yours

Messrs
Robert Evans & Co.
Seed merchants.
Hamilton.
Ont.

7,896 Same acct. I pay postage for seeds furnished this Dept for use in the N.W.T. 437 35

An error of 15¢ in your account has been corrected.

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,001

477

17th March

Robinson

Sold

J. A. Simmons Esq.
147 King Street East
Toronto.
Ont

7,395 Same owner.

In page 9 of for seeds furnished this Dept for use in the N.W. 236
F.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55.095

4708

19th March 5.

L

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th Instant, enclosing a letter from Messrs Allan Bros, relative to their contract on Chief Point, Rangeau Indian Reserve, I have to inform you that as costs, in addition to the damage for the trees, must be paid forthwith.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

R. Sinclair

For the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

John Creighton Esq
Indian Agent.
Chippewa Hill P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50,088

419

, 17th March 5.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 2nd Instant reporting that you had let contracts for the different bridges and work to be done on the roads on the Fort William Reserve to the Indians named, the following telegram was forwarded to you yesterday:-

"Licensee Fort William Re-
"serve not entitled to payment
"for timber for bridges or roads. See
"licence. Plantling is another matter.
"Forward Accounts for latter, also
"written contracts with Indians
for

J. P. Donnelly, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur, Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"for the work".

You will observe on referring to the license that it is stipulated therein that persons shall not be prevented from taking standing timber of any kind to be used for the making of roads and bridges or for public works. You will from this perceive that the Department is not called upon to pay for the timber used in the construction of bridges, culverts, or in the repair of roads.

I observe that in your previous letter of the 20th of January you state that the amount to be paid Mme. Farijana for cedar timber 1318 @ 5 cents per foot running measure – would be $65.90, and allowing 50 feet cutting to waste $2.50

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$2 50, amounting in all to $68 40.

You will observe from the above that no payment is to be made to the Licensees of the Limit for this or any timber that may be required in connection with the work to be done on the Reserve.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

Macdonald

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10,438

400

19th March 5.

Sir,

I am directed by the Supt. General of Indian Affairs to request that you will extend the time for White persons in occupation of lands on the Six Nation Reserve to leave the same unto the 1st of November next in any cases in which hardship would follow their vacating the lands at the time mentioned in the notice published by you always provided that the extension is not granted to any persons likely to steal wood or timber from the Reserve.

The

J. T. Gilkison, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The object of giving this extension of time is to admit of persons who have sown seed last Autumn and made their preparations for cropping the land this Spring reaping their crops therefrom before leaving the land.

You will inform the Six Nation Council of the instructions sent you and at the same time say that the Superintendent General cannot sanction the continuance of the present illegal system under which parties unauthorized by the Department occupy land; and that if the Indians have more land than they can use, the Department is the proper channel through which the leasing of such surplus land should

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should be done.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

401

✓

J. A. Simmers
Toronto, Ont.

18th March 5.

Consignee Winnipeg not received barley and peas. Send Tracer. Reply

R Sinclair

Chge rept of I.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,109

482

18th March

R. B. Lindsay

To the

The Managers.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,400 Bank arrears.

See paragr. of Vancouver No 11,690; rec'd under cover of your letter of the 12th Inst.

11 & 98

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,116

483

18th March 85.

J. Lowe

For Chief

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,397 Same owner. In paying Vouchers 11,429 - 11,640 - 11,644: see under cover of pass book of the 12th inst. 73 do

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

484

a

19,117

18th March

Pelletier

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,398 Yours ours.

See page of Vouchers
No 11,623 "Pub. rec"
under cover of your
letter of the 12th Inst. 350 97

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,185

485

18th March

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,399 Land owner. In page of Cancellation No 11,626: rec.d under cover of your letter of the 12th inst. 20 20

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,114

18th Inst.

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7.40 Cover over

In reply of Vouchers No 11,648 - 11,648 rec^d under cover of your letter of the 18th Inst. 78 8/6

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,118

406

19th Inst.

J.

J.

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7401 Yours ours.

In reply to Enclosure No 11,632 - 11,639: rec^d under cover of your letter of the 12th Inst.

266 94

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

407

a

19,112

18th March

7

Reply

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7402 Loan owner. In charge of Vouchers No 11,609 - 11,611; received under cover of your letter of the 12th inst. 1885 95

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

10,110

488

18th March

R. Robertson

Secretary

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,403 Yours ours.

In reply to Vouchers 11,622; rec'd another copy of your letter of the 12th Inst.

40 40

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a.

19,111

409

18th March

R. A. Sherwood

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,404 Yours cover | In pay.t of Vouchers No 11,630 & 11,631: rec.d under cover of your letter of the 12th inst. | 37 37

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

34,261

490

18th March

R. S. Lucas

Secy.

A. P. Stevenson Esq
Supt Genl Police.
Ottawa.

21,299	D. Cantlier.	In pay.t of goods rec.d under cover of your letter of the 11th inst. for articles of clothing furnished to Chief Lapot at Longhouage.	1 60
21,298	R. J. Daulais.		1 50

Bill

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19.° 58

491

18th March 85.

Rob Lincoln

For the

E. McCall Esq.
Supt of Ind. Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man.

7409 Lessons Regd. In pursuance rec.d under cover of your circular of last for provisions supplied the Rossean Band Ind.s. 3 90

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

492

S-8,143

18th March

Rob Lemon

Sorth.

Wm Van Abbott Esq.
Indn Lands Agent.
Sault Ste Marie.
Ont.

Charges in paying salary of Canoe River Chief and "Sagitakenens" for March Quarter last — as per Pay List herewith.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

493

a

19,008

18th March 85.

Robt Sinclair

John. O. Arsenault Esq.
Indian Agt.
Port Hill P.E.I.

13	Joseph Gallant.	In pay. grapes red under cover given	9 —
14	Geo. W. Sharp.	Also gets 25 lbs for free provisions to Lennox Is. Indian School.	4 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

494

13,425

18th March

J

6

R. Sinclair

Forbes

Geo. Wells Esq.
Indian Agent.
Annapolis.
N. S.

874 F. S. N. Miller

Enc. proof of ap returned under cover of your letter of the 24th inst.

14 93

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

67,644

495

18th March

Robinson

Sec.

A. English Esq.
Indian Agent.
Sarnia.
Ont.

2,202	Wm Wm George.	hoeing ~~potatoes~~.	1 -
3	Antoine Rock.	8 days work. repairing bridge.	2 00
4	Patrick Rogers.	sitting up holes.	2 -
5	Adam Cottrel.	— do —	1 -
6	Moses Munsee.	hauling Council boxes.	2 00
7	Solomon Jackson.	— do —	2 00
9	Peter Norway.	Sarnia as Constable	1 -
9	James Plain.	— do —	1 -
2,300	J. Wm Gibson	lumber for houses.	23 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

58,142

496

18th March

Yr

R. S. Lucas

For the

Sir Van Koughnet Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Sarnia Ont.

Secy of Chief Subscribing for March Quarter Current as per Sky Lit Forwarded.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54448

497

8th March

Robertson

~~For the~~

Thos. S. Walton Esq. M.D.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound.
Ont.

21,296 Walter Smith. Interest money due
esq a family for the
last three quarters. 109 32

This money was returned to the Dept
by the Agent Brighton as Smith now resides
at Parry Sound.

R.S.

For D.M.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,427

498

18th March

Rev.

Rev.

Robertson

Tolles

The Rev. J. Butler.

Indian Agent.

Caledonia.

Nova Scotia.

841 Cover over. Grant for relief of Francis Cuda. 15 -

$[illegible] per week is more than the Dept can afford to pay for Cuda's relief. You will expend the amount for which a charge is enclosed in the best manner possible for his good and account therefor in the usual way.

Tod.m.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

499

57,997

to

18th March 85.

784
on
1446

With Charge.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, transmitting Mr School Inspector Prémont's Report on his visit to the Indian School at Loretto P.Q. together with Mr Prémont's account for the services performed.

In reply I beg to enclose cheque No 21,297, in Mr Prémont's favor, for the sum of $5.00 in payment of the account in question.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A. Sauvalle

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Grant Powell Esq.
Under Secty of State for Canada.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

12,602

500

18th March

118

7

Hayter Reed

Alex. Morris

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Govr. for Keeu & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7,408 Alex.r Kennedy. In pay.g Voucher No 11,689: rec.d under cover of your letter of the 6th Inst. 2 33

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,078

501

18th March

106

A Vankoughnet

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Govr. & Commr. N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7,409 Wm. Daniels.	In payt. of Voucher No. 11,659; recd. under cover of your letter of the 5th Inst.	20 –
10 Wm. J. Steel.		10 –

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

502

18,954

18th March 85.

206

Company

Charles Pipe

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Lieut-Govt for the N. W. T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

7.406 Upper Canada Furniture Co.

In part of Voucher No 11,626; rec.d under cover of your letter of the 28th ult. 19 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4646/3

503

18th March 85

Sir,

This Department has been requested by Mr E. McColl, Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, who with Mr Whitcher of your Department is investigating the titles of non-treaty persons to lands in the St Peter's Indian Reserve, Manitoba, to furnish him with a list of the parties at St Peters who were permitted to leave the Treaty under the provisions of the Indian Act. This, I take it, would include all persons who have received Half-breed Grants and who were formerly connected

A. M. Burgess, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of the Interior,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

connected with Indian Treaty No. 1.

This Department is without any information on this subject, and it is assumed that it can be furnished from your Department. Will you be good enough either to forward a list of the parties referred to to your Officer, Mr Whitcher, or to this Department to be transmitted to Mr McColl.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,049

504

V

, 18th March, 85.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th of January last, No. 224, relative to the Fanning Mills which Mr. Henry Long offers to sell the Department through its Agent at Edmonton for $45.00 each, described as all new and in good order and made by Watts, of Meaford, Ontario, I beg to inform you that the Department advised that Fanning Mills are often liable to get out of order if they have not been protected with the greatest care from the weather, that it would be exceedingly risky to

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Ind. Comr. for Man.
& the N. W. T.
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to purchase the same unless they had been thoroughly inspected and passed by an expert. The fact is also to be remembered that the amount to pay for such implements will not be available until the 1st of July next. Consequently the Department does not see its way to accept of Mr Longe's offer.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
A Sauchon Jenet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

505

49,541

✓

, 18th Mar. 85

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply have to inform you that I regret that the Department cannot remit the interest on the amount due Mr. McCraig on account of Timber Island in Lake Huron. The sale was made on the 1st of July 1884 and amounted to $500, of which amount $100 was paid at the date of sale, leaving a balance of principal $400

E. Merrill, Esq.,
Picton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$400 and interest thereon at six per cent. from the 1st of July 1884.

The Patent will be prepared immediately upon payment of these arrears and upon the Department being informed of the name in full of Mr. McLeaig and his place of residence and occupation.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14.1.93

5-06

, 19th Mar. 85

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Instant recommending that a sum be placed in the Supplementary Estimates to assist the Indian Industrial Schools established in British Columbia by the Bishop of New Westminster, and referring me to a letter of the Bishop addressed to Dr. Powell, the Indian Superintendent of British Columbia, which you kindly left with me when you called at the Department

J. A. R. Homer, Esq., M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department recently.

In reply I have the honor to inform you that the matter will be brought at an early date under the consideration of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

507

E

40,624

✓

10th March 85

27th Ultimo, enclosing your diary for the month of January last.

John T. Gilchrist Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Owen Sound.
Ont.

Yours

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

500

8

41,341

18th Inst. 5

10th Inst. enclosing your diary for the month of February last.

John Creighton Esq
Indian Agent.
Chippewa Hills P.O.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

509

E

48,690

18th March

7th Instant, enclosing your answer for the month of January last.

J. F. Donnelly Esq.
Indian Agent.
Fort Anelson.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310

19,811

18th March

2nd Instant, enclosing Vouchers No 18,630 & 18,631 and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $39.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

371

19,100

105

18th March 85.

28th ultimo, enclosing Voucher No. 11,622; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $40.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Supt Genl Indian Affairs &c. &c.

Registered.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

512

6

19,112.

100

18th March

2nd Instant, enclosing Vouchers No 11,649 & 11,650; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $135.95 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lieut. Colonel Forbes & Mr. I

Respectfully
Mr. I

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

513

19,113

465

18th March

2nd Instant, enclosing Vouchers No 11,632 - 11,639; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $266.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, Lima, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

514

E

19,114

708

18th March 85.

2nd Instant, enclosing Vouchers No. 11,645 - 11,648; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $78.86 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lieut Gov. Territories - Regina.

No. 7

Regina.

No. 7.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

515

19,118

626

18th March 85.

28th ultimo, enclosing Voucher No 11,625; and to inform you that a charge for the sum of $20.00 has been transmitted to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lieut Gov. Northwest Ter.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

516

19,117

141

18th March

28th Ultimo, enclosing Vouchers No 11,623 & 11,624; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $350.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lieut Gov. for Keewatin & N.W.T.

Regina.

N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8,156

517

15-5-4

18th March 85.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Instant, enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr Public School Inspector Broome, reporting on his inspection of the Indian School at Sand Lake.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Alex: Morrison Esq.
Secy. Education Dept.
Toronto.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

510

8

19,116

19th March

2nd Instant, enclosing Vouchers Nos 11,429 - 11,640 - 11,644; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $73.20 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Lieut-Colonel Forbes & N.W.T.

Regina.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

519

8

19,109

18th March

5th Instant, enclosing Voucher No 11,690: and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $118.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, in payment thereof.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5 20

8

11,640

944

18th March 5.

4th Instant, transmitting his Acting Indian Agent Swinn's diary for the month of January last.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Ind. Commr. for Man & N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

521

8

8,703

136.

10th March 5.

10th Instant, enclosing Mr Agent Farrington's diary for the month of January last.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Ind. Commr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

521

8

8,703

186.

10th Instant

10th Instant, enclosing Mr Agent Swetenham's diary for the month of February last.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Ind. Commr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522

A

57080

19th March 5

13th Instant
ordered to be
mail from the Government
Stationery Office, namely:—

1 Box Rubber Bands
1 " Paper Binders
1 " Gilt No: 161 Pens
1 " Envelopes No: 7
1/2 Ream Ruled foolscap

Thomas Jordan Esq
Indian Agent
Strathroy
Ont

[illegible]
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

659-2

523

March 18th

Sir

Referring to your letter of March 10th I have to enclose you duplicate authority of Leave in favor of Jas Wilson for Feb 16th 17th 18th 19th and 20th Instt. for the removal of the remains of the deceased Chief village of Oshawana the same having been approved by the Department.

I am
Sir,
Your Obedt Servant
J. Vankoughnet
for Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Thos Gordon Esq.
Indian Agt
Strathroy
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56036

524

18 March 5

6

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letter of the 31st December last transmitting certain Maps ordered for Indian Schools; I have to inform you that four, not three Maps as stated by you are still required, namely:- One map of the World for each of the following Schools: Sarnia, Chippewa, Mississaga, Nipissing, Oka, Pictou and Tobique Reserves.

I will thank you to forward these Maps without further delay.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

Messrs
Dawson Brothers
Booksellers &c
Montreal

Secretary
for Secretary of the Dept
of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A

18761

525

18 March 5

21st Ultimo
ordered to be
made from the Govern-
ment Stationery Office; namely:

1 Attendance book

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
Regina
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

526

18852

19th March 5

5th Ultimo
ordered to be
the Government Stationery
Office namely:—

1 Reams Plain white foolscap
2 Reams Ruled do
2 do Note paper
100 Envelopes / No. 11
200 do . 12
50 do 7/8 x 15
200 do Lined No. 12
200 do do . 13
500 do Note 3rd quarter
12 Gross pens
[illegible] pencils
[illegible] Rules
4 Pocket memo. books
4 Pocket lined
4 Pocket ruled
6 Quires white blotting paper
3 Bottles
1 doz. red penholders
3 Pkgs Taylors pens

C. Mc[illegible]
Under Sec. of State
Provinces
Ottawa

[illegible]
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

527

12 gross Faber's Rubber
2 Balls Twine
1/2 Ream wrapping paper
1/6 Lock locks
1 Water bucket & cover
2 dozen Lead pencils
1/2 " Red & blue do
4 Gross Elastic bands
6 " Paper Fasteners

I enclose an Official
Voucher for the year 1885

You will be good enough
to send the pheasant of the 4 dozen
"Cards for Postcards" asked for in your
Requisition of the 5th ultimo.

E. McBride
Indian Agent
Manitoba
Man.

[illegible]
for

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53.980

5-28

18th March 5

Rev. Sir,

With reference to the Returns for December Quarter last received under cover of your letter of the 18th ultimo, I have the honor to call your attention to the following extract taken from the Teachers remarks on their Returns of their Day Indian Schools.

"There is a great deal of cause of complaint in school the wood supply;

"There is a few days we were not able to be in school on account of our insufficient supply of wood.

"This evil ought to be and I think something were done to have the

Rev. E. Sutherland D.D.
Genl Secy. Methodist Missionary Society
Mission Rooms
Toronto

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"the matter set right; Children cannot study when they are cold and shivering, once round the stove."

May I ask you to be good enough to communicate with the resident Missionary at Oka on the above matter, with a view to stopping future by that Gentleman to have the school supplied by the Indian with wood.

In this regard to the Return from the Stony Point School, I have the honor to request that you will call upon the Teacher to explain why there was an attendance of only 8 pupils at the school during the quarter; and that you will also instruct the Teacher and the resident Missionary to persevere in using their utmost endeavors

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

endeavors to persuade the Indians to send their children to school.

As regards the Return from the Brantford School, I will thank you to call the attention of the Teacher to the fact that the insertion therein of the names of 12 white children is contrary to Rule 9 printed on the back of the form, and should be discontinued.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.890

529

469

18th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with Voucher No 11.513 amounting to $81. for a cart and harness supplied Mr Gale who acted as guide for the Surveying Destructors as far as Fort Ellice in 1879; and in reply to inform you that no correspondence respecting this claim has ever been received from you, and no entry appears in our books under Gales name.

From the last paragraph of your letter it appears that there was something objectionable in Gales conduct which prevented

Dan S. Macdonald
Indian Commr for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Mr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. McColl accepting his order for the amount claimed; and Mr. Inspector Wadsworth informs me that he understood that Gale became intoxicated and did not know the road.

In these circumstances, the Department cannot be said to owe Gale anything; besides he has never made any claim for remuneration, as indeed he is aware that his conduct was such as to cancel any claim he may have had.

As the order has not been accepted by any Officer of the Department, and as the debt was contracted by Gale himself, the Hudson's Bay Company should look to him for payment.

The voucher is therefore returned.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

[illegible] that the Superintendent has not considered it his duty to refer on the matter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

[illegible] Copy for M.C.

House of Commons

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56.670

530

18th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Instant, on the subject of destitution among the Indians of Lake St. Jean; and in reply to inform you that the Department has communicated with its Agent in the matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Sauchop
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

J. A. Gagnon, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.989

531

141

18th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing Voucher No. 11,637.

The Voucher is returned herewith for amendment, as the mark of P. Gervais is not witnessed; and for that reason payment cannot be made to S. Vennes.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Jon R. Meredith
Indian Office for Mac. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12979

532

18th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, and in reply to inform you that, if you consider it advisable to do so, you may authorize the Principal of the Qu'Appelle Industrial School to purchase a few fowls with a view to teaching the pupils how to raise them.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jos. E. Plourde
Indian Commr. for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19079 537

18 8

18th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply to inform you that your action in encouraging Mr Agent Burchmer to purchase an Ox for Agoma of Gambler's Band, to replace one which died, is approved of.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jno E. Dewdney
Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

45 p 18

534

18th March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th Instant, I have to inform you that as the Teacher of Walpole Island School No 1. states that he does not require another black board for that School, you need not purchase one as instructed in my letter of the 21st ultimo.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A Sandfield Macdonald

Deputy of the Supt Genl

of Indian Affairs

Chas. McKelvey Esqr

Indian Agent

Wallaceburg

Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7079

535

621 m

18th March

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr Surveyor Gardiner, since deceased, giving his reasons for failing to furnish a report of his work during last season; and in reply I beg to refer you to my letter of the 9th Instant (File No 18,939). The action Surveyor, whose name will be communicated to you later, will be employed in the room of the late Mr Gardiner.

I have,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

S. H. Blake Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria. B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6285

536

18th March 85

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th Instant, I have to inform you that it is not the intention of the Department to make any special arrangement with any person for cashing the Iroquois Indian Coupons. Being Government Agent the Indians will no doubt have little difficulty in getting them cashed by any merchants doing business in the vicinity.

I have
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A Macdougall
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Chief Simpson Green
Deseronto
Ontario.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 285

537

18th March 5

Sir,

I have to request that you will upon your Receipt Returning note the names of all Indians whose shares of rent it is intended shall be subscribed to friends or relatives, also the names of the trustees.

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Matthew Sill Esq.
Indian Agent
Shamonville. Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19.014

538

630 In.

18th March 5

L

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing copy of a letter from Mr Agent Mr Tiernan, covering the agreement of the Gale Indians to permission being granted Mr Vredenburgh to cut 400 trees on their Reserve on Texas Lake, and reporting that you have given that gentleman a license to cut the required number of small trees.

In reply I beg to inform you that you should not have given authority on such an important matter without reference to

The

L. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Dept.
Victoria. B. C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Department - You have telegraphed on much less important affairs, and it is not understood why you did not use the wire in order to obtain the requisite instruction in this matter.

The price, 30¢ per tree, seems extremely low when compared with prices formerly paid by Mr Mitchell for timber on Reserves.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58166

539

17th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant, asking for information required to complete a Return for the House of Commons as to the number and names of Cadets from the Royal Military College, Kingston, who have been offered employment in this Department; and in reply I beg to inform you that no positions in this Department have been offered to Cadets from that Institution.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Grant Powell Esq.
Under Secy. of State
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8621

540

18th March 5

630

L

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Very Revd Archdeacon Cowley, and in reply I beg to inform you that there is nothing so far as this Department is aware to prevent Henry Prince from being a candidate for the office of Chief of the St Peters Band of Indians at the next election; or to prevent his filling the office if elected.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

A. MacKay

Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Jon E. Bloomfield
Indian Commr. for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58156

541

17th March 5

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, enclosing cheque for the sum of $361.65 on account of Lot 24 E. Queen Street (old Survey) Sarnia, and in reply to inform you that there is a balance of interest amounting to $42. still due, and upon the same being paid and information furnished the Department as to the occupation and place of residence of Mr. Huddley McGibbon, a Patent for the Lot will issue in his favor.

I

Messrs
McGibbon, McKeab & McKeown
Barristers &c
London Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your obedient servant
N. Clare Ross Jones
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.862

542

18th March 5

116

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing Voucher No 11.566, in favor of Messrs. J.G. Baker & Co. claiming the sum of $469. for 5360 lbs beef, delivered on the Peigan Reserve in November 1882; and in reply to inform you that, upon reference to the entries in our books, it appears that the following issues of beef were made on that Reserve from October '82 to February '83 viz:—

Oct. '82	26.357 lbs
Nov. "	23.329 "

Yon E. Dewdney

Dec.

Indian Comr. for Man & N.W.T.

Regina N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. '82	27.060 lbs
Jany. '83	23.471 "
Feby. "	24.460 "

The issues during November you will observe were smaller than for October or December, but about equal to those for January and February. There is nothing unusual in the variation of the issues, as for March '83 the quantity issued was 27.270 lbs and for April " 24.143 ". Therefore no great importance can be attached to the evidence of the issues, as the difference between the months of October and November, when the change in the system took place, is not so great as that between Dec. and January or March and April

2

where

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

when the new system was thoroughly established.

It seems that before Mr. Begg took charge of the Reserve the actual issues were paid for, but when he assumed charge the system was altered and the actual quantity received during the month was paid for. The issues in October were 26,357 lbs, and this closed the transaction as far as that month was concerned. The balance on hand at the end of that month was 5360 lbs, which, under the then existing arrangement, was not the property of the Government but of the contractors; and it seems doubtful whether they would receive from the Department a voucher for a smaller quantity

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

quantity of beef than they actually delivered during November; and it does not seem probable that Messrs Ford & Stewart, the Sub Contractors, would have delayed so long in prosecuting their claim to Messrs Baker & Co.

With regard to Mr Deeming's letter it appears singular that the Ration Return for October should, be missing when it was required to establish a claim of such a nature; and further no thing is produced to shew that Mr Begg, - who should have the most intimate knowledge of the facts of the case, - has been asked to report on the claim.

In view of the above and of the time which has elapsed since

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

since the transaction took place, the Department cannot entertain the claim; and therefore the voucher is returned herewith.

I have the honor &c.

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

5

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

543

19th March 5.

Massey Manufacturing Coy
Toronto, Ont.

Have received no reply to letter of ninth instant. Please send list and circular asked for if possible.

Rob Lindsay

Chief Supt I.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

544

19th March

2 instant, enclosing the accounts of Thomas Blackaby & Co. Dunsan for the month of January last.

J. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria.
B.C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

545

2

19.83

549

19 Sherrard

10th Instant. enclosing list Dating
Agent Shannonville during for the month
of February last.

Thos. Mc. E. Benedicty.
Inst-Chief for Ham & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

339 11

546

19th March 5.

57,250

Sir,

I have the honor to be, acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, stating that an promises will be request made in my letter to you of the 27th ultimo, an examination had been made of the building occupied by the Department with a view to ascertaining whether some cause which was being filed against it was likely to endanger its safety; and in forwarding you that the second referred I have been removed from operation all of the building.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A. Gobeil Esq.
Secretary. Dept of Public Works
Ottawa.

Deputy of the Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

547

19th March 85.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, advising me of the arrival at Calgary of the goods ordered to be forwarded to your address for various Indian Agencies in the North West Territories and stating that the passages for dressers R.B. Lucas and Anderson have already been forwarded.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

R. Hardisty Esq.
Hudson's Bay Company
Calgary.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,076

540

19th March

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.
Lieut.-Govr. for Mann. & N.W.T.
Regina.
Lieut.

7,413 Revd J. Lagoumard.
4 C. A. Preston.
5 Thos Redmond.
6 Victor Salmonière
7 Rosaire Jackson.

In pursuance of Minute No 11,608; Rec.d under cover of Sessional Letter of this date

100 -
66 66
60 -
33 33

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

549

[illegible]

[illegible], on behalf of Indians preferred against Indian Chief John Sickles.

Thomas Coulson Esq. Indian Agent
Strathroy. Ont.

is [illegible]

Thomas Clarke
~~acting Indian agt.~~
Onondaga Agency Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

530

8

19,136

19th March 85.

25th ultimo. complaining that you have been notified that you are liable for damages if you continue to cut wood on the Indian Reserve adjoining your farm and which you claim a right to do under a permit granted you by the Dominion Govt; and I inform you that the matter has been referred to the Indian Dept Ottawa, Victoria B.C. for report thereon.

Jas. A. Lowden Esq
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

551

8

2,053.

19th March

19th instant, applying for appointment under this Department in British Columbia.

Thos. A. A. Carson Esq.
Louisville.
Mackinnon Co. Ont.
P.E.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

332

8

17,643

Colonel

"Instant, on the subject of the School conducted on the Mississauga Indian Reserve under the auspices of the Mississauga Church.

A. Selwyn

John Beaty Esq.
Indian Agent.
Highgate.
Ont.

Sir

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

553

19th March

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing your diary for the month of February last.

I have the honor
Sir
Your obedt. Servt.

L. S. Otis Capt.
Indian Agent.
Saints Plains.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

554

57,9 bu

19th March

19th March enclosing claim of $25.00 being weekly ration imposed upon a trader for selling liquor to Indians of Sioux Bluff.

P. E. Ellis Esq.
Indian Agent.
Sioux Bluff
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

533

58,024

19th March 85.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith your Cash Return for the month of February last, with Cash Certificates of deposit and Draft for the sum of $62.00.

E. Watson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Lennox.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

356

8

62,980

Mr. Lowe

Mr. Bulloch, transmitting the Returns of the Indian School at Fort Alexander for March Quarter Ent.

R. S. Lowe

356

E. McCaul Esq.
Supt. of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

84,931

557

19th March

Henry Vassal Esq.
Indian Agent.
Peterborough
P.E.

20,320	Joseph Hamel.		2 75
1	Louis Larion.		2 —
2	Robert Tranway.		1 —
3	Robert Tagnette.		1 90
4	B. L. Mastle		3 25
5	Joseph Laurent		6 45
6	Samuel Watson.		1 50
7	Jacque Jos Blumsawin		5 —
8	Sophie Morrisson.		5 —
9	Mary Montagne.		1 —
20	W. Larose		4 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

16741

558

19th Inst.

Madam,

Madam.

Yours

Mrs Fannie Stevens
Bookseller &c.
Ottawa.

21,333 Same answ.

In pay.t of acc.t for school materials furnished for the Bear River Ind.n School. 9 33

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

16,741

559

19th March

Gentlemen,

in

Gentlemen,

Respectfully

Messrs Dawson Bros.
Booksellers.
Montreal.
P.Q.

21,331 Your own.

In page of ap for map furnished for the Lower Indian School.

3 75

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

87,327

560

19th March

s.

7

Cancelled

For the

H. Vassal Esq.
Indian Agent.
Peterborough.
Ont.

2,933 Lower Town. Grant towards the Listing of the Catholic Indian School. 10 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22,210

5-61

19th March

10,184

8

Robinson

for the

E. McCole Esq.
Supt. of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man

7.411 Thos Lyons.

In pay. of acc. rec. under cover of your letter of the 11th inst., for expenses attending & bringing remaining of our wards Indian. 15 -

The reasons for paying this account will form the subject of a separate communication.

For Sec.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

562

18,713

10,139 • 10,144

19th Inst.

E. Mc Bell Esq.
Supt. of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man.

7418 Messrs R. R. Keith & Co.

In pursuance of opinion received under cover of your letters of the 7th Inst. for Bonds &c.

92 70

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

563

Mr Manel s.

d

Robinson

Sold

Adam Empiel Esq
Indian Agent.
Kamloops.
B.C.

21,840 Benjamin Blingsmith. [illegible] 1885. 62 60

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17,320

5-64

19th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant, and in reply to inform you that, as soon as the forms of Tender for Indian supplies are printed, the number asked for in your letter will be sent you.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Sauchon Jones
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

J. S. Sproule Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.887

565

19th March 5

200

Sir,

With reference to Vouchers No 11.546 and 7 received under cover of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I have the honor to draw your attention to the fact that although you quote your letter of the 29th October as authority for the purchases covered by those Vouchers, the letter reduced the estimate for furnishing and disallowed several of the articles which have been purchased.

Two dozen napkins at the most should have been sufficient, but nine dozen were purchased.

The Department will be glad

Lieut Col. Macaulay
Indian Commr for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

glad to receive explanations from you respecting the above.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A Sauchopp

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58155

566

19th March 85

Sir,

I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Revd. E. Roberts, Agent of the New England Company, that in a recent report on the Mud Lake Indian school, Mr. Jas Coyle Brown, Public School Inspector for the District, states that a map of the world and one of Canada and an eight inch Globe would be of great service to the school.

You will also at the same time state to the Revd. Gentleman that the Department would be glad to receive quarterly Returns from

Edwin Davis Esq.
Indian Agent.
Gores Landing. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from the school, and that forms on which to make the return will be supplied on application to the Department therefor.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.887

567

218

19th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, reporting that you have approved a voucher in favor of Mr. A. Macdonald for 25.000 lbs Bacon, and stating that the Department should in justice to Messrs J. C. Power & Bro. have given them as contractors for Bacon for the Indian Head Agency, a chance of tendering for the balance of our requirements to the end of the year.

In reply I beg to inform you that, on looking through the previous correspondence on the subject of the supply

Your O. Obedt Servt
Indian Comr. for Man & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

supply of Bacon, I find that in a letter dated 31st December last you enclosed copy of a communication addressed to you by Messrs Power & Bro in which they point out that the "contract for the March delivery of "Bacon at Indian Head stated that "notice would be given on 1st October "1884 if the quantity mentioned in "the Schedule would be required, "that no notice had been given and "asking to be informed whether the "whole or any part of the Bacon would "be required".

Commenting on the Messrs Power & Bro: letter you say in your letter enclosing them that there would be about 41.562 lbs Bacon in the Indian Head District about the time the March delivery of 50.000 lbs would

2.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

would be due; and you asked the Department to make enquiry for the purpose of ascertaining whether the tendency of price of Bacon would be upward or downward, recommending in the event of an upward tendency that Bacon should be taken from Bower & Bro at 14½ ¢, being the contract rate for 50.000 lbs, but that if the tendency of price were downwards the contract with them should be cancelled.

As a matter of fact the contract referred to had been cancelled by the failure to notify the contractors on the 1st October '84 that Bacon would be required on the 1st March 1885.

Acting upon your request the Department took steps to obtain the information as to tendency of price, both in Toronto and Chicago, with

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with the result that Bacon was there found to be low, but that a rise in price was probable.

On the receipt of this information Mr. Macdonald of Winnipeg was asked at what price he would furnish 50.000 lbs; and he replied 12¾¢ per lb, at which rate the 25.000 lbs referred to by you were purchased and a saving of $662.50 effected. Had the 50.000 lbs been purchased a saving of $1.125.00 would have been effected; but had your recommendation been acted upon that amount would have been paid Messrs Power & Bro. in addition to the price of 50.000 lbs at 12¾¢.

The price in January last at Chicago was 12¢; and if as you say Armour and Co's. quotations were

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

were 6¾ ¢ in December. it was most unfortunate that you did not advise the Department of the fact in your letter of the 31st of that month, instead of recommending a purchase from Power & Co at 14½ ¢ provided Bacon had a tendency upwards in price.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

5

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Volume No 150 -

No of letters from 5th to 19th March 567 -

" folios " 740

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
5 March 1885 - 19 March 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4504)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

Letterbook

19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885

(R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A

Auditor General

Arsenault John C. (22) see P.E.I.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appointments

Gauyon George	as Constable - at Deseronto	322
Claveau J. Bpte	" N. Shore, Lower St. L.	330
Mc Larion Lauds	" Dom: Police Constable	473
Jermyn J. W.	" Ind: Agt at Cape Croker	617

Athey Geo — Asking on behalf of Township Council Respect, if there is an allowance for the road between Colpoy Bay & 26th Con of Twp Respect from Lot 20 to 35 — 393

Applicants for appointment

Claveau J. Bpte	For position of Const. N.S. Lower St. L.	334
Daly Francis A.	" Teacher, Ind: S. Camphmaple	344
Vaughan C. H. (D.L.S.)	" as Surveyor	526
Nesbitt W. A.	" Tiny District N.R.S.	699
Bazinnian A.	" Overseer, wharf etc, Meaford	705

Allen R. — Mr — Re to appt on behalf of Mr Jesse Ward for purchase of Lots 48 & 49 Con 16 E.B.R. Lindsay — information etc re on 265

" — Asking when Patent will be issued for Park Lot 119, Township of Brooke — 659

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Anderdon —

Mr Findlay	Lot 7 Con 5 —		145
Wigle L.	Mtp.	N.E ¼ of Lot 2. Con 5 — Mr Horner	339

— Amherst —

Simpson Wm	Lot 6 Con 6.	Wm Williamson	127
"	38 " " 1 N.E.B.	J Molloy	469

— Allen —

Sproule J. S.	Mtp.	Ne Lots 17 & 18 Con 11. Mr Sing	428

— Adair —

Phillips J. C.	Lot 19 Con 11.	Clarke to Beaver	126

— Albemarle —

Simpson Wm	Lot 20 Con 3.	W.B.R.	39
"	" 18 " 4	D.B.R. — G. Mackie	395
"	" 22 " 7	" J. Dunn	399

— Beattie John —

Reporting on action of the Moravians of S. re to a new Bridge required to be built over the Creek & enclosing a sketch of the proposed structure — etc	80
Herewith 1 dry forms No 14	276
Information etc to Imm with re to the case of Mary Powles formerly on the pay list of the Moravians of the Thames	481

— Bacon —

	164 235 263 644 742

Bertram A. C.	(91)	see Newspaper. N. Sid: Herald
Burbidge G. W.	(114)	" Justice Dep't
Brosseau Alex.	(147)	" Campbellmarsh
Burgess A. M.	(153)	" Interior
Baillairge G. F.	(327)	" Pub: Works

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Banks —

The Manager of the Ottawa Bank, Ottawa	Cheque - A. Macdonald pay't b.	11700-8	50
" " "	" " "	11696-9	51
Montreal " "	" In pay't of Vouchers	11,660, 11663	52
" " "	" " "	11677, 11678	53
" " "	" " "	11675-	54
" " "	" " "	11679-11687	55-
" " "	" " "	11676	56
" " "	" " "	11,664-11668	57
" " Toronto	Asking Info in re to $110.04 transmitted by Asst Phipps to Credit of Rec Gen & asked that by Dep't Gen -		103 -
Bank of Ottawa, Ottawa	Cheque - A. Macdonald & Co. b/s	11786-91	229
" Montreal "	" In pay't of Vouchers	11692, 11694	307
" " "	" " "	11807	356
" " "	" " "	11728-11729	357
" " "	" " "	11783	358
" " "	" " "	11779	359
" " "	" " "	11396, 11397	360
" " "	" " "	11,359-11360	361
" " "	" " "	11361-	362
" " "	" " "	11353, 11358	363
" " "	" " "	11398 . 11401	364
" " "	" " "	11347, 11348	365-
" " "	" " "	11820 .	366-
" " "	" " "	11865-	367
" " "	" " "	11727	368
" " "	" " "	11780, 1 11783	369
" " "	" " "	11695-8 11811	370
" " "	" " "	11736, 8 11,777	371-
" " "	" " "	11896, 11897	475-
" " Regina "	E. Dewdney - Salary for March		
" " " "	Wm McGirr " "		479 -
" Quebec Ottawa "	H. Jenkins / Jenkins " "		490

— Banks —

The Manager of the Bank of Ottawa - Ottawa	Cheque. A. Macdonald, pay't -	11899-11906	504 -
" Montreal " "	In pay't of Voucher	11907	506
" " " "	" "	11911	507
" " " "	" "	11913	508
" " " "	" "	11919-11935	509
" " " "	" "	11869-11871	570
" " " "	" "	11927	571
" " " "	" "	11908-11910	572
" " "	Return herewith Voucher 11710, informing Info same cannot be p'd in its present form		556
" " "	Cheque - In pay't of Vouchers	11872-77	571
" " "	" J. A. Kerr - "	11918	572
" " "	" In pay't "	11928-11943	573 -
" " "	" " "	11914-11917	576
" Ottawa "	" A. Macdonald "	11975-11977	630 -
" Montreal "	" In pay't of Vouchers	11926	631
" " "	" " "	11955	632
" " "	" " "	11959	633 -
" " "	" " "	11967-11974	634
" " "	" " "	11918	636
" " Wpg	" " Salaries - March		638 -
" " Regina	" " "		639
" " Montre	" " Sisters Salaries	"	640
" Merchants Wpg	" " Salaries	"	641
Bedford H. M.	Re the appoint. of Geo Gonyon, to be Const. suppression of liquor traffic Inquiries as to advisability of appointing a J. Peace in re to offences done by or against the Indians		322 -
The Manager of the Imperial Bk - Brandon	Cheque - Mr. Wm Nash's salary Mch		676 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Brooke —

Allen B. MP.	Lot 119 - Inverlot —	659

— Brouxen —

Wass W.	$41.[?] pr. Lots 6 & 8. S side Bloxholm St NE of River - S. Adams -	1/- 9d-

Baker E. Crow - MP -	Re app.[tion] of P. Everett for renewal of Case re to purchase certain lands Songhees Ind. Res. B.C. — also re to Wm J. C. Bates, land on said Res -	527 —

— British Columbia —

Powell I. W.	Enl: Stat.[t] with Voucher of $100 - advanced Chief Measons Travelling Ex -	79 —
	Re to leasing a portion (4 acres) of Ind: Res at Chilliwhack, which is regarded as a landing place for Steamboats. Herewith a form of Surrender with instructions etc re	115 -
	Herewith for report etc, letter from J. D. Lander, re to being liable for damages if he continues to cut wood on Ind: Res adjoining his farm which he has done under a Permit from Surveyor Wolfenden copy herein	117
O'Reilly P.	"Sel" If "Cat" 19.th refers to Gastineaux death had telegraphed Powell previously	125 —
"	"Sel" Need not mind complying, instructions 23.rd July - Appropriation issued	203
Powell I. W.	Enl: Agt. Measons "Diary" for Jan -	350 -
	" Guillods " Feby	359
	"Sel" See: 31. Ind: Act, regulates about right of way through Ind: Res - Have this explained to Indians —	357
	Enl: Stat.[t] Vouchers & Bk Receipts for sums of $56.[97] & $62.[34] being balance for credit of Rec.[r] Gen.[l] on a/c of advance for cash distribution to Hiesd.[t] W.S. Jemmett and John Gastineaux -	372 -
	Enl: Stat.[t] with Vouchers, Jany expenditure	380 -
	Chiappe - Liquor fine —	575
	Sundry persons pay.[t] of a/c	594
	Marvin & Filton	595 -
	Enl: Extracts from "Diary" for the Months of January and February last -	724

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

British Columbia

Sinclair & John Deane Geo. & others	Owners of property in Victoria Dist. protesting against locating the Songish Inds on land at Cadboro Bay or in that neighborhood – etc	713
O'Reilly P.	Asking him to report on Telegram "Farmers & others protesting against the locating of Songish Inds at Cadboro Bay or near there etc	714
Powell I. W.	Telegrams from Ho – with information etc, also manner in which compensation is to be made for land taken or damage done; re passage of a Railway through a Reserve	757.
Bruce G. F.	Mr Hector Jewell re to pass on Lot 6. North Thorah Island	457

Burland Litho. Co.

	Enl: herewith sample of Pay Ticket required for Treaty 5: with an order for same on green colored cardboard	615

Boucher L. & S.

	Re to a man named L. Meichel a trader in Great Meccatina N. shore St. L. supplying Inds with liquor when the come from their hunting grounds with their furs etc	157
	Enl: "Diary" for Feby	180
"	Asking for copies of the Ind: Act 1880 & Amendments 1881, 2, 3 & 4 in French	240
	Informing him J. B. Clavean has been apptd Constable in room of Mr A. Tremblay – with instructions etc	330
"	Asking to be allowed to build a shed to hold provisions, as well as to provide a room for the Const.	470
Blackney Henry	Claiming $60 on behalf of Mr. C. Bonnell refund of passage money from Ottawa to Helena – Information etc to him re	95

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chiefs & Indians

Green Chief Sampson	Re to the disposition of the rent of his farm, now under lease -	184
Green Wm. Rhoda	Complaining that rent collected by Agt. still from B. Jardrow Lessee of the Lot Gardinapiches has not been so	310
Gee-weedin Chief	Re to the omission of the name of some of the Members of the Chessalon Bd. from the Pay lists —	348 -
Meassadon Thos.	Re to the claim of D. H. Meinaker	401
Martin Jesse R.	Stating he had been short paid in re to Rents due, for Term of last Lease	425 -
Loft John A.	Complaining that certain moneys collected by the Chiefs have not been accounted for —	467
Yellowhead Jas	Re to his claim for taking care of horses belonging to the Parma Bd.	604

Constables — 322 —

Carter — 157

Clarke Rev. Thos.	(7) see Industrial Schools — IV.403	
Cannon D.	(305) " Newspapers - Minnedosa Tribune	
Courtney J. M.	(436) " Finance Dept.	
Chisholm Rev. J.	677 " N.S.	
Chisholm " John	678 " "	
Chamberlain B.	728 " Queen's Printer —	

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cowan AB –

Carron P.C.	Asking if an Ind. Agt. has been appd. in the Babine Dist. B.C. Herewith	
	Copy of Report of Dept. of Ind. Affairs Last year	30 –
"	By Mail " " "	501

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Creighton John

As per requisition, 1 Box paper fastners 2 packets Dick pills, 5 Q. ruled foolscap 131
herewith as per Requ. 1 doz Qr - Pay lis -
1/2 doz forms No 33. 1 doz No 52 — 274
Cheque - distribution Chiefs of Narrows
Instruction re deductions on acc of loans 667

Caughnawaga

Brosseau Alex Reporting decision of the Council of Chiefs in re to Pierre Tirithas asserted claim to part of swamp lands on the Res. re to cutting wood etc 147
Re to manner in which Mr. Fletcher conducts Ind: School, During his absence in Montreal he to his habits of drinking to excess - 342 -
Herewith a/c/t. of B. A. Insurance Co. re Mills at La Tortue - sustainers etc 405 -
Cheque - Grant towards burial expenses of late Chief Morris — 477 -

Walbank Wm McLea Cheque - further advance on a/c of Caughnawaga - Survey. 620 -

Brosseau Alex - Cheque - A. McWalbank - To pay F. S. L'Armour, work done on "Lock Up" — — — 666 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	— Caradoc —	
Gordon Thos.	N½ S½ Lot 9. B. 4. P. Fowler.	129.
	— Colborne —	
Gordon Thos.	Lots 3 & 4 River Range & Lots 31, 26, 19, 18 & N½ of 17. N. of Seemisetti St.	553
	— Carnarvon —	
Dawson S. J. (MP)	Lot 11 Con 14. John Kennedy	64.
Phillips J. C.	11 " 13 J. S. Johnson	86,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Donnelly J.P. —

Cheque — To repay amt refunded in excess of Robinson Treaty Annuity 61 —

Stating that the Red Rock & Pas Plat Inds desire to have a Chief for each of their Bds & for authority to hold an election 92 —

By Mail, for Ind. Girls school for W. 9 parcels of School Material & by Express 1 Atlas of the World & 1 of Canada & 1 Set of Tablet Lessons 140

— Asking for 3 weeks leave of absence — 534 —

Donnelly Hon. E. (2) see Manitoba & N.W.T. —
Desmond Geo. A.P. (294) " N.S. —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Day Johnston

Enc: "Diary" for February — 232
. Dep. Land Return No. 58,330 - Feby 27th 412 -

Daniels S. — Cheque - pay't of a/c for board & lodging of Chf Thos. Joseph 142

Delaware, Black Beeson & English — Asking issue of a Patent for Lot 7 Con 6. Anderdon in favor of Mr Findly - Information etc since 145

Doran Wm — By Mail, Copy of the Ind: Act 1880 - with Amendments 1881, 2, 3 & 4 584

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Dingman A. —

Herewith at request of Wm. Jas Anderson stat.^te of accts p.^o N. Snake 1st June '83 to 31st Dec. '84, with Pay list of Snake Js 16 re complaints against Agt Stevenson 185 —

— Dawson Bros —

Order. 1 Wall Map, World, Lac St. Jean 26
" " " Shawanaga Qs 277 —

Dionne O. and Grenier Fred } Re to their liability as sureties for Ind. Agt Lebel — etc 296 —

Dominion Police

Daly Francis D. Jun position of Teacher Ind. School Caughnawaga — enc: copies of testimonials 344 —

Dawson S. J. — MP. Re to Lot 11. Con 14 Twp of Carnarvon purchased by John Kennedy 8 1st 1st p.^o & his desire to get a Patent — 64 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimates

— English Adam —

Return herewith certificate of Mr. B. Shingwauko, discharged from position of Teacher, Kettle P.L. Ind. S. for incompetency — 341.

Cheque - Interest money for distribution to 31st March, Chiefs of Sarnia — 421

Instructions etc, re to his notifying the parents of children who left the Shingwauko Home last Summer re to clothing etc —

Ebbels Hubert L. — Here with stat. of amt. paid to Abbs & Patterson on a/c of indebtedness of the Senecas of Inds. — 90

Enc: an assignment of Lease from W. D. Wilcox to David Wilcox — 128 —

Evans Robt. H. & Co. — Asking him for explanations re to Express charges on Seeds the Ag. Cattle on to pass at Calgary 694

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Education Dep^t

Hodgins J.G. LL.D.	Herewitth Rev E.R. Wilsons books - inadvertently not enclosed in letter before - Rely copy of Report 1879 with remarks on the Kindergarten System	46
McGregor S. Insp^r	Enc. receipt in disp: for $7^{75} pay^t of a/c	107
Savard -	. Report & a/c $15^{00} Lac St. Jean S.	559
Mearkiry Alex -	. copy of a/c of Mr E.B. Harrison inspection Sud: S. Mountain Res - Report not yet received by Dep^t.	613

Customs

Simpson W^m	Lot 17 Con 2. Wb B	39
.	. 15 . 2 Eb B. John Brown	396.
.	. 4 . 9 . Jas - Shaw -	398.
"	. 4 " 8 " Joseph Shaw	468.

Finance Dep^t

Courtney J. M^c.	Asking info in re to a petition from residents of Deseronto, asking that cheques sent to Inds in pay^t of rent, may be drawn on Banking House of Ratten & Co^. with reason etc for doing so	436

Flour

164 . 235 -
272. Barley flour - Macdonald & Hill

Farrell Jas. (679) see N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Farming Instructors

Doyle Wm	Re wages ($337) of July fraudently collected by Ex Ins. Doyle, also Thos. Hogg - Detained by:	175
Lawford Ind.	A. pair of horses for: Moose Mt.	235
Howie Ex Ind.	Asking further rations for two of the Bands under his charge	253
Applegarth Ind.	Reporting on Eagle Hills farm No 4 - also in re to an alleged unmerciful thrashing of an Ind. child	
Flett Hon: Biller	Re to Mr. Jas Ports alleged claim to a lot of land, he says he was located in April 1879.	439

Fisheries Dept.

Tilton John	Informing him the Report of which 12 copies were sent him - was not Dep. of Interior as stated but Ind. Affairs	271
"	Herewith copy of a Petition from Chiefs etc of the several Bands of Inds resident on Walpole Is with re to the Sturgeon fishing, in the several streams running through their Res	352
Ferguson L.W.	Asking that purchasers of land sold for Taxes Hornland, be given Timette	529

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Griffin W. H. - (19) see P. O. Dep.t
Goebeil (41) " Pub. Works Dep.t
Green Chf. Sampson (184) " Chiefs & Inds.
Green Rhoda (317) " " "

Gordon Thos.

Enl: a Res of Oneida Ind: C. re to sale of part of Lot 18 Con 8 Oneida Res by Wm Baptiste & Geo Doxtator to Ste Schuyler 20 —

Cheyne - Pre: on Policy - Mt Elgin Inst. 59

" Rents re Feby & requisitions for - Whole of J Jamieson rent is retained - 62 -

Re to the claim for damage done the property of the Inds on Grand Riv. by overflow of water by a dam erected at Dunnville - 89 -

Herewith Lease in trip in fav of Philesph Fowler of N½ of S½ Lot 9 94 Caradoc - for execution etc — 129

Herewith 2 doz Blank forms Rent Return 277

" 1 doz copies of the Ind: Act 1880 - with Amendments — 281

Instructions etc, with re to Rev Mr Shepherds age for $20.36 — 100 Many Sickles horse 297

Returning Lease in trip in fav - of Wm Adair, (date to be changed to 1st March) - for Lots 3 & 4 River R. & Lots 21, 20, 19, 18 & N½ 17 N. Seneca St. Caldborne. 353

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gilkinson J. T.

As per requisition Stationery &c ordered from Govt. Stationery office 106

Reporting several transgressions of the Ind. Act & steps taken to bring the offenders to Justice — 233

" Chegne - Hamilton Hospital - 476

" Enc. "Diary" for Feby — 590

" Chegne. Interest for distribution for 1/2 year to 31st March 1885 - 635

" Chegne Interest Mississagias of the Credit for 1/2 year to 31st March 637

" Enc. Mins. of Council held 3rd-4th-5th 604

Enc. a Memorial from Sir N. Davis re the removal of trespassers from their Res. & copy of Notice issued to trespassers — 704

Griggs & Ross

With enclosures re Park Lots 1/2 Mile Strip - Irvs of Heppel - re sold to Wm. Mellinan July 84 for $671.84 p.o. on same $105.44 531

	-Gordon-	
Savage Chas.	Lot 1. Conij	657
Gibbons, Mc-Nab & Mallhiu.	Informing them, that there is still a balance unpaid on Lot 24, E. Queen St. Sarnia	456.
Gironard Jr. MP.	Informing him Madam Poitras afe for treals suspected Inds of Caughnaw while in custody at Lachine has again been referred to Dept. of Justice	267

	-Gray Wm. Rev. C.	
	Asking for authority to come to Ottawa during present Session of Parliament on the Inds interest	718
Gagne Jas.		
Gagne J. A. -MP-	Recommending J. Bpte. Claveau as Cons. Lower St. L. in connection with suppression of Liquor traffic in room of A. Trembley	334
	Asking pay. of Mr. E. Savards afe respecting Inds S. Lac St. Jean - with information to him in re to said charge	561

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gurney E.C. & Co.	Enc: 6 copies of price list of stoves	303
Greston George.	Asking for advice in re to an agreement (verbal) made with W. H. Bannell of Barrie Island	697
Ganveau J. H.	Enc: a receipt given by Mr. Lebel to Jules Belanger for $414.22 on acc of part of Lot 42. R.1. Vizer - ~~Barry~~ Min information etc in re -	34
Green J. D. D.L.S.	Reporting on survey made of Ind: Res' Mean: & Reservation 1884 - Plan & Field Notes returned herewith for adjustment etc in accordance with Examiners Notes	156
	Herewith for adjustment etc Plan & field Notes of survey of Ind: Reserves at Jack Fish Head & Hollow River Treaty No 2 —	695

Harris Edwin —

Herewith 26 - Blank forms Qr Pay list 2006

Horses — 235 =

Higgonnard Rev J. (9) see Industrial S. (N.W.T.)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hanning C. G. — Herewith for adjustment etc Plan & Field Notes of Survey of Georgina Is. Lake Simcoe — &c etc — 319

Hodgins F. G. L.L.B. — Stating he will examine Rev E. F. Wilsons books etc & sending Copy of his Report 1879. on the Kindergarten System — Herewith books, inadvertently not enclosed — 46

Hill Matthew — Re to employment of a Teacher for School Sec 26 — Tyendinaga Res — 663

See next page

Hill Matthew — Cheques Monts for the Month Feby 143 — March 144

Enc a Req.tn for the Salaries of the Teachers of the Ind. Schools, Tyendinaga Res. — March Qr — & asking him to explain why he has not requisitioned for Miss C. Armstrong's salary, Teacher Eastern 195

Herewith 2 day Qr — Pay lists — 279

" for report, Rhoda Green complaining that rent due on her Lot — Tyendinaga Res — paid by B. Jardran, has not been p.d — other cl. 317

Herewith for report & explanation letter from J. P. Martin enc re to his rents — states that he has not received any money on a/c of Rent for 5 years — 416

— for report copy of letter from John A. Loft (Ind) complaining that certain moneys collected by the Chiefs have not been accounted for 466

Cheques — in pay.t of sundry a/cs — 505

— By Mail — Stationery etc, — 583

Enc copy of resolution passed in Council recommending that the rents of land formerly owned by Mr. E. Powles & purchased by the Bd., shd. go to pay her debts — also a/cs of her indebtedness 590

J. Johns owner of S½ Lot 20. Con 3. Tyendinaga, asking for an order on his rents as they become due for $100 — to purchase a horse — 600

Dep.t consents to a/p.t conditionally of Teacher recommended by the Inspector — 612

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Howland —

Jones Bros & Mackenzie Assf. Abrey, Wellm, Lot 3, Manitowaning — Road — 424

— Hudson Bay Co —

Parsons F.H. — Re to the Coal Chest supplied by HBCo. under contract at Saddle Lake — being incomplete etc 522

— House of Commons —

Return called for by Order of the H. — for all correspondence with re to the making of a road on the Ind. Res. Fort William — Herewith also schedule of documents — 135

" Return called for by Order of the H. — 12th March, showing the unsold lands (Ind.) Irvs. Trafalgar 190

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Bands —

Cayuga Inds -	Re To: — residing in Canada, their claims against the State of New York	160.
Cape Crocker	$500 To purchase seed -	601
Thessalon Band	Chief Kewaibiw of: reports the Inds on his Res, on the verge of starvation	607

Islands -

Horse Island -	John Minnow for lease of: — in Lake Couchiching ~~~	408 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Industrial Schools —

Battleford I. S.	Informing Rev. Thos Clarke, Principal of that Industrial School that Winders will be written for ready made suits - viz a Norfolk Jacket & trousers is sent herewith in order to compare with those sent under contract	7
Qu'Appelle	Informing Rev. H. Hugonard do - do	9
High Bluff	" " Lacombe do - do	11
"	Req. for a revolving bake oven for	65
"	Cattle & farming implements for	
Qu'Appelle	" " "	157
	Lands recommended by Mr Walsh for	217
St Albert Ind S	Enc. Returns of - Sept. & Dec. Qrs $255.62 charge for of the Bishop of St Albert, Grant to the:	311.
St Joseph's High Rio	For 2 Seeders & garden seed drill	464

— Interior —

Burgess A. M.	Re to a Res for a small Band of Stoney Inds of 13 families under Ironhead, N. side of White Lake. Asking Imm if there any objection some giving information etc in re -	153
	Return herewith plan showing the lands recommended by Mr Walsh for Industrial S. Qu'Appelle Land applied for N.W. ¼ Sec 2 - N of Bishop Lake & W halves 11 & 14 Twp 21 R 13. W. 2nd M.	217
"	Asking Imm, if the claim of Henry Cochrane to Lot 133 & Jas Monchinian to Lot 140 St Peters Res have been recognized by the Dept of Interior	250
	Enc herewith copies of letters re the issue of Permits by Crown T. Agt Stephenson to parties to cut wood on land surrendered by St Peters Bd of Inds - asking Imm to instruct Mr Stephenson to cancel the same etc	315
	Reporting a Settlers Patent issued to J.B. Moreau Lot A, Parish St Agathe	577.
"	Advising of the appt of a Commission to investigate & report upon the claims of Half Breeds in the N.W.T. - viz. R. C. Street etc Roger Goulet, G.E. Forget & others etc	620
"	Asking for information of Mr H.H. Smith Insp. Dom. Lands Agency in what Sec - Twp & R - the Ind farm at Duck Lake is located - giving Imm said information	623

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Justice Dep^t. —

Burbidge Gill — Asking him for a reply in re to trespass of Jourville & Leduc on the St. Francis Indians — 114

Re to a/c brought against Mr. Warman for arrears claimed by Dep^t on land occupied by him Richibucto. information re other purchasers in arrears - etc — 208

Herewith Title No 36103, with letter from Agt. Mackenzie re to trial & conviction of Alex. Kennedy Hotel Keeper for selling liquor to Ind: Miss Mc. Alunch 213

Herewith Title, for opinion re to Dep^t. being called upon to pay for meals supplied Ind: prisoners, in the Lock Up, awaiting investigation of charges against them 257

Informing him, interest on arrears duely Messrs Warman, on a/c of their Lots Richibucto Res, ~~are~~ not be collected p^d by the 1st May - 288

Asking him to have an exp^t made out for D. McLaren as Dominion Constable etc - etc 346.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jones Bros & McGaugie	Ass'f from G.S. Abrey to Jas Wilkes	234
"	"	
"	Lot 3. West Side Manitoulin Road, Howland	424
Jackson Joseph -MP-	Re to the claim of the Heirs of Jas Duncan alleged to have been drowned, to Lots 7 & 8, Wellington St - S. Innisfil of Manitoulin - giving him opinion of Dep't of Justice on re	48.
Jarvis H. McG.	Applying for Tracings of the Ind Reserves at Lake Nipissing & at the head of Lake Temiscaimingue	409
Jermyn J. W.	Appt'd by Gov. G. Ind. Agt. Cape Croker salary $500 - with instructions to furnish sureties etc —	617

— Keppel —

Simpson Wm	Lot 10 Con 25 -	27 -
"	30 " 1. N.C.D.	39
Wrapnhart D.J	Park Lot 8 1/2 Mile Strip —	349
Athey Geo -	Lot 20 to 35 - Colpoys B. & 26th Con -	393
Grigg & Ross -	Re park Lot 1/2 Mile Strip —	531 -
Windergarden	43 - 46 -	
Whitney Ro - MP	Re to the advisability of purchasing for Inds Co. Yarmouth Land for Res purposes & appointing an Inds Agent, etc — — —	660 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Logue Chas—

Charges - Sundry Grants for Feby - 58 -
Est: Requisition for salaries
of Physicians & Coms.ns - March Qr 710 -

Lacombe Rev. A (11) see Industrials Schools N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Liquor —

Kennedy Alex — To Ind: of the Mississaguas of Alnwick 213

Lindsay —

Simpson Wm — Lot 21 Con 4 WBR. Book to Wolterstown
Allen B. MP. — " 48 & 49 Con 16. EBR — Mr Jesse Ward 265
Simpson Wm — " 36 " " 7 " Rob P. 298

— Land —

Van Abbott Wm — S.W ¼ Sec 33 — 308

— Letbel Antoine —

Informing him Messrs Dionne & Grenier decline to act any longer as his sureties & requesting him to submit the names of 2 others, with requisite security 295 —

— Lamoraudiere Fred — Returning herewith with instructions etc after from Brighton Bros with requisition from Cape C.B.Co for $476.54 to pay same 320
Asking for instructions re to 2 provision cheques — which he is unable to get on dorsed 324
Cape Crokes B.Co ask for a portable saw Mill 524
— see below —

Librarian: Acting House of Commons — Asking him for the loan of the Ontario Statutes 1875-6 etc etc 212

Lamoraudiere F. — Cape Crokes Inds, wish to borrow $500 to purchase seed 601
" — Stating Inds wish to know when an Ind: Agt is to app.t for Cape C.B 600

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mills Saw & Grist — 150 — Rainy River —

— Manitowaning —

Jackson J. Mrs.	Lots 7 & 8. Wellington St. South Town plat —	48
Phillips J. C.	" 384 Bay Street —	653

McIntosh Intime	(305) see Newspapers —	
Massdon Thomas.	(401) " Chiefs & Inds —	
Martin Jesse P.	(425) " "	
Marling Alex	613 " Education Dept —	

Manitoba —

McColl E. — Informing him a sample suit of ready made brown duck, sent by mail to show parties wishing to tender for supply of same, for the Male pupils of the Industrial S. Bford, Qu'Appelle Dis 5 —

Asking him if 20 bushels of Wild Rice c^d be purchased, Lake of Woods Dist^t prices etc, laid down at Upg — 84 —

Agt Ogletree submitting the case of a French ½ breed, Jos. at Riding Mt Bos who wishes to join the Bd 85 —

— Agt Minchle re vaccination of Inds 88

Recommending that no further action be taken for the present re to piece of land claimed & occupied by the Methodist Mission Society at Berries River — — 104

Dewdney Hon E. — Alex Macdonald of Upg, asking re the contract for flour next year 110

Pitter R. J. N. / McCoskrie & others — Asking that Gov^t w^d grant a bonus for the erection of a Grist Mill upon the Rainy Riv 130

McColl E. — Cheyne — pay^t of a/c. Revd G. W. Ross 168

" Jas. Hill — pay^t of Voucher 169

Enc $ proceeds of the sale of a York-boat, in custody of Agt Begg 170 —

— Agt Minchle reporting seizure of logs cut by Henry Cochrane Lot 155 into cordwood and rails cut by Jas Monkman Lot 140. St Peters Res 253

Enc copies of correspondence re the issue of permits by Crown Timber Agt Stephenson to cut wood on land surrendered by St Peters Bd etc 313 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitoba

Settee Rev. James	Asking that his daughter Mrs Gouldhawke may be granted land to which he claims she is entitled to	326
Mc Coll E.	Reporting upon the application made by Agt. Ogletree for an increase of salary also in re to to salaries of Agts Reader & Mc Intyre being increased — with information etc in re	433
"	— Informing him, in cases, in which parties are prosecuted for selling liquor to Inds, Dept will pay the costs if parties are not worth the suit	441
"	Respecting the right of half breeds to Lands in St Peters Ind: Res occupied by them at date of Treaty 3 Sep: 1871 - admitted afterwards withdrawn under Sec 14. Ind: Act 1880	450
"	— Instructions etc in re to 105 cords of wood cut on St Peters Res & seized by Agt Mitchele —	472
"	Inds of Shoal Lake, Treaty 4 requesting to have a Reserve surveyed for them at mouth of Shoal Riv — return herewith letter informing him, he shd communicate with Comr Dewdney	480
	Cheque to J. Mitchell - Medicines -	503
Dewdney Hon E.	— With re to the charges of Offices for Man: Supy suggested by Insp Mc Coll - re-rented from HBCo	535
Mc Coll E.	Wm Hespler offering to lease 2 flats of Hespler Block to Dept at $1000 a year — Informing him that offices at present occupied may be re-rented from HBCo at $800 a year	530

Manitoba

Mc Coll E.	Agt Reader to inform the Inds they are expected to do all they can towards completion of Birch Rio School House & that Dept will furnish what is necessary to make S. house fit for occupation	541
	Cheque R. R. Keith & Co - pay of acc -	574
"	Geo Bone " "	577
"	Ordered from Govt Stat. Office as per req - Stationery etc — etc —	585
"	Enc: Report Fort Alex Ind: S. Dec ap	593
"	Agt Ogletree for permission to purchase a cooking stove from Mr John Cameron for the Inst Cornstalk Rolling Mills	602
"	Herewith copy of an Order in Co authorizing him & Mr Whitcher to examine witnesses under oath re to claims preferred by certain Half breeds to Lands in the St Peters Res - etc — etc —	618
	Cheque - J. Honorias salary - March Qr	675
"	Acknowledge receipt Agt McPhersons "Diary" for July	682
"	" Pitters " "	683
"	" Readers " "	691
"	Agt Reader re to 2 canoes he requisitioned for - etc —	696
"	Enc: Agt McPhersons "Diary" for July	709

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Martin James —

Returns herewith Bonds sig.d by self — Sureties as Ind. Agt. with ins — structions etc. in re — 29

Henry Loucks

Wm. Bapt.

Walson J. D. — Requesting him to report himself as soon as possible to Ind. Commr for N.W.T. at Regina — 664 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical Officers

Macdonald	Dr. M. A.	Cheque	In pay't of a/c		N.S.	63
Macdonald	" John	"	"	March Qr	N.B.	
Fish	" Hiram	"	"	"	N.B.	
Lamothe	" J.B.	"	"	"	"	
Landry	" A.P.	"	"	"	"	672

McPhee do

"	As per: req. Stationery etc, from G.S.B. 109	
"	Herewith 1 day Qr Pay lists - asking	
	him to describe what other Bridge wgmen	287
"	Eng: a/c J.W. Oliver, Contractor, School	
	& Council House Ramna Res: with specification	
	for same - information & instructions re	
	pay't to Mr Oliver - by Dep't & Judge cutting	
	timber herewith charges in pay't of a/c	299
	John Brinson for a Lease of	
	Horse Ss - in Lake Cowichelling	408 -
	Herewith for report - stat. of Jas Yellow	
	Head (Ind) re to a claim he has	
	for taking care of horses, Ramna Res	605 -
	Cheque - distribution money, Chippewa	
	of Ramna - March Qr -	668 -

McColl E.	(57)	see	Manitoba
McKenzie Rev. M.	(63)	"	N.S.
McIsaac " do	105	"	"
McGee John J.	(99)	"	Privy Council

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— McDermott G B —

McBride A. — Re enquiries made by Mr King Teacher of the recently established Ind: S. Temiscamingue as re School material & other matters el — 740

McDonald A. — "Jd" Cameron book garden seeds N. from Calgary, etc etc see Telegrams / To advise Dept re shipment from Quebec & Swift Current of Garden Seeds for Carlton & Battleford — 124 —

McKelvey Alex. —

On a petition from the Chiefs & principal men on Walpole Is — with re to the Sturgeon Fishing in the Several streams running through their Reserve — 354

Expressing his views on the desirability of inducing the young men of the Walpole Is Bd — to settle on land on their Reserve — 430 —

— Stating the Inds require feed for their cattle — 460

Cheque. Interest money for distribution " " Chiefs & Pollowollowers of Walpole Is — for 1/2 year — 31st March 85 — 474

Cheque. Jas Elgin — refund of mil advances 495 —

" 496

" Sundry persons. work done on roads 497

" Oleb Penance, digging graves 498

" D. Johnson — wood for school 499

" John Peters, material for coffins 500

" D. Johnson Coffin furnishing 501

Henrovitt 1 Copy, Report of Ind: Aff — 570 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Macmillan D. — M.P. —	With enclosures re to the case of Mary Powles, etc - Information to issue re	487
McGibbon J.	For further particulars re the Timber on the Islands in the Georgian Bay from Port Severn to Beausoleil —	692
McLaren David	Herewith a Commission appointing him to the position of Dom: Police Commr. with instructions etc in re	473.
McLean L. Dr.	Re to the trees cut on Chief's Point Saugeen Res - asking to be exempt. from the payt. of costs etc	609

	Newspapers —	
"North Sidney Herald"	Gn: a/c for 1 years subscription	91
Minnedosa Tribune —	Cheque for a/c adv. Tenders for flour, N.W.T.	30 —
Newton John & Co.	Stating they are still in a position to undertake orders for making White Blankets —	70 —
Newton John McD.	Re to payt. of Sid a/c made by cheques - on Bk of Montreal etc	337 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Navigation See Missd

New Brunswick

Sargeant Chas.	Instructing Inspr to notify (White Settlers Reserve Res.) all purchasers excepting John & Rd Carmen, that they must pay up all arrears due by the 1st May next — do —	306
	Enc: Petition for timber dues for 1884 & renewal fees — amounting $222.00	457
Craig Moses.	Enc: "Diary" for Feby	592.
Sargeant Chas.	Cheque Mr J. McDonald — service Mch qr	
"	" " H. A. Fish "	
"	" " Lamothe "	
	" " A P Landry "	672
Farrell James.	" pay. of Office rent 1st Dec to 31st	679.

Nova Scotia

McPherson Rev. M.	Cheque Dr M. A. Macdonald pay. of acc.	63.
"	Informing Insp Dept will allow $100 a year for Medical attendance & Medicine	102
McIsaac Rev. D.	Stat. of money sent for purchase of seed Spring 1884 received & found correct	105
Wells Geo	Herewith 1 dry forms No 15	275
Desmond Rev. Ak.	Herewith for report, appl. of John G. Mitchell, for a grant of land or License to cut timber, at Head of Ship Harbour, Great Lake, Halifax Co	294
McIsaac Rev. D.	Herewith 1 package of School Materials for Whycocomagh Ind. S. as per requ.	302
McDormaid W.	By Mail, 6 parcels, of school material, as per requisition for Bear River Ind. School	459
Clushahan Rd J.	Cheque Salary 1st ~~Feby~~ to 13th Feby	677
Clushahan John.	" " 14 Feby to 31st March	670

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nesbitt W. A.	Applying for position of Farming Instructor N.W.T.	699.
Newberry H. B.	Applying for a Map of Grand Manitoulan Island	703

— North West Mounted Police —

White Fred	Informing him an entry warrant in favor of N.W.M.P. appt. for $225.30 in part of a/c, supplies issued this Dept.	124
	— Informing him Voucher No 9695 for $10.56 returned to Comd Dewdney for his approval —	443
"	Enc: Extract from Supt. Crozier monthly report Feby on the subject of the sale of unproved arms & Ammunition to Inds etc etc	543

North West Territory —

Dewdney Hon E.	Agt. Pace asking for 10 yoke of Oxen for the Carleton Dist. with information etc in re cattle estimates for that Dist. and number to be do	2
Clarke Rev Mr.	Re suits for pupils B'ford Industrial S.	7
Hugonnard " J	do — do — do —	9
Lacombe " A	do — do — do —	11
Dewdney Hon E.	Information etc, to him in re to Boys clothing, material etc — Sending him herewith a sample suit of brown Duck Norfolk jacket & trousers to exhibit to persons in Regina etc wishing to tender for some supplies of the for the Industrial Schools N.W.T.	13
	— Re proposed permanent establishment of an additional place for the issue of rations on Blood Reserve —	16
	$13177.6 Bk Mont, pay-bs 11582-11620 Voucher 11606, Agt. Begg to explain why he remained at Calgary on 7th 11 & 12. Dec	25
	"Sel" If Barton will not inspect buildings better request Clerks of Works to do so	42
	Re to a revolving bake oven for the Industrial S. High River — old brick oven considered best & cost only about $50.00	65
	Enc: School Return, Mistawasis & stating he had issued a cheque for $75, Teacher's salary Dec Qr.	67
	Reporting shortness of hay at Touchwood & Tile Wood Hills —	69.
	$20.52 Bk Mont: pay-bs 11664, 11668	71
	5 " " 11676	72
	285.00 " "	73

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E.	$101.86 Bk of Montl: for af. bonders 11675		74
" "	87.00 " " 11678		75
	$3143.66 " " 11660, 11663		76
" "	52.15 A. Macdonald 11696-11699		77
	366.10 " 11700-11708		78
	As per Requ. ordered from Gov't S Office 1 Roll of drawing paper & 1 tracing —		110
	from G.S. Office. 1/2 R. foolscap 500 envelopes No 11. 1 Letter Book 1 Letter scales. 1 Letter press		112
	— With re to your telegram of 12th inst stating that the Shoe-packs taken over at Macleod, on arrival at Battd, were of a poor quality & not the proper size, etc		131
	with information etc in re thereto —		131
	— Stating that a plate warmer was not received with each of the cooking stoves, supplied by Piper & Son for Industrial Schools		137
	Asking him to forward Plan & Field notes, of Survey of Land surrounding Battd Industrial S with estimate of cost of fencing the land with wire as proposed		139 —
	Asking for authority to purchase cattle & implements for Ind: S. at High River & Qu'Appelle in time for Spring work — Same omitted in Estimates — re Oxen (4) asked for & Estimated for Qu'App: S. instructions etc in re to same		157
	Chiegne. H.B.Co. pay. Voucher 11		170
" "	"		171

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E.	Re to extra food supplies requisitioned for the Carlton Agency — giving him information also statement of quantities of flour & bacon consumed in that Dist. during past 3 weeks — etc	164
	Chiegne — Stobart Sons & Co — pay. O.	172 —
"	" C Thompson & J.O. Campbell. 11712-14	173 —
"	" H.B.Co. pay. of Voucher	174
"	Re to Thos Boggs wages for July — collected from the Agt. by late Dist Doyle; and retained by, instructions etc in re to these irregularities & enclosing herewith cheque for $35 amt fraudulently collected by Doyle on his acct Vouch	175 —
	Advising Dept. of the receipt of invoices of garden Seeds from John Bruce & Co. re to not being notified by Dept. seeds lying at way stations along C.P.Ry with Express charges thereon etc, information etc	1088
	Mr A. Macdond, back pass etc —	1088 —
	Requesting him, to inform Rev John McDougall, Dept will pay him usual amt for construction of a School house, Stoney Res, S side Bow River 2 Mds of Inds located there etc — etc	204
	Asking authority to purchase Oxen required for Inds of Treaty 7 in Time to be used this Spring information etc in re to 56 yokes included in Estimates for 1885,6 etc	219
	Requesting wire fencing for Qu'Appelle Ind: S. be sent at once — instructions & information in re	224

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E.

Tel. Begg here recently, but left
will endeavor to find address &
instruct Inv — 326

Agt. Herchmer authorized to
purchase 75 sacks of flour 1000 lbs
bacon, for Spring work, also 1 yoke
of Oxen, each for "Red Ear", "White Six"
"Pheasant Rump", "Cats Eye" & "Gamblers
Bands & pair of horses for Insp.
Lawford, at Moose Mt. — 235

$320.[55] A. Macdonald - Blk Of Cs 11706-91 254

" Ind. Hovrie asking that further
rations be allowed 2 of the Bands
under his charge - 1/4 lb more flour
a day allowed to working Inds — 255

" Enc: Agt. Macdonalds "Diary" Jan: & Feby 256

" Lash's "Diary" for Feby 257

Agt. Lucas reporting that he is
setting the Inds to work making
timber etc for new Agency Building
at Peace Hills — 260

Reporting the engagement of a
competent man to take charge of
the Seeding of John Smiths Res, this Spring 261

Agt. Macdonald authorized to
purchase 2 oxen for Pesqualis B. — 262

Reporting A. Macdonald & Co.
tender to supply 2000 lbs of short
clear bacon in sacks at 12 1/2 c —
per lb has been accepted — 263

J. A. Macdonald & Co. re the sup-
ply of flour for the Edmonton Dist.
informing him an approved cheque
must be deposited with each tender 264

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E.

Calling his attention to part of Insp.
Wadsworth's last Annual Report re
to a large ferry boat at Fort Macleod
cost $1000 too large for use & should
be disposed of — el — 269

— Re sample of Barley flour, grown
at Macdonalds Mill from Barley
grown at Pitt by Inds, is excellent — 272 —

— From Gov. S. C. 2 doz Blank foolscap books ruled, for use of N. Indians 279 —

" Enc: Regs. for a "Birth" & "Death" Register 290 —

Chequ. Geo. J. McDougall, Grant towards
building, School House, Stoney Res 291

" Janvier L. Heroindelle - In full of
claim to Com. Michaels Res. Edmonton Dist 292 —

$76.[56] Blk: Mont. pay Vouchers 11692 - 11694 293 —

Enc: Returns for Sept. & Dec Qrs -
St. Albert Industrial S. Edmonton Dist
reporting issue of cheque for $255.[62]
fav of Bishop of St. Albert p. Agt. of
grant to that institution — 311

Informing him, Dept. of Pub. Works
requested to forward to him a copy
of the plan & spec. of Ind. Office Regina 329

Application from St. Albert Mission
S. for a supply of Garden Seeds -
with information etc in re — 374 —

Insp. Wadsworth, Cact. Ass: Reps.
re to "Big Bear" "Lucky Man" & "Little
Poplar" & their followers — states that
he is very much afraid, "that the course
pursued of feeding them, whilst they remain
in opposition to Dept. will have a bad effect
upon Inds who work & improve their 386
conditions etc

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dewdney Hon E.

— North West Territory —

Ex: Requisition for Stationery for Regina Office, also for the various Agencies Re to 6 Ruled manuscript books for Ind: Head Agency — 388

Herewith for approval Voucher No 9695 — Rations issued N.W. Police to Blkfoot Inds at Medicine Hat July 1884 — $10.35 — 444

Respecting the land and buildings occupied by Mossy Dept of Methodist Church, within Stoney Ind: Res at Morleyville & their desire to get Patent for land etc 447

Asst Mc Donalds report on a Council held with Chf "The Man who took the coat" & followers of late Chf Long Lodge — — — 449

Instructions to him in re to a Requisition from Principal of St Joseph's Ind: S. High River — for 2 Seeders. & one garden seed drill — 464

Cheque: H. Leduc — pmt of Voucher 11785 492

" W Brush " " 11808 493

Reporting Acting Asst Quinn had employed an Ind: to assist Ex Ins Delaney during the winter — 575

— Asst Lucas re to the Inds in the vicinity of Buffalo Lake — 578

— Asst Mc Donald with requisition for a supply of Ammunition for Inds 579

Ex: Insp: Wadsworth re Saddle Lake "Tool Chest" 524

$10.10 Bk of Mont. Ottawa pmt to 11522 532

— Informing him that amt of V. 7008 was pd to Stevens, Turner & Burns — London Ont. 533

Dewdney Hon E.

— North West Territory —

Informing him if he considers it necessary for a 2nd School to be established at Whitefish Lake, he can inform Revd Mr McDougall that the usual Grant will be given for building S. 539

Cheques Sundry persons pmt Os 11812 - 11816 555

— Ex: Amended Voucher No 11.709 for $4362.36 for offal turned over to Dept 1882-3 in Treaty No 7 557

— Re Surveyor Nelsons a/c of the 31st December last — etc — 563

Ex: Statement shewing balance due Surveyor Pontons to 31st Dec — with information etc to him in re to Mr P's a/c — & enclosing Cheque for $50.00 in pmt of balance due 567

Informing him that a Commission has been appd to investigate & report upon the claims of Half-breeds in N.W.T. of the following gentlemen — W.R.R. Street. Roger Goulet and A. Forget, Clerk N.W. Council Regina with information etc in re — 609

"Jel" Thinks Begg on way was here 10 days ago — went to Napanee, I wrote him on receipt of your former telegram to go North at once — 612

Re to the mode of pmt in provisions of Ind: charwoman & given about Bford Industrial School — 642

Reporting authority given to purchase a yoke of Oxen for the use of Ironhead & his party 643

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E. — Reporting Agt. at B'ford authorized to purchase 15,000 lbs more Bacon — 644

" Asking him to send a sample of Form 23 also of Form 25 as the entire supply is out — 646

" $255.13 Bill of Ottawa pay. C. 11899, 11906 — 647

" $118.00 " Moosomin " 11912-11913 — 648

" $280.92 " " " 11919-11925 — 649

" $42.72 " " " 11907 — 650

" $5.00 " " 11911 — 651

" $636.73 " " 11869, 11871 — 652

" 2.02 " " 11927 — 653

" 115.63 " " 11908-11910 — 654

Rae J. 316. — "Cipher" Telegram, re to the trouble or rising amongst Inds, Little Pine, Poundmaker, Little Popular & Big Bear - Neil now in communication with Indians, Industrials, etc — 661

Dewdney Hon E. — Enc: Agt. Anderson's "Diary" for Feby — 720

" " Ins. Jefferson's Return " — 721

" " Copy of a Circular sent to Ind: Agts throughout the Territories re the ration allowance made to Interpreters — 722

" — Enc: Agt. Rae's "Diary" for Feby — 723

" Stating errors pointed out by, in Return of Farm Implements etc for Dec. Qr. do not exist in copies in this office. Giving him a comparison — 725

Reporting Agt. Lucas has applied for mess pork instead of bacon for the employees, Peace Hills Dist. — 742

North West Territory

Dewdney Hon E. — Recommending that the Riding Mountain Res. proper be given back to Mr. Herchmer of Battle, and the Bolduc River Band as well — 743.

Mr. Barton stating that he will not accept the terms offered by Dept. for inspecting the Agency buildings now under construction — 744

Enc: Copy of a report from Ins. Applegarth of Eagle Hills Farm No. 11 — also re unmerciful thrashing of an Ind child by the School Teacher. 746 —

Ass. Comr. Reed giving explanations with re to the field of oats grown near Govt. House B'ford in 1882 — 747

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory -

North West Territory -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory -

North West Territory -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oxes. L. E.		
	Re to Land Return March 1883 – Mr. P. C. McLindsay name entered as the purchaser of Lot 9. B1. Rys. Ouidchanom	
	& Portion Lot 10 Q. 1 – re to mistake same	182 –
	Herrerwill 1 dy blank forms No 31.	282 –
	Cheque. A. Lebel – proof of acct.	
	" V. Verran " Nurse –	478 –
Oliver J. W. –	Informing him the balance due on his Contract (work on School & Council House Qu'Appelle) was sent to Asst. McPhee – ofc for extraordinary for explanation etc	707.
Gletree t.	Cheque – Salary for March –	674 –
– Ocaw –	157 – 219 – 235 – 262 – 643 –	
O'Reilly P.	(125) see B C	

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Onida

Gordon Thos - Lot 10 Con A - 38

Onikehewan

Otos L. E. - Lot 9. R 1. Lot 18 - R. 1 - 182

O'Brien F. H. - Informing him J. Bpt. Chiveard has been apptd. Const. for N. Shore, Lower St. L. - suppression of the Liquor traffic etc 332.

Prince Edward Island

Arsenault John O. Re to 3 items in Dr Gilles acc. - paid, as exceptional cases. asking him to explain in re also to Dr Lay 22

" Informing him that Dept. has decided that he shall in future call for Tenders for supply of all seed required for Birds for planting etc - with instructions etc in re to quantity - Cellers as per form herewith to be addressed to farmers Merchants & others - see Tender - 119

" For permission to grant relief to Jas Prosper, Jas Louis Mitchell, - Lindow McNichols & Alex. Mitchell 461 -

" Herewith 1 day Items No 14 - 580 -

Chegne - pay't of salary March Qr - 671

Powell J. W. (79) see B C -

Powell Grant 135 . Secretary of State

Perrie Wm (310) . Port Credit -

Parsons F. H. 522 . HBC -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Works Dep^t.

Secretary Dep^t Pub W. — Giving him list of articles of furniture required for the different Branches in Dep^t of Ind: Affairs — 41

Baillairge G. F. — Asking him to cause a copy of the plans & specifications of the Ind: Office constructed in Regina in 1883 to be forwarded to Lieut Gov: Dewdney — 327 —

" — Herewith Copy of a Requisition from the Principal of Industrial S. Q^u Appelle for flowers for that School, with information in re suggesting plants might be sent from grounds of the public buildings here — 462

" — Herewith for examination Plan & Specification for construction of a Bridge No 1 across McKenzie Creek — 622

" — do for Mt Pleasant Creek. Six N. Bos — 645 —

Poulin C. E. — Herewith $19.42 overpaid by Mr P. Jean on Lot 42. Con 2. Ufer and $12.42 overpaid by N. Lafrance on Lot 37 R. 2. Iroquois of Ufer — 33 —

Phipps: J.C.

Cheque — For Bailiffs Commn on Dues Dec — 60 —

J. S. Johnson for a Settlers Licence for Lot 4 Con 13 Carnarvon etc — 86

Herewith Copy of a letter to S. J. Johnson informing him, if Mr Kennedy pays principal & interest due on Lot 11 Con 14. Carnarvon Patent will issue etc — etc — 97 —

Enc: Assign^t Clarke to Beaver of Lot 19 Con 11. Adair — Returned herewith — 126

Enc: Return of Fees, Feby — $13.10 — 230 —

" Timber Return " — 41.10 — 231

" Return of Fees Jany — $13.50 — 304

Chief Geo Keewedin etc to the omission of the names of some members of the Shesselon Bd from the Pay Lists — information etc in re — 348 —

Duplicate Return No 58318 — March 27 — 410 —

Memorial from Wm Martin Sollers that he (Martin) may be allowed to retain Lot 11 Con 1. Sandfield — 414

Calling his attention to an error in the calculation of quantity of timber of rich board measure — in the Pine Saw Logs — 421

Cheque Interest distribution, Shesselon Bd — 494 —

" G. E. Green — repairs to wharf — 502

Herewith an accountable cheque for $150, to purchase seed for Inds — 513 —

Duplicate Return 57671 — March 31 — 570 —

Chief Nawaitchewy of Shesselon Bd reports Inds, on verge of starvation — 607

Asking if Dr Sleeptown purchases from owners Lots 3 & 4 Bay Street Manitowaning, if Patent will issue with his building or making improvements — 653

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phipps J.C.	Gr: Returns of Agents Tilly — $880.92	686
	" Lumber " 10.60	687
	Stating Inds are getting out Logs for a new school house etc —	690
	Gr: Application from A. Brunkinson for the position of Overseer of the repairs etc Wharf etc, Manitowaning	705
	Gr: Returns for Tilly — $217.56	711
	Instructions etc re to notifying parents of children who left the Shingwauk Home, last Summer, re clothing etc —	738
Patterson J.C. M.P.	Herewitth Discharge of J.B. Whites Mortgage with dup: of same —	413

	— Post Credit —	
Perrie Wm	$74.40 pay: 3rd Instalment on Lots 6, 7 & S.S.E Park St. & Lots 6, 7 & 8 - N.W. High St.	310
Paul James	Requesting Gov to have 10 new desks with seats, a Blkboard & a Teachers desk & chair provided for Ind: S Golden Lake cost not to exceed that estimated in letter of 20th	
Pelletier Hy. Esq	"Sel" Mr Austin leaves today for Quebec	209
Pitter Ph. J.N. McCostrie & others	Asking that Govt would grant a bonus for the erection of a Grist Mill upon the Rainy Riv	150
Piper & Son —	Re to Contract for Ind: School supplies N.W.T's Herewitth cheque in pay: of balance due & security cheque etc	227

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Post Office Dep^t.

Griffin W. H. — Re the carrying of Mail Matter to Assabaskaring on the Lake of the Woods — Herewith sketch showing position of the place with information etc. — 19.

Asking him to frank a parcel Land Sale Book. to Sup^t Gilkinson 534

Crown Counsel

McGee John J. — Asking him to furnish another certified Copy of the 6th C. passed 2nd inst^t releasing Mortgage held by this Dep^t against Lands of Thos. B. Wheler Devs of Anderdon & Mortgage — 199

Queens Printer

Herewith a List of News papers asking him to cause the enclosed advertising for Tenders for flour N.W.Ts with the notice of extension of time for receiving the same — 720

Quinn J. J. — Chagne — Salary for March. 673.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indean I. — Railways & Canals —
Asking him in re to land for Recognian Indians of B.C. — in place of land taken for Railway purposes 716

Motions — 253 - 722. Made to Interpreters —

Rae J. 316 (661) see N.W.T.

Ross B.W. —
" Herewill 2 doz blank forms No 17 - 280 -
" " " 59 284 -
" Ex: "Diary" for Feby — 302 -

Rupplinger John Informing him due notice will be given, re tenders for Indi. Supplies 113

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seeds -

- Stoves, pipes &c - 137 602 -

- Shoe-pacts - 131 -

Sargeant Chas (206) N.B -
Settee Geo. Jas (326) see - Manitoba
Sinclair John B. } 713 - " B.C -
Deane John Jones }

Secretary of State -

Powell Ill - Herewith Return called for by Order of the House of Commons - calling for all correspondence with re to the making of a road on Ind: Res. Fort W^m with Schedule of documents attached thereto 135 -

" Qu'Appelle to list of Newspapers for Gov^t patronage - 186 -

" Em: receipt on dup: from S. Insp^r McGregor for $7^{75} in pay of acc 187 -

" Herewith Return, by Order of the House of Commons, Shewing the nu sold Ind: Lands, Ins of Trafalgar 198 -

" Herewith for Registration a Surrender made by the Inds of Cape Croker & Chiefs Inds of Saugeen of "White Cloud Is" entrance of Collings Bay. accepted by Govr Genl - 445 -

" Em: report on Ind: S. Lac St. Jean by Insp^r Savard with his acc $15^{00} - charge excessive, usual amt $5^{00} astring Inv for items of acc - 539

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools -

Shingwauk B - Discharged for incompetency as Teacher of Kettle Point Ind: School - 241

White Fish Lake - N.W.T. Rev. Mr McDougall, Grant for a 2 C.S. to be established at — 539

Strong - General fund - In re to the legal & other expenses incurred in prosecution of the claims of the Cayuga Inds residing in Canada against the State of N.Y. re to agreement etc 160.

- Sutherland Rev. A. -

" Requesting him that the Requisition for the teachers Salaries may be forwarded to Dep.t as soon as possible 197 —

" In: Requisitions for salaries of Ind: School Teachers. Que. & Ontario - 384

" Re to the difference & trouble in School at Bernes River — 385

Re to an order from Agt Gordon that the Missy Society shall confine the grounds connected with the Mission to 4 acres - etc — 452

Re School Returns being sent through Agt in disp: regularly — 520 —

~~Same Nos~~ Informing him Dep.t agrees to Ind: School Gibson Res being under the Control of his Society - also that he is to appoint a Teacher to take charge of School 1st Mbay - & send certificate to Dep.t — etc 625 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Stevenson J.M. —

Chiefs of Georgina Is. asking to lease the pasture for one year to Messrs Richardson & Hamilton for $100 a year 547

Enc: copy of Resolution passed by the Chippewa Bd. re to the employment of a Doctor when necessary — 591

Cheque - distribution money to the Chiefs of Snake Island, March 6th — 665

Stating Jas Snake Jr. have given an order for $11, balance of lumber purchased to be pd. out of his next annuity — instructions etc — re — 702

Shorey Mess.rs H. & Co. Herewith $8.40 pay.t of a/c for 6 Brown duck suits, samples by Ex. a package with a suit — to address. & a leather jacket 201

Savage Chas.

" Enc: "Diary" for January 101

" Cheque - Bal. of Commission on Coll.s dec.d 62 306

explanations etc in re to same — 306

" Ordered from Gov.t S. O. as per — requisition — Stationery etc — 587

Dup: Land Patent No. 58329. March 31 596

" Enc: aff.t - stating that conditions of sale not complied with re Lot 1 Con. 7 Gordon — Mr. Ead — 657

Enc: Land Patent Jany — $183.61 600

Sproule J. S. M.D.P. Re to Lots 17 & 18 Con. 11. Sup. Allens — " Mr. Sings request to cancel the sale to Mr. Walker, re-sell to him — 428

Sproule C. H. Herewith List of Ind. Lands in Dist.t of Algoma for which Patents were issued during 1884 — 712

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Sandfield —

Phipps J.B.	Lot 11 Con 1.	Wm Martin	414

— Sarnia —

Gibbons, Mc-Nab. Malkin	Lot 24. S. Queens St.	——	456.

Simpson Wm.

Enc. a declaration by Neil Cudney & Jas Fletcher re Lot 10 Con 25 - Keppel	27
Enc. 24 Assignments of Lots on the Saugeen Peninsula - & returned herewith with information etc on re —	39 —
Asking as to length of time Timber Licenses should good & for instructions in re to Timber cut without Authority -	82 —
Dupl: Land Return 58538 - March 19	100
As per req: Stationery etc ordered from Govt. Stationery Office —	100
— app: & aff: from Wm Williamson on behalf of his wife to cut & remove Timber off Lot 6 Con 6. Amabel	127
Enc: Return of License Fees - Feby	179 —
" $723.84 on a/c. " " "	236
" Land Return Feby —	237 —
" Return of License fees Dec	238 —
Re to app: for additional Water frontage for owner of Mill erected in front of Lots 8 & 9 Bexford & N. of Div St Keiraton	247
Re to app: of Robt. P to purchase Lot 36 Con 7 EBR Lindsay	298 —
Geo Meachin to cut Timber on Lot 18 Con 4 EBR Albemarle -	395 -
John Brown to cut Timber on Lot 15 Con 2 EBR Eastnor —	396
Jas Shaw for License to cut timber Lot 4 Con 9. EBR Eastnor	398 -
John Lennox for License to cut Timber Lot 22 Con 7 EBR Albemarle	399 —
Jas Shaw to cut on Lot 4 Con 8. EBR - Eastnor —	468 -
J. Molly to cut on Lot 38 Con 1 N.C.D Amabel.	469

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Simpson Wm. —

Informing him that Lot 8. 1/2 mile Strip Imp of Mespel, was re-sold to Wm. McKenzie July '84 for $671.84 $185-44 p. 537

St Peters Reserve —

Burgess A. M.	re Claim of Henry Cochrane to Lot 153 & " Jas Montkinnon " 148	250 —
McLeod E.	Re permits issued by Crown Inspector Stephenson to cut wood on St P. Res	313
	Re Half-breeds claims to land, occupied by them at date of Treaty 1873. August 8th 1871 — el —	618 —
Burgess A. M.	Re to a commission appd to investigate claims of Half breeds	620 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Thorah Island —

Bruce G. F.	Re Lot 6. A. North -	454

— Timber Licenses Limits & Applications —

Wilson C. E.	Asking for renewal of License -	37 -
Williamson Wm. A.	To cut & remove Lot 6, Con. 6. Amabel	127 -
Power Wm.	Re timber cut under License 1883, 4	244 -
Mitchell J. G.	for License " Ship Harbour NS	394
Macrae George	" " Lot 10 Con 4 EBR Albemarle	395 -
Brown John	" " " 15 " 2 , Eastnor	396 -
Shaw Jas -	" " 4 " 9 " "	398
Dunn John	" " 22 " 7 " Albemarle	399 -
Shaw Joseph	" " 4 " 8 " Eastnor	468 -
Malloy John	" " 38 " 1 N.E.Cor. Amabel	469 -
Mc Gibbon J.	Re to timber on Island in Georgian Bay from Port Severn to Beausoleil -	692 -

Thomas C. J.	By Mail - Copy of Report of Dept of Indn Affairs —	582 -

Dillon John	(271) see Fisheries Dept -	
Prudeau J.	(716) " Railways & Canals -	

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Thompson H H —

Cheque - Interest money for distribution Chiefs of Beausoleil March Qr 669

Instructions etc re to notifying parents of children who left the Shingwauk Home last summer re clothing etc — etc — 736

— Timber in Trespass —

Walton Thos. — Re seizure of cordwood & Pty Ties Nipissing Res — 93.

Mc Coll E. — Seizure of cordwood cut by Henry Cochrane Lot 155 & rails cut by Jas Monkman Lot 148. St Peters Res 253

" — Re 105 cords cut & seized " " 472 -

Mc Leon L. & H. — Asking to be exempt from the pay of costs for trees cut on Chief Pt Sauqeen Reserve — 609

Thackeray John

Hereewith agreement made between Thos Sylliam & Geo Salt for Lease of Location No 96 - Alnwick Ind: Res 146 -

Re to trial & conviction of Alex Kennedy for selling liquor to an Ind of the Alnwick Bo. Kennedy having appealed from the conviction, information etc re to Dept of Justice 215 -

" — Stating that Mississaguas of Alnwick are credited over $2,701 cts charged against them per capita as shown in the current 1884 - etc - Information to him in re 484

Herewith 60 Forms No 48 - 589

" Cheque Distribution money to the Mississaguas of Alnwick - March Qr 670 -

Tremblay Mc. — Asking him if he will be willing to adjudicate, re difficult cases with Ind - on Ind: Res - at Missisauga Pt 426

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tyre Robt/m

Return
Herewith Pay sheets to be sent in proper form, and rec'd by each Ind: with his sig: also certified by the Chief, $36 dis distributed among Protestant members St Regis B. Commte 3

" Herewith School Material requisition for St Regis Ind: S. with instructions to purchase 1 doz slates — 239

" Dup: Land Return No 58105, Mch 24, 243

" Stating that the Inds of St Regis residing on the Is - desire to have a school house built - being impossible for the children to attend the other with information etc on re — 389

" Herewith from Dept of Justice, a stat: of Rents collected from Tenants on Ind: lands at St Regis, that further information shd be given - etc - etc 418

" Dup: Land Return - No 58331 - March 31 - 597

" Cheque. Contingent acct, March Qr - 639

" $110 amt of rents recd on lands in Dundee Island in St L. 681

$357.82 amt of rents recd on lands Dundee Island on the St L. 605

Telegrams

Macdonald C. — Cameron took Garden seeds North from Calgary - Dept wishes to know if Garden seeds have gone N. from Swift Current and Qu'Appelle answer 1 — X

Dewdney Hon E. — If Barton will not inspect buildings better request Clerk of Works to do — 42 +

O'Reilly P. — If Tel of 19th refers to Gastineaus death had telegraphed Powell previously 125 +

Need not mind complying instructions 23 July - Appropriation insufficient 303 +

Dewdney Hon E. — Begg here recently - will endeavor to find his address and instruct him 236 +

Pelletier Hy. QC — Mr Austin leaves to day for Quebec 209 +

Powell I. W. — Sec: 31 Ind: Act regulates about right of way through Ind: Res. Have this explained to Inds — 357 +

Hill Matthew — Dept consent to appointment conditionally of Teacher recommended by School Inspector — 612

Dewdney Hon E — Think Begg on way, was here 10 days ago, went to Napanee, wrote him on receipt of your former telegram to go north at once — 612 +

Urquhart D.J. — Asking if Geo Price had paid 1st pay't on Part Lots for mile strip - Respond 249

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Van Abbott W.M.

Enc: 2 assgn.ts & 1 aff. of settlement on S.W.¼ Sec 33 Land District Peter for same. Return herewith assg.t for Amendment. 300

" List of Pots sold & paid for in full in Twps of Macdonald Land & Meredith for further information etc 530

Ordered from Gov.t S. O. as per req.n Stationery etc – also herewith wrapping paper & 25 copies of forms 33, 25 & 67 5086

Urquhart D. J.

Asking if Geo. Price had to pay 1st pay.t on Park Lot 8. 1/2 mile strip respec. 249

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Vassal Henry —

" Rec'd to Chief & others Abenakis Inds of St Francis, refusing to accept of a Res in the vicinity of La Tuque, St Maurice 210 —

Reporting a meeting of the Abenakis Inds: C. decided to give P. Emmett a Location Ticket for 15 acres of land N side Rio St Maurice on Petit Bonaire - re his share of the Cap: of the Band — 391 —

Chegner - sundry persons pay of age - repairing Council House St Francis 600

" Enc: an agreement made between Mio Pagnetto & the Abenakis Inds re keeping the roads in order. 698 -

— Viger —

Poudiot C. E.	Lot 42. R. 2 - over p.d. by P. from	$19.42	
"	" 37 " 2 " N. Lefrance	13.42	33 —
Gauvreau J. U.	" 42 " 1 Jules Belanger -		34

Vaughan A. H. — D.L.S. — Asking for employment as a Surveyor for this Dep't — — 526 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Watson E.	As per requisition, Stationery etc ordered from Govt. Stationery Office —	107 —
	Received 50 Blank forms No. 31 —	283 —
Wilson E. H.	By Mail 1 Copy of the Annual Report of Dept. of Indn. Affairs —	579 —
White Jas.	By Mail — 1 Copy of the Report of Dept. of Indn. Affairs —	580 —
White Fred.	(194) see N. W. 316 P.	—
Wells George	2757 " NS	
Walbank W. McLea	628 " Caughnawaga	—

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wass. W. — Information etc in re to P. Carden for $4 P.t pay.t of instalments due by S. Adams on Lots 6 & 8, S side Chisholm S.t-l E of Rio — Townplot Bronte 90

Wilson C. S. — Returning timber License for renewal Informing him ground rent $9 must be paid first, with information etc — 37 —

Wigle L. — Re pay.t alleged to have been made of $200 on a/c of N. E½ of Lot 21, Con 5 Anderdon. by Mr. Horner —— 339

Walton Thos. — Re to cordwood & Railway Ties cut on Trespass Nip: Res & submitting name of Mr. Second Job McLaren, to act in sale of cordwood etc, now under sequestration 93 —

With re to the Return of timber cut under License by Mr. Bruce for 1883-4 — 244 —

Herewith 50 copies of Form No 71
" 50 " " 72. 285 —

Informing him, that he can purchase the Pail, cup & broom requisition for etc 370

Chf Cochair asks that Paul Oblageshik be admitted as a member of the Nipissing Bd — also that the Chief has given him (O) permission to reside on the Res — that Oblageshik has chopped 12 acres & made cord wood which he wishes to sell 403

— Chf Cochair, Nip Bd. appl.s for admission of Thos Mesquieseence to the Bd 407 —

Herewith for information, letter to Gen: Secy. Methodist Missy. advising him that Ind: S. Gibson Res No after 1st May be under control of that Society

Also re to appointment of a Teacher — 627

Instructions etc in re to his notifying the parents of children who left the Shingwauk Home last summer, clothing etc 732

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

—Wiarton—

Simpson Wm. Water frontage Lots 8 & 9. E. Bexford & N. Bios. 247 —

Wilson Rev E.F. Transmitting 2 books now in use in instructing the pupils of the Shingwauk & Wawanosh Homes — informing him same referred to Dep: Min of Education with information etc — re Kindergarten 43 —

Enc: Copy of the new Regulations issued for current year, re to the management of the Shingwauk Home. 68 —

Informing him the Agt instructed to notify the parents of Ind: children wanted to send them back to Shingwauk Home not later than 1st June, failing they will be charged with clothing taken away on the children from Institution 730

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

X

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yellowhead Jas (Ind) Re to claim for taking care of horses belonging to the Mounted Pc. 604.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Z

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. Macdonald, 19th March 85

Winnipeg, Man.

Cameron took Garden seeds North from Calgary. Department wishes to know if Garden seeds have gone North from Swift Current and Qu'Appelle. Answer

C H Gibbons

Chief Supt of I.A.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17,800

2

Regina 19th March 85.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 11th Ultimo, & No. 6504, communicating a telegram received at Regina from Mr. Agent Ross relating to the number of cattle for the Battleford District, I beg to inform you that the following cattle have been estimated for that District:-

For Pelequaquet's Band 1 yoke
" Cree Francis " 1 "
" James Smith's " 1 "

As the first named Bands are careless in looking after their cattle

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Commr. for Canada.
&c &c &c.

Regina N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cattle during the Winter, it was considered that a yoke would be sufficient for them.

The William Tenett Band owned in 1880 a herd of 26 head of cattle and they should have among that herd young steers to be broken in for work and consequently no cattle were included in the Estimates for them.

Considering the number of work cattle already given the different Bands of the Touchwood Battleford District, the Department has a right to expect a greater return in the shape of crops than has yet been made. It is estimated that a yoke of oxen should at the very least show a result of

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20 acres of well tilled land in crop.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

Alex Morris

Deputy of the Superintendent

of Indian Affairs.

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14122/8

3

19th March 85

Confidential

L

Sir,

Tenders will in a short time be invited for a supply of ready-made brown duck suits for the male pupils of the three Industrial Schools at Qu'Appelle, Battleford, and High River, respectively.

Parties in Winnipeg may desire to tender for these suits and one suit is therefore sent to you herewith by Mail as a sample, in order that, should applications be made to you for information, you will be ready to supply it and show what is required. Tenders should

E. McColl, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
and Reserves.
Winnipeg, Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should base their calculation on an average size of twelve years; but, should a contract be entered into, exact size will be given.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114253

4

19th Mar. 85

Rev. Sir:—

With reference to the clothing for the male pupils at the Indian Industrial Schools in the North West Territories, I beg to inform you, that the Department has decided, instead of sending up stock to the male pupils at the Schools, to invite tenders for ready-made suits; and a sample suit—viz. a Tuque, jacket and trousers—is now being sent you herewith in order that you may compare with

Rev. Thos. Clarke,
Principal of the Indian Industrial School,
Battleford, N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with this sample those which will be sent you under contract.

I have to request that you will, immediately on receipt hereof, send to this Department a roll of the boys at present in the School, giving name, age, breast measure, and length of leg according to tailor's measurement — namely on the inside of the leg — in order that necessary information may be available for intending contractors.

I have the honor to be,
Rev. Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10, 4, 22/2

5

19th March 85.

Rev. Sir,

With reference to the clothing for the male pupils at the Indian Industrial Schools in the North-West Territories, I beg to inform you that the Department has decided, instead of sending up at the Schools, to invite tenders for ready-made suits; and a sample suit - viz. a Norfolk jacket and trousers - is accordingly sent you herewith, in order that you may compare with this sample those which will be sent you under contract

Rev. J. Hugonnard
Principal of the Indian
Industrial School
Qu'appelle,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contract.

I have to request that you will, immediately on receipt hereof, send to this Department a roll of the boys at present in the School, giving name, age, breast measure, and length of leg according to a tailor's measurement - namely on the inside of the leg - in order that necessary information may be available for intending contractors.

I have the Honor to be,
Rev. Sir
Your Obt Servant.
Hayter Reed
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11422/3

6

, 19th March 5.

✓

Rev. Sir,

With reference to the clothing for the male pupils at the Indian Industrial Schools in the North West Territories, I beg to inform you that the Department has decided, instead of sending up cloth to be made up at the Schools, to invite tenders for ready-made suits; and a sample suit - viz. a Norfolk jacket and trousers - is accordingly sent you herewith, in order that you may compare with this sample those which will be sent you under contract.

I

Rev. A. Lacombe
Principal of the Indian
Industrial School
High River,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have to request that you will, immediately on receipt hereof, send to this Department a roll of the boys at present in the School, giving name, age, breast measure, and length of leg according to a tailors measurement - namely on the inside of the leg - in order that necessary information may be available for intending contractors.

I have the honor to be,
Rev. Sir,
Your obt Servant,
A. Sen. Macdonald
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,1122/

7

With sample book

19th March 5.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 406 of the 31st of January last stating that it had been found after test that the Duck supplied to the Boys' Industrial Schools for trousers did not wear well, and that it shrunk after being washed, and suggesting that Moleskin should be substituted for the Duck.

In reply I have the honor to inform you that enquiries as to the suitability of Moleskin for the male pupils of the Industrial Schools

on. E. Dewdney,
Ind. Comr for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools have been made in Ottawa with the result that it has been discovered to be nearly three times more expensive than Duck, that it is too warm for Summer wear and not warm enough for Winter use, that it is very difficult to wash on account of its stiffness, and that altogether it is less suitable for the purpose intended - that of giving the boys a good light Summer suit - than is Duck.

For this reason it has been determined to continue the use of Duck for the present; and, instead of buying cloth and sending it to the various Schools to be made up, to invite tenders for ready made suits, viz. a Norfolk jacket and trousers of this material for the pupils at

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at the several Schools, in number sufficient to afford each three suits. Sample suits have accordingly been prepared by a Clothier in Montreal, and one of these is sent to you herewith as a sample pattern to be exhibited to any persons in or about Regina who may desire to tender for the supply of these suits. A similar sample has been sent to the Principals of each of the Industrial Schools at High River, Qu'appelle, and Battleford; and also one to Mr. Inspector McColl at Winnipeg.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17,952

8

19th March 85.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 4th Instant and previous communication of the 6th Ultimo on the subject of the proposed permanent Establishment of an additional place for the issue of rations on the Blood Reserve, - I beg to inform you that in view of the expense that would likely attend the same on account of the new buildings that would require to be erected and extra hands to be employed the Department is not at present disposed to approve of the proposed

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

proposed arrangement, and the issue of rations at the present location had better be resumed as soon as the mild weather sets in. The distance the Indians have to come has not hitherto prevented them from presenting themselves on ration days, and the half grown boys or girls of those who are working in the fields should be sent for the rations.

Another objection to the establishment of two places for issuing the rations consists in the fact that impositions would be practised doubtless by Indians presenting themselves at both places, and thus frequently obtaining a double supply of rations, as there is no natural dividing line between the points

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

points at which the rations would be distributed.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
A. Sauterfield
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14697

9

19th March 5

Sir,

With reference to the letter from your Department of the 23 January last, respecting the carrying of mail matter to Assabaskaring, on the Lake of the woods; I have the honor to inform you that I am advised by the Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, to whom a copy of the letter referred to was sent for report, that Assabaskaring is about 35 miles from Rat Portage and about 5 miles Eastward from the Route of the mail Carrier going to and returning from Fort Frances (the accompanying sketch shews the position of the place

W. H. Griffin Esq.
Deputy Postmaster Genl.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

place) that by establishing a Post Office at Assabaskaring in charge of the Indian Agent who would be a suitable person for the position of Postmaster, the two Bands of Indians within the Agency of Mr McPherson in the Lake of the Woods District would be accommodated thereby, as all the correspondence with the Agent respecting those Bands has at present to be forwarded by hand from Rat Portage; and in consequence considerable delay is occasioned in the receipt and transmission of letters to and from the Indian Agency.

The Inspector adds that there are no white settlers in the District except Miners and lumbermen transiently operating there.

and

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and that there was no intention of making a complaint against the Post Office Department in the matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17571

10

V

18th March 5

Sir,

In connection with my letter of the 4th instant (Form A) I enclosing cheques in favor of Dr. Gillis of Summerside, in payment of the three items of his account for January and February 1884, which you reported to be exceptional cases, I have to inform you that as these items were for medical attendance on Mrs. Frank Augustine and Frank Thomas who reside at Wellington, and Frances Frances who resides permanently on the Reserve, the items would not have been paid had you not reported as you did that they were exceptional cases, and that had not the Dr. treated

J. A. Macdonald Esq.
Indian Supt.
Lennox Island Port Hill P.O.
P.E. Island

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

treated them the Indians would not have recovered.

The Department is, however, unable to understand why you should have in any way recommended payment of these items, in view of the fact that all medical services should, wherever practicable, be rendered by Dr Long of Egeria Valley, and if Frances Frances were sick to go to Sommerside from the Reserve, and the other two from Wellington to Sommerside to be treated by Dr Gillis, instead of your sending them to or for Dr Long, the Department should not be called upon to pay Dr Gillis, but he should look to the Indians for payment.

Yours

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will please explain.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18.900

11

116

17th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo; and to inform you that the sum of $[illegible] has been placed to the credit of Messrs J. B. Baker & Co. at the Bank of Montreal here in payment of vouchers Nos 11.582 to 11.620, received under cover of that letter.

With regard to Voucher No 11.606, Mr Agent Begg should explain why he remained at Calgary on the 7th, 11th and 12th December.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servant.
Hayter Reed
Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indn Affs

Jos E. Dewdney
Indian Commr for Man: & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

07.91.7

12

19th March 85

Gentlemen,

I have to request that you will be good enough to forward to this Department for the Indian School at Lac St. Jean one small wall map of the world together with your account therefor.

I am,
Gentlemen
Your obedient servant
Wm Plummer
for Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Messrs Dawson Bros
Booksellers &c
Montreal. P.Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57998

13

19th March 6

L

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th Instant, enclosing a declaration made by Neil Cudney and James Fletcher on the lot 18, Con 26, Twp. Keppel; I have to inform you that the sale of the lot in question to Joseph and Charles Beasley has been cancelled for non fulfilment of the conditions thereof.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
W. Plummer
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Wm Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Wiarton. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63867

14

19th March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th Instant, enclosing a Resolution of the Oneida Indian Council relative to the sale of part of Lot 18, Con. A, Oneida Indian Reserve, by Wm Baptiste and George Doxtator to one Baptiste Schuyler, I have to inform you that the Department cannot see its way to confirm the sale without further information relative to such transaction.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Wm Plummer

Asst Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Thos. Gordon Esq.

Indian Agent

Strathroy. Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57461

15

19th March 6

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, returning the Bonds signed by yourself and securities for the due performance by you of your duties as Indian Agent:

In reply I have to inform you that the affidavits should be made before a Justice of the Peace; and that, if Mr. Daly is such, he should place the initials J.P. after his signature. The Bonds are returned herewith.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
D. McPherson
for Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

James Martin Esq.
Indian Agent
Lorne P.O.
N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19.009

16

19th March 85

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo asking if an Indian Agent has been appointed in the Rabine District, British Columbia.

In reply I have to inform you that it is not proposed to fill the Agency referred to at present.

A copy of the Report of this Department for the past year, asked for in the concluding paragraph of your letter, is transmitted herewith.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
J. McDougall
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

P. A. Caron Esqr.
Louiseville
Maskinonge County
P. Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36.890

17

19th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo enclosing a Pay Sheet showing the distribution of $36.00 among the Potatoes members of the St Regis Band residing on Cornwall Island.

In reply I have to return the Pay Sheet, and to request that it may be made out on the proper form, showing the amount received by each Indian with his signature thereto.

The Pay lists should also be certified by the Chiefs and signed by yourself.

Robert Tyre Esq.
Indian Agent
St Regis
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A supply of the proper form is enclosed herewith.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

J. D. Macdonald

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55 24

18

19 March 85

Sir,

Referring to your several letters asking for a refund of the amounts received by Mr Kane from on Lot 42 Range 2 and by Mr Nicholas Lefrance on Lot 33 Range 2, Tiges I have the honor to enclose a statement in each case showing that Mr Kane has received the sum of $19.42 and that Mr Lefrance has received $2.42. Cheques for these amounts in favor of these gentlemen are herewith.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant
W. Plummer
Act Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Cheques

C. E. Boulet Esq
Gracemille
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55305

19

19 March

Sir,

Your letter of the 3 December last enclosing a receipt given by Mr LeBel to Mr Jules Belanger for $114.22 on account of payment for Lot 72 in the Range of Vaper was duly received by the Dept. but the delay in answering it arose from having to wait for an explanation of the matter from Mr LeBel, whose letter in reply to one from the Dept has only just reached the office – a copy of which for the information of your client is herewith enclosed – in which he states that he only received

J. N. Gauvreau Esq
Notary Public
Isle Verte P.Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

received the sum of $264.15 from Mr Belanger, the amount he returned to the Dept, which leaves a balance on account of principal still due $149.90 and interest thereon from 1st May 1870 at 6%.

As regards the note for 100.00 which Mr LeBel states he received from Mr Belanger I beg to say that the Dept cannot recognize any notes of hand as payment of purchase money of Indian Lands.

From the foregoing it will be seen that if Mr LeBel had paid into the Dept the full amount shown on the receipt there would have been still a balance due on account of principal and interest of nearly $ 90.00 but as it now stands the balance still due is

as

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as above shown $149.[illegible] and interest.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant

Wm Plummer

For Deputy of the Supt General

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41658

20

19th March 85

Sir,

In reply to your letter of 16th Inst returning your Timber License for renewal I have to inform you that it is necessary that the ground rent amounting to $9.00 should be paid before the renewal can take place.

I have also to refer to your letter of the 27th Feby last wherein you say that there are thirty to forty men and several teams employed in getting out Timber, and to inform you that it is the rule of the Department before renewing timber Licences that returns of the Timber cut during the past season shall be made

and

C. S. Vankoughnet
Esqr
Peterboro
Ontario

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and that the Timber dues shall have been satisfactorily accounted for.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obed Servant.

W. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57993

21

19th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant enclosing 24 Assignments of lots in the Saugeen Peninsula of which the following are herewith returned to you for the reasons specified — F. W. Cook to Wm Rothespoon lot 21 Con. 4 W.B.R. Lindsay, the sale of this lot was cancelled January 10th 1884. Jas Weedle George C. Smith lot 20. Con 3. W.B.R. Albemarle the Sale of the lot also was Cancelled 10th January 1884 —

Wm Wilkinson to Charles White lot 25 Con 1 N.C.W. Keppel this is returned to you for Amendment as the date of execution is

Wm Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Kingston
Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is omitted in the Affidavit of Execution
D. A. Rutherford to G.W. Ames lot 17 Con. 2. WBR.
Eastnor this lot stands on our Books in the
name of Adam B. Rutherford having been
assigned to him by David A Rutherford
on the 20th January 1881 —

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

Wm Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22

L

The Secretary
Dept of Pub. Works
Ottawa

16th March 85

Required for the use of this Department, the following articles of furniture.

1 Foot board for Mr Bray
1 Chair to be repaired . Chief Clerk
4 Elbow Rests, for Accountant Branch.
2 Hat pegs . Correspondence Branch
3 Keys for closet (W.C.) in passage.
1 Glass frame over door to be taken out, so as to allow ventilation (Correspce Clk)
4 Cases for shipping printed forms to the Indian Commr at Regina N.W.T.
1 Floor (Mr Mc Lean's room) to be painted to replace matting worn out.
1 Strip Cocoa matting to be laid in hall opposite Chief Clerk's door.
1 Stove pipe to be altered in Lands Branch.

A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Ind. Affairs

Approved
Lorne
Superintendent General of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23

✓

Hon. E. Dewdney 20th March 85.
Regina, N.W.T.
If Barton will not inspect buildings, better request Clerk of Works to do so.

L. Vankoughnet

Sec'y Dept Int Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,913

24

20th March 5.

Rev. Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 28th Ultimo transmitting two books now in use by you in instructing the pupils of the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes, I beg to inform you that I have referred the books to the Deputy Minister of Education at Toronto for his opinion, and he informs me in reply that the same will be examined and considered after the close of the local Legislature, and if possible before.

Yours

Rev. E. F. Wilson
Principal of the
Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will thus observe that I cannot at present return the books to you, but I shall do so at the earliest possible moment with a decision in regard to the adoption of the same as text-books for Indian Schools.

I should be glad to have your views, if you would kindly give them to me, on the advisability of adopting the Kinder-garten system for the instruction of Indian children. Several persons have expressed themselves in favor of the same; but, as there is considerable expence involved in supplying the necessary apparatus, I do not feel justified in recommending the adoption of the system until I have received the views of others competent

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

competent to express the same in the matter.

I have the honor to be,
Rev. Sir
Your obt Servant,
A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25

57,913

With enclosures.

20th March, 5.

Dear Dr. Hodgins,

I am in receipt of your kind favor of the 16th Instant and thank you very much for the promise made to look into Mr. Wilson's books and let me have your opinion as soon as the work of your Department will admit of your doing so.

I find that inadvertently the books were not enclosed in

F. G. Hodgins, Esq. L.L.D.,
Deputy Minister
of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the letter to you, and I now transmit them.

Many thanks for copy of the Report for 1879 of your department containing your views on the Kindergarten system as a mode of instruction for Indian children.

Very truly yours
A Sauchon Jewell
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47019

26

, 20th March 5.

Sir,

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Instant relative to the claim of the Heirs of James Duncan, alleged to have been drowned, to Lots 7 and 8 on Wellington Street South in the Townplot of Manitowaning, also affidavit of Messrs. J. B. Barrett and Ozias Ausley in respect to the alleged drowning of Mr. Duncan.

I beg to inform you that the Department of Justice has

Joseph Jackson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

has already given an opinion in this matter to the effect that the evidence as to the alleged drowning of James Duncan was insufficient. I have, however, referred your letter and the affidavit enclosed therein to that Department for a further opinion.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19,906

27

20th March

104

C. A. P. Lemieux

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Ottawa.
Ottawa.

7,020	D. Macdonald.	In payt of Vouchers Nos 11,700 - 11,701, recd under cover of Ind. Boundaries Letter of the 7th Inst.	266 10

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,209

28

20th March

4

Secretary

For th.

The Manager.
Bank of Ottawa.
Ottawa.

7421 A. Macdonald — In reply to Bank's No 11,526 - 11,600; re Indian coupons of Mr Donald Dewdney's letter of 17th inst. — 22 cy

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,200

29

20th March

Yours

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
[redacted].

7,422 Same num. In payt. of Vouchers No. 11,660 - 11,663, rec.d under cover of your letter of the 18th Inst. 2,143 66

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,198

30

20th March

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,423 Town owen. La part of Travelers No 11,677 - 11,678, rue Sabre town of gave Ottawa 13th Inst. 87 93

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,199

31

10th March

6

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
~~Ottawa~~.

7,424 Town order.

In pmt of Vouchers No 1198; viz: under cover of your letter of the 13th Instant. 10/ -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

19,202

32

20th March

7

6

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,425 Lower Town. In paying Vouchers Nos 11,479 - 11,589, inclusive under cover of your letter of the 13th instant. 235 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19,201

33

20th March

5.

4

6

Chief Clerk

To the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
~~Ottawa.~~

7,426 Bank order.

In page 7 Voucher No 11,696; rec.d under cover of your letter of the 13th inst. 5.00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,197

34

2o^d March 8.

J

J. B. Lawrence

Indian

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

9,427 Your own. In pay^t of Vouchers No^s 11,664 - 11,668, rec^d under cover of your letter of the 13th Inst. do 22

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chas Logue Esq.
Indian Agent.
Manitoulin
P.E.

20,341	Peter Canard.	Grants for Ploughing & Fencing Land.	6 -
2	Widow Canard.		4 -
3	" Shemetti.		4 -
4	" Jacksonse.		4 -
5	" Francis Kipinichin		3 -
6	" Wakatamowenin.		4 -
7	" Mr Quedy.		4 -
8	Francis Pucassinse.		3 -
9	Peter Letaso.		6 -
10	Widow Louis Wabano.		3 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

9,212

36

20th March

7

Thomas Cordon Esq.
Indian Agent.
~~Sheffley~~.
Ont.

21,354 ~~Cornwall.~~
Agent Royal Ins. Co.

Premium on Policy of Insurance covering the new play house Mr. Elgin Lond East.

16 00

The Policy of Insurance should be transmitted to the Department.

Fordin.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

46,083

37

20th March 85

7

L

Inclo

J. C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.

Manitowaning.
Ont.

21383 William Hamer. Forest Bailiff.

Commission on dues collected on timber during Sept & Oct. 10 00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

54,605

38

20th March

J. S. Donnelly Esq
Indian Agent.
Fort Arthur.
Ont.

2,307 Your own. To repay amount refunded in excess. Robinson Treaty annuity 17 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

57,917

39

20th Inst.

Rolls

Thos Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent.
Strathroy.
Ont.

21,256 Same owns.

Rents received during the month of February last as registered for under cover of your letter of the 5th Inst. 294

The whole of F. Tannahays rent is retained for the present.

For Rolls

a

16,883

40

20th March

Rec.

Rec.

The Rev. M. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.
Christmas Island.
Same destin.

895 Mr. A. Macdonald In pay. of sup. for land-surveys - as recommended on your Rlw of the 2nd inst. 20 -

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

64872

41.

Copy

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a letter from Mr John Kennedy respecting lot 11, in the 14th Concession of the township of Cameron, upon which he has paid one instalment; and in reply I inform you that the Department will, in accordance with Mr Kennedy's desire, allow him to take out a patent for the lot in question on his paying for the lot in full without requiring settlement duties as they have been done on the other lot held by Mr Kennedy.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

J. J. Pearson Esq M. P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11422

42

20th March 85

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 17th December last, No. 9 on the subject of your requisition for a revolving bake oven for the Industrial School at Qu'Appelle, I have the honor to inform you that requisition, in addition to those referred to in my letter of the 24th December, have been made with the result that the ovens in question have been reported against and the old brick oven which would cost about $50 cannot, I am advised, be improved, and can be easily constructed.

I

Jon. E. Dewdney
Indian Comr for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43

63,900

Top

19th March

19th Instant, transmitting the Return of the Indian School on Muskowpetung's Land and reporting that you had issued a cheque for the sum of $78.00 in favor of the Teacher, C. J. McKay, in payment of his salary for December Quarter last.

The Hon.ble T. Ryerson.
Supt. Genl. for Indian Affairs.
Regina.
N.W.T.

N. Vankoughnet

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

45

[illegible]

[illegible] reporting that at Jackson's, as at File Hills there seems to be a slackness of law on some of the Reserves

[illegible]

The Hon. E. Dewdney,
Lieut. Gov. &c. &c. &c.
Regina.
[illegible]

A. Macdonald

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

46

20th March 85.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, stating that you are still in a position to undertake orders for making white blankets, I have to inform you that tenders will be invited for the supply of the requirements of this Department as soon as Parliament votes the necessary appropriation.

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant

A Sandfield Macdonald

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Messrs
John Newton Olmstead
Lindsay.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

19,197

466

20th March

Sir,

I enclosing Vouchers No 11,664 & 11,668, and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $20.02 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

L. Vankoughnet

Sir, Your obt. servant, &c. &c.

Regina.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48

C

19,201

465

20th March

1st Instant, enclosing Voucher No 11,676: and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $5.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Honble E. Dewdney.

Indn Bnch forward 1885.

Regd.
1885.

A Sauchowfield

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

49

19,202

20th March

8th instant, enclosing Vouchers No. 11,679-11,684; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $295.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Inst. Canada for Hon. N.W.T.

Regina.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50

8

14,199

931

20th March 85.

I ~~instant~~, enclosing Voucher No. 11,698; and to inform you ~~that~~ a cheque for the sum of $101.00 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

A. Sauthoff

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Indn Agt Qu'Appelle & N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

51

14/91

465

Colchester

Instant, enclosing Vouchers No. [illegible] and 1.479; and to inform you that the sums for the years 87.88 have been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal there, in payment thereof.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

A. Sim Graydon

Inst. Cont for Indian Affairs

Regina.

1887.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52

19,200

L

2 Blanket

3rd Instant, enclosing Vouchers No 10,650 - 10,688 and I enclose you that a cheque for the sum of $[illegible] has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal here in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lieut Gov. for Assiniboia & N.W.T.

Regina.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53

18,214

L

104

Lo. Macdonald

Y. Lestant, enclosing Vouchers No. 1496 - 1499 and is in favor you [illegible] a charge in favor of A. Macdonald for the sum of $52.[illegible] has been forwarded to the Chief of Ottawa, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney

Indian Affairs Ottawa

Regina.

Mar 27.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54

14,906

Indian

[illegible]

[illegible] advert, [illegible]
14,706, and to inform you that a cheque in
favor of Mr. Macdonald for the sum which
has been forwarded to the Bank [illegible]
here, in payment therefor.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55

6

18,109

20th March

20th January last, transmitting an account (with Vouchers) of the Crime of $100.00 advanced to Agent Duncan on account of travelling expenses commencing with the visit of Lord Agency and I enclose you herewith same have been examined and found correct.

J. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria.
B.C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56

Co. Wood

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant reporting the action of the Commissioners of the Thames relative to a new bridge required to be built over the Sydenham and enclosing a small sketch of the proposed structure.

In reply I have to inform you that a proper plan with specifications of the proposed bridge should be prepared by the Department together with an Estimate of the cost thereof. I have also to request that you will report on the last point referred to in your letter

dated

John Beverley Rye
Indian Agent.
Deseronto
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and other Bons, in the event of the Contract being awarded to an Indian or Indians, security is to be provided for the fair & faithful carrying out of Contract.

Yours obedient servant

[illegible]

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, seeking for information as to the length of time timber licenses held good and for instructions as to timber cut without authority, I have to inform you that all timber licenses to cut timber should be made terminable on the 30th of April of every year and provided conditions are fulfilled they may be renewed from year to year at the pleasure of the Minister.

All cases of trespass should be reported to the Department, and the

Lieut.

W. Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Penetanguishene.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bailiff should seize all hunter should and report the seizure until further instructions to you.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10,704

50

[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to official letter addressed to you on the [illegible] last asking for a report as to [illegible] of [illegible] could be purchased in the [illegible] District, and if so at what price per [illegible] it would be laid down in Winnipeg and whether I suppose [illegible] you will be good enough to inform the Department with a reply.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent

[illegible]

E. A. Dewdney Esq.
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg.
Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

59

Confidential

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] instant, transmitting a letter from Mr Agent Galliher submitting the case of Samuel Delphond, a mixed Indian and half breed living on the Rocky Mountain House Reserve and wishing to join the Band of Louis & enquiring whether you will state whether the Half-breed referred to has been placed on the distribution of Treaty Money Lists.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Dewdney

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

E. L. Cole Esq.

Supt. of Indian Agencies.

Winnipeg

Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing one from Mr J. A. Johnson who has applied for a dollar licence for the [illegible] in the [illegible] Concession of Lanark and stating that no timber is left for settlement and the existing timber up until a mill is running the timber you desired to cause the licence of [illegible] paid for.

In reply I beg to inform you that no licences should issue and the [illegible] on timber already cut should be charged and the same paid

J. C. Phipps Esq
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

paid for.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

To the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24.162

20th March 85.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a letter from his Agent Inwalle on the subject of the vaccination of Indians I have to inform you that the Office should be informed that it should insist upon all the Indians in the Agency being vaccinated.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

E. Dewdney Esq.
Insp. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg
Manitoba

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

62

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing a letter from John Smith relative to claims for damage done to the property of the Indians on the Grand River by the overflow of water by a dam erected at Brantville; and in reply to inform you that this matter is at present before the Privy Council.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon Esq
Indian Agent.
Brantford
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39,754

63

✓ 24 Inserel 85.

Sir,

I have the acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, asking that you may be informed of the amounts paid to Thomas Allen, Chief, on account of the indebtedness of the Sarcee Indians; and in reply I beg to enclose herewith a statement giving the information asked for.

I have,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.
A. S. Lawrence
Actg. Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Lieut. Col. Ellis Supt
Commissariat.
Fort Henry.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40,697

64

Colchester S.

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of an account from the "North Sydney Herald" for one year's subscription; and to inform you that this newspaper has not been received by the Department and that therefore nothing is owed on account thereof.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
[signature]
In the Absence of the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

R.C. Dentiman Esq.
Supt. "North Sydney Herald"
Sydney, Cape Breton
Nova Scotia.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65

20th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, stating that the Sioux Band and the Lac Flat Indians desire to have a Chief for each of their Bands, and asking for authority to hold an election: and in reply to inform you that if election is the mode of appointment to Chiefships in vogue in the Bands an election may be held. If a candidate is elected by acclamation his election will hold good.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. D. Donnelly, Esq
Indian Agent
Fort Qu'Appelle,
Ont.

for the Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87,947

66

Lethbridge 5.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the Cardinaud and Hill-away ties out in trespass on the Stipicing Indian Reserve, and submitting the name of Mr Record and Mr David McLaren who might be employed to act in effecting the sale of the Cardinaud and ties now under seizure; and in reply I inform you that you may instruct Mr Record, if his terms are not excessive, and Mr McLaren to act in the matter

Thos. J. Walton Esq. M.D.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

matter.

I am.

Sir

Your obedient servant.

A B Lindsay

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,769

67

20th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, claiming on behalf of Mr J. McNamee the sum of $10.00 as a refund of passage money from Ottawa to Selkirk, which was to be allowed to the employés of the Department who were engaged here to accompany Mr J. J. McKenzie, late farming instructor in the North West Territories, and who remained in the service of the Department for two years; and in reply to inform you that upon referring to the books of the Department

Henry Beckett Esq.
Barrister &c.
Calgary.
N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ment it is found that the Voucher to which you refer has been cashed by Messrs J. G. Baker & Co presumably by Mr Instructor Edwards to whom it was handed by Mr O'Donnell.

When Mr O'Donnell receipted the Voucher and handed it to Mr Edwards for collection the transaction became one in which he and Edwards alone were concerned.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.
[signature]
Acting Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

68

[illegible]

[illegible]

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter addressed to Mr R.J. Dawson M.P. informing him that upon Mr John Kennedy paying the balance of principal and interest due on Lot 11, in the 14th Concession, Cameron a Patent will issue without requiring settlement duties to be performed by Mr Kennedy.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

R. S. Lamont

For the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

J.C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1885

69

28 March 5

Sir

Referring to your letter of 3rd January last enclosing P.O. order for $41.92 in payment of instalments due by Samuel Adams on Lots Nos 6 and 8 South side of Chaudière and East of River Templet of Bronte purchased by him in Dec. 1883. I have to inform you that interest is computed by the Dept upon the amount of the instalment paid and not upon the balance of principal due as you have done.

Interest therefore should have been calculated on $36.61 and not upon $93.00

W. Hass Esq
Broker &c
Oakville Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-873rd. The amount of interest due was $2.20 and not $4.40. In order to save the inconvenience of a refund the sum of $41.07 forwarded by you has been credited to the Lots as follows -

Lot 6	principal	$16.75
" "	interest	1.00
" 8	principal	$22.00
" "	interest	1.32
Total		$41.07

I am,
Sir
Your obedient servant,
W. Plummer
For Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70

19 March 5

2nd February 1885

Wm Plummer

for

Hon. Simpson Esq
Indian Land Agent
Manitoba

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 1320 A new sale has been made in this case as the above sale was cancelled 12th January 1884. The cancellation has since been revoked and money paid on previous sale credited to next sale. The lot is therefore paid for in full. Please receive no more moneys on lots that have been cancelled until you are notified that cancellation has been revoked. The new sale no. is 1603/2.

Sale 2270. This sale was cancelled March 1876. The deed to the location is therefore returned to you.

[illegible]

for D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28613

71

20th March 85

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo regarding your yearly compensation, the Department would allow to a Physician for attending the Indians in your Agency; I have the honor to inform you that the Department cannot allow you for services for medical attendance and medicines.

I have the honor to be
Rev. Sir
Your obedient Servant
R. Sylvester
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Rev. Mr McKenzie
Indian Agent
Christmas Island
N.S.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

67671

Confidential

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Departmental Cheque returned by the Indian Agent Oxford yesterday, covering that the Sum of $[illegible] was transmitted to your Bank on the 5th ultimo for credit of the Common Account on Indians securities & certificates of deposit and draft for which account have not been received by this Department.

I have therefore to request that you will be good enough to explain the cause of delay in their transmission.

I have the Honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
R. S. Lindsay
pro Deputy Superintendent
General Indian Affairs

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Toronto
Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1880

73

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst. relative to the piece of land formerly claimed and occupied by Otter Mills, that matter being at Rossers River; and in reply to say that your recommendation that no further action be taken in this matter for the present is approved of.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Robert Sims
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

L. Clark Esq.
Insp. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6346

✓ 74

20th March 85

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant relative to your statement of the money owed you for the produce of seed in the Spring of 84, and in reply to inform you that the statement which you annex as the form in my letter of the 19th ultimo has been received in said form correct.

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Rev. A. McDonald

Indian Agent

Blue Mills

N.S.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
57486

75

19 March 85

7th Ultimo
ordered to be
mail from the Govern-
ment Stationery Office, namely:

1 Ream Ruled foolscap
1/2 do Unruled do
1 do Marginal do
1/2 do Note paper
500 Envelopes do
500 do do
100 do do Note envelopes
100 do do Note envelopes 8 1/2
1 Box Rubber Band
1 " Dank band
2 " Paper Scissors
1 " Rubber bands
1 doz large stylo
1 " small do

J. F. Wilson
Indian Supt & Comm of Colonization
Brantford
Ont. 1 for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58028

19 March 5

7th Instant
ordered to be
mail from the Government
Stationery Office, namely:—
5 Quires Ruled foolscap
5 " Note paper
250 Envelopes " Office
100 do do " "
1 Box Gillots pens

C. Watson Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Sarnia
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
578445

✓ 71

19 March 85

25 Letters
ordered to be
mail from the Government
Stationery Office, namely:
½ Ream Ruled foolscap
10 Quires letter paper 4to
25 Envelopes Assd
1 Box paper fasteners Assd
100 File backs
1 Box Paper fasteners Assd

Wm. Simpson Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Walkerton
Ont.

[illegible]
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
58214

L 10

19 March 5

11th Instant
ordered to be
mail from the Government
Stationery Office, namely:-

10 Quires Ruled foolscap
75 Envelopes Off. No. 10
75 do
1 Box Medium pens

J. McPhee Esq
Indian Agent
Owen Sound
Ont.

Secretary
pro

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓

79

18586

19 March 85

5th Estimate
ordered to the
the Government Stationery
Office; namely:-

1 Roll drawing paper
1 Piece tracing " paper
" "

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
Regina
N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
57670

0.0

19 March 5

16th Ultimo
ordered to be
mail from the Govern-
ment Stationery Office, namely:-

1 Box Paper Fasteners
2 Packets Ink Pills
5 Quires Ruled foolscap

John Broughton
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill. C.W.
Ont.

[illegible]
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
18354

81

19 March 5

3rd Ultimo
ordered to be
the Government Stationery
Office for the Peace Hills Agency
namely:—

1½ Reams Ruled foolscap
500 Envelopes Cr. laid No. 11
1 Letter book
1 Letter scales
1 Letter press

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
Regina
N.W.T.

R. Sanderson
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17.920

82

20th March

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th Instant, I have to inform you that due public notice will be given in a short time respecting tenders for Indian supplies for the North West Territories; and as regards supplies for the North West Mounted Police you should apply to Inspt. White, Comptroller of that Force, Ottawa.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

John Respleiger Esq
1873 Notre Dame St
Montreal. P.Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28876 No 2

83

2nd March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to my letter of the 20th ultimo respecting the trespass by Messrs Tourville and Lecuyer on the St Francis Indian Reserve; and to request that you will be good enough to favor me with a reply at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt.
Genl of Indn Affairs

G. W. Burbidge Esqr.
Deputy Minister of Justice
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(825)

✓

04

625 M

20th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, on the question of leasing a portion (about 4 acres) of the Indian Reserve at Chilliwhack which is regarded as a landing place for steamboats.

I now enclose a form of surrender which you will please send to the local Indian local agent with instructions to summon a council of the Indians and put before them the question of surrendering the land applied for, and to take a vote thereon; and if assented to by a majority of the voting members of

J. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Agent
Victoria B.C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the Band to have the Deed executed and attested as required by law, and to see that all is done strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Indian act 1880 in respect to such matter.

I may add that the description and quantity of the land to be surrendered must be ascertained and entered in the body of the instrument; and after the surrender has been taken in the manner pointed out above, it must be certified on oath before a Judge of a Superior, County or District Court or Stipendiary Magistrate by the Agent and some one of the Chiefs or principal men present at the Council and entitled to vote.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.
A. Sauvalle
Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19.136

✓ 85

20th March 5

Sir,

I enclose for your investigation and report in the matter copy of a letter from Mr Jos. W. Lauder of Nicola Lake B.C., complaining that he has been notified that he is liable for damages if he continues to cut wood on the Indian Reserve adjoining his farm, which he says he has done under a Permit, of which I enclose a copy, granted to him by Mr Surveyor Mohun.

I are,
Your obedient Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

S.W. Powell Esq.
Indian Supt:
Victoria B.C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17.320

06

L

20th March 5

212

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Macdonald of Winnipeg, asking for information respecting the contract for flour next year; and to inform you that the Department is of opinion that the forms of tender contain replies to all the questions asked by Mr. Macdonald.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Sutherland

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs

Jon E. Dewdney

Indian Commr. for Manitoba &c &c.

Regina. N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19,219

20th March 6

Sir,

I have to inform you that this Department has decided that in future Seeders shall be called for by you for the supply of all seed required by the Indians of Prince Edward Island for planting and sowing their land each spring.

You will first ascertain, as nearly as possible, the total quantity of each kind of seed required, which should be in proportion to the quantity of land cultivated; and then address letters on the form herewith to farmers

John C. Arsenault Esq
Indian Agent
Lennox Island, Port Hill P.O.
P.E. Island

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

farmers, Merchants, and others, at and in the vicinity of Port Hill Malpeque &c, requesting them to inform you in writing by a certain date the lowest prices at which they are prepared to deliver seed of the best quality in the quantities required on the Lennox Island Reserve or at the shore opposite the Reserve.

Upon the expiration of the time given for sending in the Tenders you should, in the presence of the Chief, open all Tenders received and accept the lowest if you are satisfied that the party making the same is in a position to supply the seed.

After the seed has been delivered, you will please forward all the Tenders received by you to the Dept.

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a department together with the accounts for the same for payment by official cheque; and at the same time you will report the reason why you awarded the contract to the successful competitor.

With regard to preparing the lands of the Indians for the seed, you will inform me of the names and circumstances of the Indians who have no means of ploughing the same, stating the quantity proposed to be ploughed in each case; and at what rate of wages a good man (Indian or white) can be hired to plough with the Government oxen; also at what rate another man and team of horses, if the same should be necessary, can be

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be procured to complete the ploughing &c.

The cost of the seed and ploughing should not exceed the usual spring grant for that purpose.

The Department will not insist on your purchasing from the lowest Tenderer the seed required by the Indians on the Moose Reserve, provided you can purchase at as low a rate from parties in the vicinity of that Reserve as from the Contractor.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19.209

Lennox Island Reserve
Port Hill P.O.
P.E. Island.
1885-

Sir,

I am directed by the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs to request that you will inform me by letter in a sealed envelope before the hour of 12 o'clock noon of the day of , of the prices at which you are prepared to deliver to me on the Indian Reserve at Lennox Island, or on the shore opposite the Reserve, the following quantities of seed which must be of the best quality viz:—

I am &c
Indian Supt.

To ——

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,001

80

, 20th March 5.

Sir,

Your message of the 20th Instant has been received. I beg to thank you for the promptitude of your attention to my request.

Will you be good enough to advise the Department as soon as you have been aware of the shipments from Qu'appelle and Swift Current of the Garden seeds for Carlton and Battleford respectively.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant.

R. S. Sinclair

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Lieut Col Irvine

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. J. Reilly 20th March, 85.
Victoria, B.C.
Telegram of nineteenth refers to Gastineau's death, had telegraphed Powell previously.

[illegible]

Supt Ind. Affrs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1198

90

20th March 85

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, forwarding a copy of the Resolution of the Chief of Beaver Lake of 19th Inst. (No. 1198) stating that the band wish to settle on the Opinicon River, I have the honor to inform you that I have written to the Indian Agent at Deseronto, to make an appointment to meet the Indians at Deseronto, that I may be able before the Indians go away to explain to them the Government's intention in regard to their proposed settlement.

I have

&c.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65112

91

20th March 85

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th inst. enclosing application and affidavit of William Williamson to obtain a location ticket for Cornelia Williamson, I beg to inform you that as land and timber officers do not reside in Ottawa, I have to inform you that as Lumber roads on the Ont and Pontiac are is a bona fide settler resident in the township a license may be granted to cut timber for sale on the ensuing terms and for old settlers and the dues collected be credited as paid for approval of the Department on the 1st.

I have
Sir,

Your Obedt Servant
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

W. Dimpson Esq.
Indian Land Agent
Pembroke
Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 92

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that Indian Reserve No. 1 on the Rice Lake has been duly surrendered and the Department officially made acquainted with the fact.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

[illegible]

Hubert L. Bliss Esqr.
Solicitor &c
Port Perry
Ont.

Inspector of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

93

20th March 1885

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] form of Bond [illegible]

[illegible] Band & Council [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] and

the responsible [illegible] [illegible]

will find in the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] Post Office

address in [illegible] Schedule of Certification

and the name of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in the Schedule of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

duly executed and the Bond [illegible] [illegible]

and affixed you will [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Thos Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent
Shoalwater
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the Department

Sam.

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Superintendent

General of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14178

94

21st March 85

Sir,

With reference to your Telegram of the 12th Instant, stating that the three packs Cartridges which Inspector Macleod had seen found on Indians at Battleford to be of Government not of proper size, I have the honor to inform you that the proper information the Disparagement Body of Ammunition being available at Fort Macleod was conveyed in your letter of the 17th November last, in which you stated that the Cartridges had sent you a sample of a consignment of those cartridges stored with them at the Fort.

Yours &c. &c.

Indian Commr. for Manitoba & N.W.T.

Regina N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

named, but said to be the property of Messrs Borbridge & Co of Ottawa, who were desirous of leaving them over on account of the 4000 pairs they had contracted to deliver.

On being spoken to on the subject the Messrs Borbridge stated that the shoe packs in question had been manufactured by them to enable the firm of Baker & Co to fill a contract with the department some years ago; that they had not their hands full and that in order to realize on them they were disposing of them at 8c per dozen although they were of good quality and really worth more, and the sample pair which you saw of the moccasins in question were pronounced by the mechanics employed by the department to impeat such articles as good though

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

though somewhat lighter than the others that were contracted for but the price was only 27¢ as your $2.00 paid for the others. You were therefore written to on the 27th Nov. and authorized to take over the 1185 pairs of shoe packs if on examination they should prove to be equal to the sample pair; and to this you replied by wire on the 28th November that "the packs marked taken over and shipped"; and this telegram was followed by a letter dated the 19th January last stating "after an inspection by Mr. Agent Rathbington as to the quality of the goods 1180 pairs of shoe packs had been taken over and forwarded" Relying upon this assurance the Department paid the bill.

Borbridge

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Borbridge for their members of police.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Legal Trust
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58169

95

21st March

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit the Returns called for by the order, as mentioned hereunder, of the House of Commons dated the 12th inst. and referred by you to this Department on the 11th instant, calling for all correspondence with respect to the making of a book on the Indian Reserve at Fort William.

A schedule of the documents forming part of the Returns will be found attached thereto.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

Grant Powell Esq
Under Secy. of State
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

96

Schedule of documents referred to in this letter

1884				
11 March	Letter from	J. J. Donnelly		
2 "	Letter from	Chief John Brant		
7 May	Letter from	L. Van Koughnet		
20 July	"	"	J. J. Donnelly	
29 "	"	"	L. Vankoughnet	
2 Oct	"	"	J. J. Donnelly	
17 "	"	"	L. Van Koughnet	

Department of Indian Affairs
2nd March 1885

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11422 Mo 5

97 ✓

23rd March

304

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo stating that a plate warmer was not received with each of the cooking stoves despatched by Messrs Pease & Son, Toronto to the Industrial Schools on the Rivers, Qu'Appelle and Battleford and in reply to inform you that the plate warmer was not specially mentioned in the specification of stoves & fittings because in all other stoves it is regarded as an integral portion of the stove itself. Mr. Dealer says that his London catalogue

Jno. E. Dewdney
Lieutenant Governor for Keewatin
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contemplated a complete stove with plate warmer; but Gurney, the manufacturer of the stove, alleges that in this particular stove the plate warmer should have been mentioned.

No one would, however, on looking at the stove suppose that the plate warmer had to be mentioned specially mentioned than one of the covers.

Inadvertently the want of the warmer is only an inconvenience and does not in any other way affect the merits of the stove.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Alex. Morris

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11422 Hos.

98

✓

21st March

651.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant; and to request that you will be good enough to forward the Plan and field notes of the Survey of the land surrounding the Battleford Industrial School, together with an estimate of the cost of surveying the land with wire as proposed.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. MacDougall
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Jas. E. Macaulay
Indian Commr for Hon Dominion
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56036

99

17th February 5

Duplicate

Sir,

I have to inform you that the undermentioned school materials has this day been sent to you address for the Indian Girls school on the Fort William Reserve viz:

9 parcels by mail

3 doz. 1st Metropolitan Reader
1 " 2nd " do
1 " 3rd " do
4 " Copy books

2 parcels by express

1 map of the World
1 do " Canada
1 Set Tablet Lessons

The above articles were recommended to be furnished

H.

J. P. Donnelly Esq.
Indian Agent
P. L. Sarnia Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the school by Mr. Public School Inspector McLean in his report of inspection dated the 18th July 1884.

I am,
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100

a

19.2.85

21st March

Robertson

J. Daniels Esq.
Supt. Windsor House
[redacted]

435 Same acct. In pay't of pay for board and lodging of Chief Thomas Joseph. 6 00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

101

58,026

2nd transcript

Robertson

Indian Office Copy

Indian Agent.

Shawanaville.

Ont.

21,392	Wm J. W. Dixie.		32 40
3	Jacob Moses.		23 -
4	John T. Marcle.		43 09
5	Lawrence Marcle.		36 95
6	Austin Marcle.		18 46
8	Peter Claus.		48 40
9	Hugh Claus.		39 60
21,400	Sampson Williams		31 90
1	Isaac Cassen		30 -
21,367	John Claus		90 -
8	Lawrence Jacobs		30 90
9	Wm Daniel O'Brien		1 40
21,402	Daniel O'Green.		52 70
21,361	Edward Marcle.		37 90
2	Isaac Lemont.		19 20
3	Peter Marcle.		43 13
4	Solomon Baptiste.		44 60

Paid to date

for the month of February 1885.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Receipt	In whose favor drawn.	For what service.	Amount	
21,365	Wm Lawrence Maracle		82	40
6	do do		37	20
7	Wm Peter Vincent.	✓	20	–
8	Jemima Maracle		20	–
9	David R. Maracle.		20	–
21,370	Jesse Martin.		30	–
21,403	Eleanor Grant.		32	20
21,371	Jonah Grant.		40	–
3	John Green.		70	–
4	Peter Green.		26	–
5	Widow Wm Maracle.		34	–
6	Albert Lewis.		23	–
7	Isaac Jacobs.		29	60
8	Widow John Maracle.		19	40
9	James Grant for Wm Grant.		50	–
10	Wm John Grant.		53	–
1	Isaac Moses.		20	–
2	John Crofford.		104	40
3	Philip Crofford.		–	90
4	Betsy Grant.		2	20
5	Jemima Maracle.		30	10
6	Sylvester Moses.		3	–
7	Peter Maracle.		39	90
8	Widow Wm Maracle.		29	90
9	John H. Maracle.		29	90
10	Wm John H. Maracle.		22	00
1	Wm H. Maracle.		39	–

Rents for Usufruct
January 1885.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102

7347

21st March 5

Gentlemen,

Referring to your letter of 26th Ultimo asking for the issue of a Patent for lot 7 Con 6 Anderdon, in favor of Mr. Fendley. I have the honor to inform you that on the 19th Decr. last a Certificate of the balance of purchase money due on the said lot, amounting to $1746 50 and interest thereon at 6 per cent from 23 Novr. 1877, was sent to Mr. Jas. F. Bell, Windsor, and until this amount with interest has been paid the Patent cannot issue to which I beg to call your attention.

I have the honor to be,

Gentlemen,

Your Obedt Servant.

M. Sherwood

for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Messrs Delamere, Black, Reesor & English Barristers &c Toronto Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103

44,231

L

21st March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th Inst, I send you the agreement made between Thomas Ingham and George Ball for lease of Location No 96 Alnwick Indian Reserve.

In this connection I have to remind you that there are several leases not yet sent to the Department and it is impossible to keep an account of the Alnwick business without the leases.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

W. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

J. Shakerley Esq.
Indian Agent.
Rosneath
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37,201

104

20th March 5.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant reporting the decision of the Council of Chiefs in regard to Pierre Tirethas asserted claim to a portion of the swamp lands on the Reserve, and with reference to your request for further instructions to be given in order to admit of the Indians returning to Tirethas land, I have to refer you to my letter of the 27th Ultimo in which you were informed that, if the Indian Council confirmed

Chief

Alex Brosseau, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chief Montour's statement that the swamp land is the property of the whole Tribe and that no individual has a right to take possession of the same without the consent of the Band, you should notify Tiritha that his right to the land or timber thereon is not recognized. This, of course, also implies that the Indians who are in want of firewood and who the Council of the Band have decided may take the same from the swamp land in question have permission to do so.

It would be well to remind Tiritha that he has rendered himself liable to prosecution for having cut and sold

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sold wood from off the land in question, and that if he gives any more trouble in the matter the Department will proceed against him.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15,807

105

21st March 85.

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to acknowledge the receipt of your Petition of the 17th of January praying that for the reasons stated therein the Government would grant a bonus for the erection of a Grist Mill upon the Rainy River.

In reply I regret to have to inform you that this Department has no funds at its disposal for such a purpose.

I am,
Gentlemen,
Your Obt Servant,
A. Sankey Jones
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

R. J. N. Pither.
E. McCostrie and others.
Big Forks Post Office,
Rainy River,
Keewatin.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5·8266

106

Ottawa, 21st March, 85.

Sir,

A report has reached this Department from a most reliable source to the following effect, that in Great Mecatina on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence there is a trader named Leandre Michel, who, when the Indians come from their hunting grounds with their furs wherewith to provide themselves with clothes and food, supplies them with liquor; that last Spring this resulted in one of their fishing boats being broken and lost and in one of their number

L. F. Boucher, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Betsiamits, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

number being either drowned or killed in some way, he not having been seen since.

It is further reported that these Indians spend in spirituous liquor all the product of their Winter's hunt, and that their suffering is proportionately great in consequence.

I have to request that you will adopt the most stringent measures to stop this man's nefarious dealings with the Indians, and enforce the law in his and every other case in which infractions of the same occur in so far as it relates to the supplying of liquor to the Indians.

I am, Sir,
Your obt Servant,
R. Sinclair Dewey
Deputy of the Supt Genl
Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17,191

107

21st March 5.

Sir,

I am advised by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the North West Territories that a small Band of Stony Indians consisting of 13 families under the leadership of Ironhead has been settled for some time upon land on the North side of White Lake which is situated about 17 miles South of Lac St Annes which lies West of Edmonton, and that they have made improvements on the location having brought 12 acres of land under

cultivation

A. M. Burgess, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cultivation and built several houses, &c.

The Commissioner states that this portion of the country is still unsurveyed the nearest survey being 25 miles East thereof and that there are no settlers on the lands referred to, the nearest settlement being situated at Lac St Annes. The Commissioner recommends that a Reserve proportionate to the population of the Band be provided for these Indians in the locality referred to.

Will you inform me whether there is any objection to effect being given to the Commissioner's recommendation in

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in this matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13033

108

23 Mar 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant reporting on the Survey made by you of Indian Reserves in Manitoba and Keewatin during the season of 1884; and in reply to inform you that the Plans and Field Notes which accompanied your Report are returned herewith for adjustment in accordance with the Examiner's Notes which are also enclosed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Rob Sinclair

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

T. D. Green Esq D.L.S.
Ottawa
Ont.

108

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11, 4 22/01

109

23rd Mar

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th Instant asking for authority to purchase cattle and farming implements for the two Industrial Schools at High River and Le Pelle in time for Spring work, I beg to inform you that you omitted in the Estimates forwarded by you any provision for these purposes for the High River School. It was assumed, therefore, that you proposed providing the necessary animals and implements

for

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Commr. for Man.
& the N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for that Institution from some of the supplies on hand. You, however, ask for four oxen for the Qu' appelle School, and these have been estimated for. It is now concluded from your last letter that of these cattle one yoke was intended to be asked for for the High River School. The estimated cost of the articles requisitioned for in your letter is about $1000.00, and properly speaking the Department has no funds at its disposal from which to pay for the cattle and articles requisitioned for before the 30th of June next. However, as Spring work cannot be carried on without providing the same, you may procure such of them as cannot possibly be supplied from

2.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from stores already on hand; from which you will endeavor to supply as many of the implements as possible, and thus avoid purchasing them.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obt Servant,
A Macdonald
Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53,947

110

23rd March 5.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant in regard to the legal and other expenses incurred in the prosecution of the claims of the Cayuga Indians residing in Canada against the State of New York, and with reference to the understanding alleged to have been had by you with the Indians that all money advanced by you in the prosecution of their claims together with all your personal expenses when

General James C. Strong,
Buffalo,
N. Y.
U. S. A.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

when away from home attending to the matter should be deducted by you from their share of the first money received on either claim over and above your percentage, I beg to inform you that on referring to the agreement between the Indians and yourself filed by you in this Department and which was referred with other papers to the Honorable the Privy Council, I can find no intimation therein of any such understanding as you refer to having been arrived at. The Order in Council of which you state in your letter you received a certified copy contains the terms of the agreement as shown in the document filed by you,

and

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and the Order in Council sanctions the same on the condition that you advance all the moneys necessary for the prosecution of the claims, and that should you be unsuccessful in the same you will have no claim against the Government of Canada in respect of such expenses or for your services, and that your compensation should you be successful in the prosecution of these claims is to be twenty five per cent of all arrears of annuity recovered and the same percentage for ten years upon the annuity payable to the Canadian

Cayugas

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cayugas whenever the same may be paid.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obt Servant,
A Macdonald
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17,208

111

, 23rd Mar. 5.

6

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 6th Instant relative to the extra food supplies requisitioned for for the Carlton Agency, I beg to inform you that the following appear to have been the supplies of food consumed in that district during the past three years:-

1881-82, bacon 18,002 pounds,
flour 900 sacks;
1882-83, bacon 16,881 pounds,
flour 4644 sacks;
1883-84, bacon 12,438 pounds,
no flour except at annuity

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

annuity payments;
and the provision made for 1884-85.
consisted of 16,525 pounds bacon
and 1330 sacks flour

You will observe from the above that the supply for the current year exceeds that given these Indians any previous year, not excepting the year 1881-82, when the Indians first commenced their agricultural operations. In addition to this large quantity of supplies for the current year you now propose to send in 500 sacks of flour previously intended for the Battleford District, and the Indian Office asks for an additional 5,000 pounds of bacon to supplement the 8,000 pounds referred to in your letter of the

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the 21st of January last. This will bring the quantity consumed in the Carlton District during the current year up to 29,525 pounds of bacon and 1820 sacks of flour, thus exceeding the supply furnished in the year 1881-82 by the following quantities:- of bacon 11,003 pounds and of flour 4330 sacks.

The Department would require to have fuller information as to the necessity for the additional quantity of bacon requisitioned for by the Agent before sanctioning the same.

As respects the 200 sacks of flour asked for the Indians in the vicinity of Prince Albert, it is thought that as no such quantity

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

quantity has ever been sent to those Indians previously to enable them to put in their Spring crops. 50 sacks ought to be sufficient, and that supply ought to be taken from the 500 sacks to be sent to Carlton

I have to remind you that 90 sacks have yet to be delivered by Messrs Walters & Baker on their contract for the Carlton District.

I have the hon to be,
Sir,
Your Obt Servant.
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
10,183

112
23rd March

10,180

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113

19.13.10

23rd March

18.6.

Sir. I have the
Insp. of Cust. Agencies.
Winnipeg
Man

7.4.10 James Platt.

In reply to your letter
under date of the 19th
ult. that I do not
consider it advisable
to discontinue
the Farm. &c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,128

113

28th Inst.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Hon.ble Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116

1926

28th March

103

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,127

117

2nd Level

The Hon. D. Dewdney.
Sub Cont for Indian Stores
Regina
N.W.T.

7,000	Charles Thompson.	In payt of Home Farm work-oxen, cows, sundries	29 00
4	J. H. Campbell.	Repairs on grave Rlwy to the gt Chief	11 05

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119

10379

4761.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 18th December last, regarding the Sioux Reserve, I have the honour to inform you that the possibility of paying the money collected from the Agent by the late Commissioner, has been considered by Council, and I have to inform you that the possibility of paying the money mentioned in this respective may come without the knowledge of the Department; and the agent is distinctly responsible for the interpretation by Chiefs of the money actually in Hands Indians.

Yours &c. &c.

The Hon. Comd. for Indian Affairs

Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the farm to act as herdsman to
Mr Wadsworth

The Department see no reason
for reconsideration of the matter,
as there is no reason why Hogg should not be
treated as well as other instructors
whose services were satisfactorily rendered
by one Regan, who voluntarily withdrew
left the service of the Department with
out receiving his pay which was then
held by the Department. I accordingly
by instruction a cheque to Hogg for the
sum of $30.00, being the amount finally
actually collected on his account by
Hogle.

In view of the irregularities
above referred to, I have to request
that you will be good enough to
report how the Farmers to
the reservation the Instructors were
employed

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

receive their wages.

It is the wish of the Department that the Agent should pay them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120

8

11,607

12,169

23rd March

[illegible]

[illegible]

E. McColl Esq.
Insp. of Ind. Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man.

Sol

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121

8

17000

29th March

1st Instant, transmitting for the information of Indian Lands for the month of [illegible]

Wm Simpson Esq
Indian Lands Agent
Hamilton.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122

41,420

22nd March

Diary for the month of February last

E. J. Conolly Esq.
Insp. in Supt.
Ottawa Mills.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123

Z

4,769

230 Marcil

7th Ultimo. transmitting your claim for the month of January last.

Wm. B. Savage Esq
Indian Lands Agent.
Owen Bay.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124

56365

23rd March

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 7th for the month of March 1885, I find that the land taken on the Short railway as the purchase of Mr. Range & Mr. Tuckerman and Lewis Hahn as the purchase of Mr. Ranger. This would appear to be some mistake and you in writing to have the first party, as well as the receipts to forwarded in each case.

In a petition forwarded to you by me in April 1882 the name given is Mr Pierre Charles R. Ranger, as the purchaser in March 1883 [illegible]

C. E. Otto Esq
Indian Agent
Fort Alex

Yrs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rpt. Insp. Breithaupt.

Please explain the discrepancy as it is important that the same rate should be given properly in order that correct entries that may be issued when conditions should have been fully complied with.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54549

125

V

29 March 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant with reference to the disposition of the [illegible] accruing from the sale of your lands and in reply to inform you that no exception can be made in the manner of obtaining and keeping the wild

I am

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mr Lawrence Sears

Peterboro

Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 pkt

126

23 March

Sir,

I enclose herewith, at the request of Mr James Anderson, a statement of amounts paid Noah Snake, Cardston Indian and herewith Vouchers from 1st January 1883 to 31st December 1884 inclusive; also a certificate of Interest Pay lists of Snake Band for same period.

Now will be useful to turn the Pay lists to the Department when the investigation with the complaints against Mr Agent Stevenson is concluded.

I am, Sir,

Your obedt servt

[illegible]

A. Sampson Esq
Chief of Ind Services
Sussex Ont.

Secy pro tem
Dept of Ind Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87.798

127

28.00 hereof

1029

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enquiring whether the "Indian Chiefs" may be added to a list of Newspapers receiving Government patronage, and in reply to inform you that your request has been complied with.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Lawrence Sewell Esq.
Under Secy. of State
for Canada.
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120

2nd Branch

Qu.
A
1446

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, transmitting a receipt in duplicate from Mr Colonel Lapaden Mr Gregor for the sum of $4.00 in payment of account for inspecting the Indian School at Regina in December last.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Grant Powell Esq.
Under Secy of State
for Canada
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18001

129

March 20th 85

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant, advising the Department of the receipt by you of a quantity of garden seeds from John A. Bruce & Co. & referring with the failure of the Department to order one of the vegetable seeds for the purchase and distribution of these seeds, a result of such failure being that the seeds were at the time when your letter above quoted was written, lying at every station along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway with express charges on the

Am. A. Lindsay
Indian Commissioner
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the case which will not be granted until these charges are paid.

In reply I have the honor to inform you that the seeds were shipped by Bruce & Co. on the 18th February and that they and the other tradesmen from whom seeds were purchased viz J.A. Simmers of Toronto, and R. Evans & Co. of Hamilton were instructed to forward to you direct, copies of the invoices which did not accompany. would afford the earliest and most complete information regarding the purchase of the seeds and the manner and conditions of shipment.

The points of delivery on the line of railway were two these, viz South Qu'Appelle, Swift Current and Calgary: the seeds were forwarded out by freight trains on the

Canadian

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of stores for Carlton.

The seeds forwarded by J. H. Lemmers had also reached Touchwood in safety and without charges as the Department is advised by Agent Macdonald under date the 9th March.

Mr. Agent Macdonald must certainly have been in error if he notified you that Mr. A. Macdonald of Winnipeg had some months ago said peas for this Indian and again it is doubtful from now, whether those seeds which were ordered to be shipped by fast freight in Boxes have reached Winnipeg. Mr. A. Macdonald of Winnipeg did write to Mr. Agent Macdonald was that the barley and peas were expected to arrive in Winnipeg in a few weeks (he notified all the agents to that effect)

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway. by express prepaid. as the services you received from Bruce & Co. should show. The garden seeds shipped by Lowes & Co. of Hamilton and intended for the Peace Hills, Edmonton, Blackfoot Crossing and for the Blood and Piegan Reserves reached Calgary safely and without charges and the Department is advised by R. Hardisty Esq. of the Hudson's Bay Company that they had been forwarded thence to their several destinations north and south on the 5th Instant. The garden seeds for Battleford probably left Swift Current for that point yesterday; and Mr Macdonald of Winnipeg has been instructed to hasten the forwarding from South Qu'Appelle

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but he added a postscript to his notification to Agent Macdonald asking him to arrange for the freighting of the two tracks for Carlton as soon as they should arrive at South Qu'Appelle.

Mr A. Macdonald of Winnipeg.

The Commissioner of the Department for the seed Barley and peas were interested to receive them on their arrival at Winnipeg: take them out of Bond, pay the charges, re-address them to Agent Macdonald, Indian Head, for Treaty Indian and Industrial School.

Agent Hospitaller Battle.

Mr Treaty Indian and Commy Indian Agent: Carlton. Mr Bunn for Appr. Agent J. Mr. Rae, Battleford & the Superintendent J. J. Grimson, Fort Pelly.

Indian

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Agent Saddle Lake
Via Calgary and Edmonton C/o R. Hardisty
C/o W. Anderson Edmonton do do ;
" J. Lucas Peace Hills do do ;
" Dr. Begg, Battleford Station ;
" W. Pocklington, Macleod, Via Calgary;

and informed that they would be required for the spring sowings at the several places of destination not later than the 20th April, and that the Department would rely on his judgement and knowledge of freighting to forward them so that they would arrive on time and that the cost of transport would be minimized, prepaying freight to the point where they would leave the Railway.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130

18936

23rd March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that an Entry Warrant in favor of the N.W. Mounted Police appropriation for the sum of $620.00 has been applied for in payment of the accounts received under cover of your letter of the 6th Instant, for supplies issued to this Department from the N.W.M. Police Stores in the North West Territories.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Macdonald
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Lieut. C. White Regt.
Comptr of the N.W.M. Police
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53.981

131

V

25th March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing a Requisition for the Salaries of the Teachers of the Indian Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve for March Quarter; and to request that you will explain without delay why you have not made Requisition for the salary of the Teacher of the Eastern School on that Reserve, Miss Clara Demorest.

If the school was not in operation you should have reported the fact to the Department; and

Yr

Matthew Hill Esq.
Indian Agent
Shannonville Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

if upon a Requisition should have been sent in.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.
A. M. Rae Brown
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53981

132

23rd March 6

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to draw your attention to my letter of the 20th ultimo; and to request that the Requisition for Teachers therein asked for may be forwarded to the Department as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be,
Rev. Sir,
Your obedient servant
F. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Rev A. Sutherland D.D.
Genl Secy. Methodist Mis. Rooms
Toronto. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58/68

133

23rd March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the Return called for by an order (as enclosed herewith) of the House of Commons dated the 12th and referred by you to this Department on the 13th Instant, shewing the unsold Indian lands in the Township of Trafalgar, County of Halton, Ontario.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Sackville West
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Lucius Powell Esq.
Under Secy. of State
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4315

134

23rd March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will have the goodness to furnish me at your early convenience with another certified copy of the Order in Council passed on the 2nd Instant releasing the mortgage held by this Department against the lands of Thos B. White in the Township of Anderdon, County of Essex, Ontario.

I will also thank you to return to me the mortgage referred to with a receipt to the same being handed back to Mr White.

I

John J. McGee Esq.
Clerk of the Privy Council
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
R. Sauchopflier
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17390

135

23rd Mar. 85

Gentlemen:-

I enclose herewith signed 17437 in your favor for the sum of $[illegible]40/100 in payment of your account for 6 Br. von der K. suits supplied as samples to this Department.

I have shipped to your address by Express a package containing a jacket and pair of trowsers of Brown cloth and a leather jacket.

The Department will not require any of the leather

Mess. C. Shorey & Co.
Montreal,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

leather garments at present, but will remember where they may be had should the necessity for them arise.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
W. M. McDougall
for Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

136

✓

13,643

24th March

P. O'Reilly, Esq.
Indian Reserve Comr.
Victoria, B.C.

Need not mind complying ~~with~~ instructions twenty-third July. Appropriation insufficient

A. Vankoughnet

Chor. Dept of I.A.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,793 137

21st March 85.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th Instant, in which you express the opinion that there should be a School on the Stony Reserve on the South side of the Bow River, as two Bands of Indians are located on that side, I have to request that you will inform the Rev. John McDougall that the Department will be prepared to pay him the usual amount for the construction of a School house on being informed that the same has been

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Ind Comr for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

been completed, and on its being accepted by the Agent of this Department as sufficient for the purpose.

I have the honor &c.,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13,140

138

Ottawa, 2nd April 85

Sir,

With reference to my letter to you of the 7th Instant relative to the arrears due by White Settlers on the Richibucto Reserve, I have to request that you will notify all the purchasers, excepting John and Richard Harman, that they must pay the said arrears to you by the 1st of May next.

The Department of Justice has been requested to advise us to insist that the payments by all other occupants than the Harman

Chas Sargeant, Esq.
Indian Agent
Chatham,
N. B.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Warrants will be made to you instead of to him.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13.145

139

24th Mar. 85

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Instant relative to the Account brought against Mr Norman for arrears claimed by the Department on land occupied by him at Richibucto.

In reply I have to inform you:-

1st The Department declines to acknowledge the sum of $75.00 deposited by Mr Norman with Mr Charles Sargeant, the Indian Superintendent at Chatham

Geo. W. Burbidge, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chatham, and alleged to have been on account of his land, the Agent having refused to accept the same in any official capacity.

2nd With regard to the collection of costs, will you be good enough to inform you that I shall be need not proceed to collect the arrears due from any other purchasers than the Messrs Warnock.

The Department will instruct its Superintendent at Chatham to notify all the other purchasers to pay all such arrears to him.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9,260

140

Ottawa, 20th March 85

Sir,

With reference to the letter from the Chiefs and other Abenaki Indians of St Francis recently filed by you in this Department asking to accept of a Reserve in the vicinity of La Tortue on the St Maurice, I beg to inform you that it appears advisable that you should inform me by letter of the locality in which the Abenakis desire to have a Reserve located for them, also of the purport of communications had by you either personally or by correspondence with

the

H. Vassal, Esq
Indian Agent,
Pierreville, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Department of Crown Lands at Quebec in the matter.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant.

Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

141

58,063

, 2nd March 85.

Sir,

I desire to refer to the Ontario Statutes of 1870-71; the the Revised Statutes of Ontario, and the Statutes of Ontario for 1881; likewise the Statutes of Quebec for 1875.

Will you be good enough to loan the same to me, and I will return them with the least possible delay. I made application to the Department of Justice, but found that they have lent the Statutes referred to and consequently cannot oblige me with them.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
Indian Affairs

To the Acting Librarian,
House of Commons,
Ottawa

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56,108

142

24th March 5.

Sir,

I enclose herewith File No 56,108 of this Department containing a letter from Mr Indian Agent Thackeray, of Rosneath, Ontario, relative to the trial and conviction of one Alex. Kennedy, of Rosneath, for selling liquor to an Indian of the Mississagua Band of Alnwick in the County of Northumberland. The enclosures referred to in Mr Thackeray's letter will also be found on the file, among which is a notice of appeal by the said Alex. Kennedy from the

Geo. W. Burbidge, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the aforesaid conviction. Said appeal to be to the Chairman or Judge of the Court of the General Sessions of the peace at the next General Session thereof to be holden at the Town of Coburg.

Will you be good enough to instruct your Agent at Coburg to appear for the respondent, Mr Indian Agent Thackeray.

I should like to be informed of the name of your Agent, in order that I may instruct Mr Thackeray to place himself in communication with him.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant.
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56,103

143

24th Mar 85.

Sir,

I am in receipt this day of your letter of the 21st Instant relative to the trial and conviction of one Alexander Kennedy of Rosneath for selling liquor to an Indian of the Alnwick Band, the said Kennedy having appealed from the conviction.

I have forwarded your letter and enclosures to the Department of Justice with a request to instruct its Agent at Cobourg to appear for your defence on the appeal case to be tried

John Thackeray, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Rosneath,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

tried at the next Session of the Court of General Sessions of the peace.

You will be advised later of the name of the Agent at Ottawa of the Department of Justice with a view to your placing yourself in communication with him.

I am,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
L. Macdougall
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,422/1

144

V

24th March 5.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 19th Ultimo and enclosures relative to the lands required by this Department for the Industrial School at Qu'appelle, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of Mr Walsh's recommendation in respect to the land to be appropriated for that purpose; and I return herewith the plan forwarded by you showing the lands recommended by Mr Walsh for the Industrial School, on which I have had the

A. M. Burgess, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the position of the School building laid down in red. The round red figure indicates the exact position of the building, the remainder of the portion colored red being fenced fields.

This Department therefore applies for land in connection with the Industrial School, which may be described as follows:-

That portion of the North-West quarter of Section 2 North of Fishing Lake, and the West halves of Sections 11 and 14 in Township 21, Range 13, West of the Second Meridian.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14. 813

145

, 24th March, 85.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 357 of the 4th Instant asking for authority to purchase oxen required for the Indians of Treaty No 7 in time to be used this Spring, I beg to inform you that all the oxen for that Treaty viz. 56 (28 yokes) have been included in the Estimates for 1885-86, and in the Schedules prepared in connection with tenders for the coming years supplies. It would not moreover appear advisable to purchase all

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr. for Man.
& the N. W. T.
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

all, if any, of the oxen at present for the following reasons:-

1st, Oxen, unless they have been fed during the Winter on hay, (which is not usual done I am informed) are in poor condition in the Spring, and are, therefore, unfit for heavy work.

2nd, The Department is not aware that there are any among the men in its employ on the Reserves in Treaty No. 7 who are capable of working oxen.

3rd, It is uncertain whether there will be a sufficient supply of hay on the Reserves to feed them; and oxen when working in the Spring should be fed on hay and not on grass.

4th, The balance of money remaining

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

remaining at the disposal of the Department to meet expenses to the 30th of June has to be husbanded with the greatest care, or it will be insufficient.

5th, It is desirable that the cattle to be used in this Treaty should be especially quiet and well trained, as the Indians are quite unaccustomed to them, and in order to better insure their using them the first introduction of cattle among them should be made as pleasing as possible to them, and non but gentle well broken animals should be purchased.

6th, All land that is to be planted in the Spring should be ploughed in the Fall and not in

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the Spring of the years

If, however, you are still of the opinion that cattle should be sent in before the 30th of June, you may contract for the delivery of two yoke for the Sarcees, two yoke for the Piegans, four yoke for the Blackfeet, and two yoke for the Bloods. The latter Band have already two yoke on their Reserve. It is desirable that cattle that are accustomed to work with the yoke should be purchased The Department has been put to a very heavy expense in providing harness for oxen, and it is believed that such expense is needless, as oxen can work as easily with a yoke as with harness, and yokes last for a great

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

great number of years and cost comparatively little.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
A. Sandham
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14,813

146

✓

24th Mar. 5.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 1099 of the 13th Instant requesting that wire fencing for the Qu'Appelle Industrial School be sent in forthwith for the protection of the growing crops in the Spring, I beg to inform you that it appears that no land has as yet been broken around the School; that not even have the holes for the fence posts been dug, and they cannot be until Spring. Moreover as regards the protection of any crops

that

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Ind. Comr for Man.
& the N. W. T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that may be sown before the 30th of June, the boys at the School ought to be able under the direction of the Teachers to keep cattle from encroaching until wire for the fencing is sent in after the 1st of July next.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obt Servant,
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

147

L

Hon. E. Dewdney 24th March, 85
Winnipeg Man.

Begs to be recently but left Still endeavors to find address and instruct him.

A Vankoughnet

Ex Dept Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10,930

148

24th March 85.

Hitchcock

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letter for Industrial School supplies in the North West Territories, I have to inform you that the following would appear to the Department to be a fair estimate:-

In main House.

8 doz Iron Quilts @ 2.50 Reduced to	$1.25
6 Lamp brackets 6.00	6.00
4 Meat dishes 3.00	1.50
4 doz Lamp plates 5.00	5.00
12 Looking glasses 1.50	18.00
	$30.42

Backyard

3 Lamps with no fillers	30
4 doz Lamp plates @ 1.50	20
	11

Messrs Aird & Paterson
Toronto.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carpenter $30.42

" Lamps with no fittings

$28.92

Leaving the sum of

due gen. in payment of school Ac-
cts a charge of $7,436.

I am will also find your
Security charge enclosed herewith.

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant.

For the Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,281

149

24 March

449

The Manager.
Bank of Ottawa.
Ottawa.

7,436 Messrs A. Macdonald & Co. In pay.t of Vouchers No 11,786 - 11,791; see under cover of Inst. Sub-Chief Hawkins's Acct of the 10th Inst. 320 9

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150

2

09,306

L

24th March

4th Instant, transmitting your Claim of Dues for the month of February last amounting to $12.00.

Bank Certificates of deposit and receipts for the amount have been received from the Bank of Montreal, Toronto.

J.C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning
Ont.

Folio

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151

2

$8,300

✓

24 March

4 Instant, transmitting your Tuition Returns for the month of January last, amounting to $8,300.

Bank Certificates of deposit and Draft have been received from the Bank of Montreal for that amount.

J. C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152

8

41,624

L

24th March

Sir,

I enclose, enclosing your cheque for the month of February last.

Chas. Lindsay

Sub.

John. F. Day Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Owen Sound
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153

2

42,902

24th March

16th Instant, reporting several alleged transgressions of the Indian Act and the steps taken by you to bring the offenders to justice.

J. J. Erickson Esq.
Indian Supt. Ont.
Brantford.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154

E

32.703

24th Inst. 5.

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter from Geo. & Alex. & James Smith

Gentlemen

Messrs
Jas. Cross & McKenzie.
Barristers &c.
Toronto.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155

19.011

241

24th March

2nd Instant, reporting that you have authorized his Agent Hershman to purchase 75 sacks of flour and 1,000 lbs of bacon for Spring rations, also 1 sack of Oats and for "Red Eye", "White Eye", "Pleasant Camp" "Cut", "Boys" "Gambler" "Sands" and a pair of horses for Instructor Lawford at Moose Mountain

Thos. E. Sanderson
Indian Agent for Touchwood Agency
Qu'Appelle
April 4th 1885.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Instant, enclosing [illegible] of deposit and [illegible] amounting to [illegible] the sum of [illegible] in cash on account of the Returns and Returns of License fees for the month of February last.

[illegible]

Wm Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Hamilton.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157

E

18,087

24th March

Sir, I have receiving your Land Return for the month of January last.

Wm Simpson Esq.
Ind. Land Agent.
Prince Albert

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150

8

56,926

✓

23rd March

3rd January 1885. Transmitting form letters of licence fees for the month of December last.

Wm Simpson Esq
Indn Lands Agent
Brantford
Ont.

Sol.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57.118

159

24th March 85

Sir,

I have to inform you that the undermentioned school materials requisitioned for in your letter of the 10th ultimo for the St Regis Indian School has this day been forwarded to your address viz:-

1/2 doz Lodiers Intel: Lead Pencils
1 box slate pencils
2 doz pen holders

The slates (1 dozen) you will please purchase and render the account therefor to the Department for payment.

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
for the Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Robert Lyons Esq.
Indian Agent
St. Regis
A.2.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

160

24th March 6

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo asking to be supplied with copies of the Indian Act 1880 and amendments of 1881. 2. 3 and 4 in French; and in reply to inform you that when printed in French, copies will be sent you.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
R. S. Lawson
for the Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

L. H. Boucher Esq.
Indian Dept.
Betsiamits. 2.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48552

161

24th March 5

Sir,

In compliance with the request made in your letter of the 16th Instant, I return herewith the certificate of Mr. B Shenguenah who has been discharged from the position of Teacher of the Kettle Point Indian School for incompetency.

You should consult with Mr. Public School Inspector Barnes as soon as possible, with a view to securing the services of a properly qualified Teacher for the School; and when one has been appointed, you

Adam Ruglich Esq.
Indian Agent
Sarnia, Ont.

should

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should report the same to the Department and forward his certificate.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

R. Sanders

for Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162

Sir

24th March 85

Heat.

February 1885

Robert Pope Esq
Indian Agent
St Regis
P.Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163

1730

24th March 8

Sir,

In reply to your letters of the 13th and 16th inst. with further reference to the Return of timber cut under licence by Mr. Power for the season of 1883-84, I have to inform you that the Return sent here by Mr. Power corresponds with the copy sent by you under cover of your letter of 16th inst. and must therefore be regarded as correct.

I have further to inform you that it has been explained to the satisfaction of the Department that the timber in question although called "Boom Timber" is really intended to be used as Sawlog and

Mr. Power

Canada Railway Co's
Indian Papers
Georgian Sound
Coal

(1)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Power has been told that upon his filing with you an Affidavit to this effect that you will not collect the extra amount mentioned in the letter to you from the Department of the 10th Inst and I have to advise you that the same rule will prevail in future upon satisfactory proof being given that the timber will be used as Dawlogs.

In connection with this matter I have to inform you that in the phrase "Merchantable Timber" used in the Timber Licence covering the Parry Island limit is indefinite, and the Department is advised on good legal authority that if literally interpreted would include all the merchantable Timber on the said Island, it has been ruled by the Department that Mr. Power be entitled to cut Pine and other kinds of timber included in the said Licence,

(2)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of nine inches diameter underground, at the stump at chopping height.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

J. P. Rheaume

for Deputy of the Supt General

of Indian Affairs

(3)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5,428

164

24th March 8

Sir,

In reply to your application of 10th Instant for additional Water frontage for the owner of the Mill erected in front of Lots 8 & 9 east of Bayford and North of Division Street Marlton I have to inform you that the Water frontage sold to Ashcroft for a Mill site contains 100 feet along the shore of the Bay and is of the same width as the lots purchased by him in the rear thereof which is considered ample for his purpose, being precisely the same frontage as that sold for the other Mill site in the Village of Marlton.

It will be seen that most of the

Wm. Simpson Esq.
Indian Land Agent
Marlton
Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Water lots in front of the Village plot of Wiarton have been sold, leaving very little indeed for public use. The inhabitants of Wiarton have already memorialized the Department against the selling so much of the Water frontage of the Village which has cut the people off from access to the Water, moreover part of the land in front of which you ask for additional Water frontage has already been sold.

For these reasons the Department cannot entertain the application for additional frontage.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

[signature]

for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165

19,176

24th March 5—

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant asking if George Price had paid first payment on Park Lot 8 Half Mile Strip for and on account of Wm Mellman

Rec'd

I have to inform you that on the 16th July 1884 he paid the sum of $185.00 which has been duly credited on the lot —

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

E. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

N. J. Urquhart Esq.
Box 27
Owen Sound
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19.361

166

Ottawa March 2

Sir,

I am the honor to request that you write by good return to advise me, with the least possible delay, whether the claim of Henry Clement to lot No 15 and of James Monkman to lot No 14 on the St. Peters Indian Reserve have been assigned by your Department.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

A. M. Burgess Esq.
Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50613

✓ 167

24th March 5

Wm. Rochester

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th August last, stating that in your opinion this Department should not be called upon to pay for meals supplied to Sioux prisoners while they were in the hands of Sheriff on investigation of the charges made against them and before trial, and that such expenses should be borne by the local authorities, I have the honor to inform you that as recommended by the Minister, this has been agreed to, concurred by the authorities of Ontario upon the proceed-

Wm. Rochester Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Indian
Affairs

Ottawa

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that the Indian prisoners for sale. The meals were supplied were not arranged at Lethbridge but on the Coughnawaga Reserve and removed to Lethbridge for appearance, there being no beds upon the Reserve.

May I ask you to be good enough to favor me with your opinion as to whether the restriction of the authorities is well founded.

The file in connection with this matter is weak and barren.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

Signed pro the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.30.

1160

Appt Branch

10250

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. enclosing one from Mr Agnew Inverness reporting the arrival of Eaga and Jenny Cockburn at Cape Ste Mary's Newfoundland, and to inform you in reply that the Regulations of the Dominion do not prohibit the landing of the passengers named in the letter, as they have been assisted

I am &c.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

169

[illegible]

19.201

[illegible]

[illegible]

10th Instant, enclosing Cheque No. 11,906 - 11,991; and is sorry you did not a charge for the sum of $20.00, in favor of Lieut. H. Macdonald & Co. has been forwarded to the Dept. of Marine, here in payment thereof.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.

Lt. Col. Johnson etc.

Regina

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

170

2

19504

465

[illegible]

13th Instant, enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr Treasury Inspector Morris asking the further relief to be allowed him of the hands under his charge; and reporting that you had authorized the sending of a few more hands of Tomorrow and had instructed the Agent to use the working Indians 1/2 of a pound more flour per day.

The Hon. Mr E. Dewdney.

Inspector for Hanover & Saugeen.

Agency.

4505.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent has [illegible] doing for the months of January and February last.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172

2

16587

177

[illegible]

[illegible], and [illegible] the Indian Agent Leeds being for the moral of the [illegible] last.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

173

8

11,788

24th March

Sir,

I have the honour to be your
humble obedt. servt.

Secy.

J. W. Powell Esq. M.D.
Indian Office

A.G.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

174

8

42,50

Tobacco

2 yrs hood

Sir

9th Instant, enclosing Sub-Agent Caillot's diary for the month of February last.

J. W. Powell Esq. M.D.
Indian Supt.
Victoria
B.C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

175

10256

1064

26th March

10th Instant. reporting that the Acting Agent Crees writes that he is at once setting the Indians to work making timber and Canoes for the new Agency buildings at Crees Hills

The Hon. D. Macdonald.
Supt Genl Indian Affairs &c &c
Regina.
April 2nd

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176

19,237

24th March

9th Instant. reporting charges the reasons therein stated you had authorized the engagement of a competent man to take charge of the reading on John Smith's Reserve.

The Hon. E. Dewdney.
Lieut. Gov. &c. &c. N.W.T.
Regina.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177

19.228

24 March 1885

9th Instant, reporting that, for the reasons therein set forth, you have authorized the purchase by the Agent Macdonald of his own farm Regina land.

Lieut. Col. T. Bowdoin.
Indian Commissioner
Regina.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

178

8

19011

Tub

24th March

[illegible]

[illegible] respecting the [illegible] [illegible] supply from the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at 12½¢ per pound [illegible] [illegible]

The Sec. B. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7020

680

179

24 March 5

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th Instant, claiming my [illegible] of a [illegible] from Mr. J. A. Macdougall the Minister [illegible] authority of Government [illegible] and in reply to inform you that an allowance of Twenty Cents must be charged with respect to Sender.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient
[illegible]

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr.
&c &c &c
Regina N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58141

100

Ottawa March 5

Sir,

With reference to the application made by you on behalf of the Government for the power of sale of lots 48 and 49, Cow Lake R.M.R. Lindsay, I have the honour to inform you that these lots were sold for actual occupation and improvement and the sales thereof were cancelled for non occupation.

Some time since I received from Thomas Bennett, the owner of another lot, a complaint in regard to the non-fulfilment of the terms of the grant, and in view of the power of Government under order authorizing this [illegible]

[illegible]

Name of [illegible]

[illegible]

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for the performance of settlement duties and payment of purchase money, the lots in question must for some time longer be kept from sale.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Agent of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20610

101

24th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 14th instant with the letter and account transmitted therewith from Mahon Brothers for meats supplied Indians of Caughnawaga while in custody at Lachine, and to inform you that the matter has again been reported to the Department of Justice for an opinion as to the liability of the local authorities at Lachine to pay the accounts on the ground that the Indians were not arrested at Lachine but at Caughnawaga.

I have &c

A. Sinclair Esq.
Secy. of State
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and were removed to Lachine for safe custody.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6861

182

24th March 6

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 6th December last, I have the honor to call your attention to the part of Mr Inspector Wadsworth's annual Report in which he states as follows.

"There is a large ferry boat here "but unused which has involved "figures cost the Department $1000 "It is too large for our use and "should be disposed of as it is "deteriorating and be estimately "less esp. already the deck plank "ing is fast disappearing "no one knows where"

Yours &c. Macdonald
Indian Commr. for Manitoba &c.
Respectfully &c.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48392

183

24th March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that the Report, of which 12 copies were sent you with my letter of the 11th Instant, was not of the Department of the Interior, as stated in your letter, but of the "Department of Indian Affairs".

I have the Honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

John Sebastian Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Interior
Ottawa

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18861

184

21st March 5-

978

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23 ultimo, and to inform you that the sample of Barley flour received therewith which you say was ground at Macdonald's Mills from Barley grown at [illegible] by the Indians is pronounced to be of excellent quality and manufactured from coarse Barley.

May I ask you to be good enough to inform me whether the flour was made from Barley of 1884 growth, and if so have the Indians of Qu'Appelle

Jno. C. Macaulay
Indian Comm. for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

the

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Barley to the Miller at Battleford on the river a distance of at least 110 miles.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

N. Benoit Agent &

Deputy of the Supt

of Indian Affs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
5/6/0

105

25 March

16th Ultimo

mail namely:

1/2 doz. forms No. 33
1 " do . 52
1 " Quarterly Pay list

John Brighton Esq
Indian Agent
Brighton Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#
1885

186

25 March 5

21st Ontario

mail, namely

1 do. forms No. 15

Sir, Yours &c
Indian Agent
Annapolis
N.S.

M. Bremner
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

181

25 March 5

16th Instant

mail, namely:

1 dozen forms No. 44

Chas Pattee Esq
Indian Agent
Highgate
Ont

McLean
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
57417

✓ 100

25 March 5

5th Ultimo

mail, namely:—

2 dozen Blank forms Rent Return

Thomas Jordan Esq
Indian Agent
Strathroy
Ont

A. M. Burgess
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
1902

✓ 189

25 March 5

28th Ultimo
ordered to be
mail from the Government
Stationery Office, namely:—

2 dozen Blank foolscap books
faint ruled; for the use of the
Farming Instructors in the N.W. Ter-
ritories.

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
Regina
N.W.T.

J. Wm. Plummer
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H
58166

190

25 March 5

13th Instant

mail, namely:—

2 dozen Quarterly Pay lists

Matthew Hill Esq
Indian Agent
Shannonville
Ont

J. McDougall
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58001

191

25 March

19th Ultimo

mail, namely:-

2 dozen blank forms No: 17

J. H. Ross Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Cockburn Island
Ont.

A. Vankoughnet
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
5700A

192

✓

25 March 5

10th February last

mail, namely: —

1 copy copies of the Indian Act of 1880 with latest amendments

Thomas Gordon Esq
Indian Agent
Strathroy
Ont.

J. McPherson
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
5870

L 193

25 March 5

23rd Ultimo

mail, namely: —

1 dozen blank forms No: 31

L. E. Otis Esq
Indian Agent
Pointe Bleue
P.Q.

J. McLennan
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
58028

194

✓

25 March 5

7th Instant

mail namely:-

50 Blank forms No. 31

E. Watson Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Sarnia
Ont

W. Plummer
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
58353

195

25 March 5

2nd Instant

mail, namely:

2 dozen blank forms No. 59

P. N. Ross Esq
Ind. Lands Agent
Cockburn Island
Ont.

J. McLennan
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
57999

196

25 March 5

4th Instant

mail, namely:—

50 copies of Form No. 71
50 " " do 72

Thomas S. Walton Esq
Indian Supt
Parry Sound
Ont

Wm Plummer
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
58297

197

✓ 25 March 5

14th Instant

mail, namely:—

25 Blank forms Quarterly hay list.

Edwin Harris Esq
Indian Agent
Moose Landing
Ont.

J. McPherson
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56214

198

L.

25 March 5

11th Instant

mail, namely:-

1 doz. blank Quarterly Pay lists

Be good enough to describe in your next letter what other kind of Pay sheet you require.

D. J. McPhee Esq
Indian Agent
Ohsweken
Ont.

J. P. Wiser
for

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

199

, 26th March. 5.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 26th Instant, I beg to inform you that the interest on the arrears due by Messrs Harman on account of their Lots in the Richibucto Reserve need not be collected provided that said arrears are paid by the 1st of May.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Geo. W. Burbidge, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

200

L

H. C. Pelletier Esq. M.P., 26th March,
Quebec

Mr. Austin leaves today for Quebec.

L. Vankoughnet

L. V. Lepitre, Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

1862.

110

201

L

26 March 5

In the letter, enclosing a Requisition for a Birth Register and also a Death Register, and in reply to inform you that the same have been ordered to be printed by the Printers and will be forwarded to your address when their completion.

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

N. Macdonald

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

18,498

202

26th March

1118

L

Hon. Sec. E. Dewdney.

Lieut Gov. for Man & N.W.T.

Regina.

N.W.T.

7,123 The Revd John McDougall. Grant towards building school house on the Stony Reserve. 100 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a.

19,229

203

26th March

1114

Hon. Sir E. Dewdney.
Ind. Comr for Terr. of N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7,440 Jeannier. L. Boucelle. In full of claim to land on Michel's Reserve in the Edmonton District. 100 -

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

204

8

19,299

L

26th March

6.

6th Instant, enclosing Vouchers Nos 11,692 - 11,694; and to inform you that a cheque for the sum of $96.26 has been forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, here, in payment thereof.

The Hon.ble E. Dewdney.

Insp. Genl for Man & N.W.T.

Regina.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17991 205

26 March 5

Rev.d Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Mr John G. Mitchell applying for a grant of land at the head of Ship Harbour Great Lake Halifax County, Nova Scotia, or for a lease to cut the timber thereon, and to request that you will be good enough to report thereon.

I have the honor to be,

Rev.d Sir,

Your obedt servt

[illegible]

for Deputy Supt Genl

Chief Clerk Indian

Rev.d H. P. Lamond

Enfield

N. S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

206

4847

26th March 85

L

Sir,

I have to call your attention to official letter of the 20th ultimo, informing you that a communication had been received from Messrs Ouellette Simms and Frederic Cremier declining any longer to act as your sureties and requesting you to always submit the names of two other persons willing and able to give the requisite security for you for the faithful performance by you of your duties as Indian Lands Agent at Rivière du Loup.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

To the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Antoine Le Bel Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Rivière du Loup. (en bas)
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4,949

207

26th March 85.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 13th Instant relative to your liability as sureties for Mr. Indian Lands Agent Antoine LaRose I have to inform you that Mr. LaRose has again been written to in the matter

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

For the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Messrs
Auseline Bruneau
and Fredk Gravelin.

Riviere du Loup (en bas)
P.Q.

MP

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52,181

26th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the Revd Mr Shepherd's account for $20.00; and in reply to inform you that before this amount can be paid it will be necessary for Mr Shepherd to furnish Vouchers for the $12.00 paid by him for putting a new roof on many Indian houses as stated for in letter to you of the 3rd December last.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A. Sinclair

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon Esq
Indian Agent.
Muncey.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

85,941

209

L

26th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Instant, with further reference to Mr Robert Stewart's application to be allowed to purchase Lot 36, Concession 7, E.B.R. Lindsay, and inform you that under the circumstances described by you the transfer put on this Lot by Mr J. W. Stewart, the Original Purchaser, should be ordered to leave the Lot, as Stewart is undeserving of any consideration at the hands of the Department as his only object is speculation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

[signature]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Wm Simpson Esq
Dom. Lands Agent.
Lindsay.
Ont.

WD

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52,424

210

26th March 85.

Duncan J. McPhee Esq.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, enclosing account from Mr. J. B. Oliver, Contractor, for the School and Council house on the Rama Indian Reserve, together with the Specification for the same, and in reply to inform you that Mr. Oliver has been paid $200.00 by the Department on account of his Contract which was for $300.00, and you state that the Indians have paid $50.00 being the proceeds of the sale of timber. This payment is irregular and should not have been permitted by

Duncan J. McPhee Esq.
Indian Agent.
Saltergrove
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by you. The timber should not have been sold without authority from the Department and if such authority was given dues on the sale of the timber should have been deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on account of Indian Funds and the draft sent to the Department for credit of the Band and the Bearers on the contract paid by official cheque.

Before the bill for extras is paid you should give explanations regarding the platform as it is observed that the Specifications call for one to extend across the whole of the building for classes to work at Blackboards. The table also charged for might it is thought properly come under the heading of desks and desks.

The following charges are

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

are enclosed herewith in payment of the accounts received under cover of your last of the 12th January last for materials to together with a cheque for balance of contract.

Cheque No. 21,324 in favor of J. B. Clark $8 - Haughton
" " 21,325 " " " B. Sail $8.50 - Parkinson
" " 21,326 " " " J. Watson $4.00 - Crisp
" " 21,327 " " " J. Cantran $30.33 - Anderson
" " 21,328 " " " Coffee & Co. $142.22 - Brandon
" " 21,329 " " " W. J. Gilpin $42.55 - Stewart

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A. S. Williams

To the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

211

8

41,982

L

26th March

20th ultimo, enclosing your diary for the month of February last.

Thos. Ross Esq.
Insp. Lands Agents
Parkhurst Island
Ont.

Sec.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212

14,918

26th March

Gentlemen,

Yours

14th Instant, transmitting duplicate of your price list of stoves

Gentlemen,

Yours

The E.C. Enamel Company
(Limited)
Hamilton.

Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

213

8

59.660

L

26th March 85.

5th Ultimo, transmitting your Return of Fees for the month of January last; and enclosing you the Bank Certificates of deposit and Draft for the sum of $12.22 have been received from the Bank of Montreal, Toronto.

A. E. Shipley

Acting

J. C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

17,841

214

26th March

L

Secretary

Forwd

D. Cannon Esq.
Propr. Minnedosa Tribune
Minnedosa.
N.W.T.

7,442 Lease ann.

In passing ofs for advertisements for tenders for leases for lumbering purposes in the N.W.T.

21 70

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87,193

26th March 5.

R. S. Lucas
Supt.

Chas. B. Savage Esq.
Indian Lands Agent.
Cape Ray.
Ont.

21,404 Your own. Bally commission on collection for Dec 31st 84 9 94

Your commission on collections is 5% on amounts up to $1,000. and 2½% on amounts over and above that sum for each Year. You have already had 5% on $184.06 for Sept Quarter 1884. Your claim for Dec. Quarter '84 is thus – On the $2,362.06 - $1,000. leaves $184.06 = $1,815.44 @ 5% = $90.77
$2,362.06 less $1,815.44 = $547.62 @ 2½% = 13.69
Total Commission. $104.46
add Pounds fee. 4.00
$108.46
Paid on a/c per cheque No. 21,050 of 4th July 85 98.52
Balance - now paid $9.94

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,299

26

26th March 85

L

Robertson

~~For the~~

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

9,441 Same owner. In payt of Vouchers No 11,692 - 11,694; rec'd under cover of your letter of the 17th Inst. 76 56

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10594.

26. Inst.

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 4th inst. enclosing his assignment and the affidavit of settlement on the South West ¼ Sec. 33. Laird and requesting that Patent may issue & have to inform you on assignment for amendment as the occupation of the widow in the affidavit of Executrix is omitted -

Before a Patent can issue as requested it will be also necessary for you to collect an Extra Patent fee

Wm Collins Esq
Indian Land Agent
Sault Ste Marie

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lee of 28. and forward the same to the Superintendent

I am
Sir
Your Obt. Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51016

210

26th March 5

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. enclosing Bank draft for the sum of $94.00 in payment of 3rd instalment on Lots 6, 7 and 8 South East of Park St and Lots 6, 7 and 8 North west High St Village of Port Credit.

The amount has been credited to the Lots as follows: $60.00 as principal and $14.00 as interest.

I also beg to inform you that the 4th instalment of $60.00 is likewise due, with interest @ 6% from date of sale.

I am
Sir
Your obedient servant
[signature]
for Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Wm Perry Esq
Port Credit
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

471

116

28th March

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, enclosing Returns for September and October for provisions issued from the St Albert Industrial School in the Edmonton District and requesting that a stoppage for the sum of $202.00 be now made in favor of the Bishop of St Albert in payment of the grant to that Institution.

Pray I ask you to be good enough to inform me that the Returns are now forwarded on the forms issued by the Department

I am &c Secretary

Indian Affairs for Hon Dr. Dewdney

Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

also that the subjects taught are stated in the Returns.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.033

220

2

24th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing copies of correspondence respecting the issue of permits by Mr Crown Timber Agent Stephenson to cut wood on land surrendered by the St Peters Band of Indians; and in reply to inform you that the Department of the Interior has been requested to instruct Mr Stephenson to cancel the permits and issue no more either in the Township of Selkirk or any unfortunately in the St Peters Reserve.

I have &c
A. McCole Ag.
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg. Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19,633

26th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copies of the following letters, respecting the cases of Permits by Mr Brown Lumber Agent Stephenson to p. [illegible] to cut wood on Land Surrendered by the Ile Potau Band of Indians viz:

1. From Indn Agent Mitchell to Inspector McColl.
2. From Insp.r McColl to Mr Stephenson
3. . — do — Mr A Mitchell

Hoping I may get to be good enough to at once give instructions to Mr Stephenson to cancel the permits referred to and oblige

Yours &c

A. M. Burgess Esq.
Deputy Minister
of the Interior

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no more either in the Townplot of Selkirk or on any unpatented lands in the St. Peters Reserve.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58.367

224

26th March 5

Sir,

I enclose for your early report on the charges made therein against you, copy of a letter from Rhoda Green in respect of rent due on her lot on the Tyendinaga Reserve by Bottico Jordeau, part of which she alleges has been received by you but not paid to her.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Sims Reserve

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Matthew Hill, Esq.

Indian Agent

Shannonville. Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57357

26th March 5

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, complaining that rent collected by Mr Agent Hill from Battice Jacobs, the lessee of your lot on the Tyendenaga Reserve, has not been paid to you; and to inform you that Mr Hill has been called upon to furnish explanations in the matter.

I am,
Madam
Your obedient Servant
H Macdonald
Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Indn Affs

Mrs Rhoda Green
Belleville.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13552

March 26 5

With Enclosure.

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th. instant covering Plan and Field notes of your survey of Georgina Island Lake Simcoe, together with a list of the occupiers of the land as laid out on your survey; and in reply to inform you that the Plan and Field notes are returned herewith for adjustment in accordance with the Examiners notes, which are also enclosed herewith.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

C. S. Hanning. Esq.
150 Bloor St.
Toronto.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38049

March 26 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing accounts from Messrs. Creighton Bros with a requisition from the Cape Croker Band for the sum of $476.00 to pay the same, and in reply to inform you that the accounts in question are returned herewith, in order that they may be prepared in such a shape as to admit of their being paid. The items for funeral furnishings and for lumber, if such lumber was used in connection with building or repairing bridges &c, should be supported

J. Lawrandiere Esq.
Agent Cape Croker Band.
Cape Croker.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

rendered separately, and all other expenditures should be eliminated therefrom. The holding of a feast on the first of each year has been customary for years, but this is the first occasion on which the accounts in connection therewith have been presented to the Department for payment; all expenses incident thereto were borne by the Indians when they received their distribution moneys, and the Indians will have to pay for the feast themselves.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
R. S. Lucas
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

226

March 26th 5

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant respecting the appointment of Mr George Ganyon of Deseronto to act as Constable in the suppression of the liquor traffic among the Indians of the Tyendinaga Reserve and suggesting the advisability of appointing a Justice of the Peace to act as a Magistrate in relation to offences done by or against Indians, and in reply to inform you that Mr Ganyons appointment has been sent to Mr Agent Nelles and in regards

N. R. Bedford Esq
Deseronto
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

regards the appointment of a Justice of the Peace I have to request that you will be good enough to recommend a person for the appointment.

I am,

Sir;

Your obt Servt

R. S. Lucas

Jas. Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58173

227

March 26 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th. instant, asking for instructions relative to two pension cheques which you are unable to get endorsed; and in reply to inform you that the cheques referred to should be returned to the Department.

I am
Sir;
Your obedient Servant,
R. S. Lucas
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

J. Lamorandiere Esq.
Secretary Cape Croker Band.
Cape Croker.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184.74

March 26th 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that the probable cost of the articles required for the use of your Office will be about $200.00; and in reply to inform you that you may purchase what furniture is absolutely necessary.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt. Servt.

Robt. Sinclair

For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

E. McColl Esqr

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Winnipeg

Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19227

229

March 26 5

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant asking that your daughter Mrs Goodhawke may be granted land to which you claim she is entitled and in reply to inform you that your letter will be referred to the Department of the Interior.

I am,

Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant

R. S. Lindsay

For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Rev. James Settee

Missionary

Winnipeg

Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

230

19, 3rd

25 Broad St

Dear Sir,

Mr Young, Indian Commissioner at Regina, writes me that he is unable to obtain from your office at that place a copy of the plans and specifications of the Indian School erected there in 1882. Your office communicated this in 1882. Mr Henderson informed him that the original was so worn out when the Contractor got through with it that it was not worth keeping

but

H. J. Bailliargé, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of Public Works
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but that he had written to the Dublin for a copy

Will you be good enough to cause a copy of said letter and specifications to be forwarded to Lieutenant Governor Dewdney.

Very truly yours
Alexander Morris

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23/2

19.3004

Dear Mr Chandler

I have, in compliance with the request contained in your note of the 18th instant, requested the Department of Public Works to forward you a copy of the plans and specifications of the Indian office, Regina.

Yours sincerely

Hon. E. Chandler
Indian Commr.
Ottawa, Ont.
Regina
N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31,828

232

L

26th March 85

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr Jean Baptiste Clarcan, of Orientina, has been appointed Constable for your Superintendency during the ensuing season in the room of Mr Odile Trembay. Mr Clarcan has been instructed through Mr Agent Mr C, by whom he is strongly recommended to the Department, to present himself to be sworn in by Mr O'Brian, the Stipendiary Magistrate at Sadowa. Mr Clarcan's salary will be $200 per annum to cover remuneration for his services and

L. A. Bouchette Esq.
Indian Dept,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and all expenses. The terms of office will be from the 1st of May to the 30th of August.

Sorry,

Sir,

Your obt Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 224.

233

Sept. 1885.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr Jean Baptiste Clarence of Caughnawaga, has been appointed to the position of Constable for the North Shore of the Lower St Lawrence in connection with the suppression of the liquor traffic and other irregularities among the Indians. Mr Clarence has been instructed through Mr Gagné M.P., to present himself to be sworn in by you as Constable. He is recommended by Mr Gagné to be a suitable person for the position

Will

J. N. O'Brien, Esq.
Stipendiary Magistrate
Lachenaie, P.Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Will you be good enough to administer the necessary oath of Office to him. He is to enter upon his duties on the 20th of May, as his term of service will have ended the 31st of August

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31, 1 25

234

L

26th March 5

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Instant recommending that Mr. Jean Baptiste Clavoney of Caughnawaga be appointed a Constable on the Lower St Lawrence in connection with the suppression of the liquor traffic among the Indians during the ensuing season in the room of Mr Charles Trembley, with whom you state you had an understanding that he was not to expect to be re-appointed to that position for

also enclose an application

from

J. A. Gagné, Esq. M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from Mr Clarkson for the position

In reply I beg to inform you that, provided Mr Clarkson is in every respect a suitable person for the position as you allege he is, the Department has no objection to appointing him. He will be sworn in as Constable by Mr O'Brien, the Stipendiary Magistrate at Indian. His salary will be the same as that paid Mr Trembley, namely, $2.00 (two dollars) per diem to cover remuneration and all expenses. His services will not be required for a longer term than from the 15th of May to the 31st of August. I will notify Mr Boucher, the Indian Superintendent for the North Shore, of the change as well as Mr F. O'Brien, the Stipendiary Magistrate at Sutherland

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indenture.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol. 349

235

L

26th March 1885

Sir,

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to acknowledge the receipt on the 19th of your communication of the 16th Instant representing that the Council of the Village of Deseronto, in view of the fact that payments on Indian account are to be made by cheques direct to the Indians, said cheques being on the Bank of Montreal, earnestly suggest the desirability of making some arrangement with the Banking House of the Rathbun Company by which

cheques

John Vankoughnet, Esq. M.D.
Reeve,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cheques may be made direct in them or said cheques be paid by them; that by this means the large amount which will be disbursed each year will be expended in the Village of Deseronto.

In reply I beg to inform you that Government Cheques are always payable at par by any Bank or Banking House in the Dominion. The Department has no objection whatever to their being cashed by the Rathbun Company at Deseronto.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L36

28, 157

26th March 85.

Sir,

With reference to Dr E. D. Stonner's letter to you of the 2nd Instant respecting payment alleged to have been made on the 6th of February 1882 of $200.00 on account of the North East ¼ of Lot No 2 in the 8th Concession of Enderton in respect to which Dr Stonner states that he received no acknowledgement for $160.00, but as regards the disposal of the balance - $40.00 - he could never get any satisfactory. I beg to inform you that the Lot in question was patented to

Mr.

L. Wigle, Esq M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Skinner in 1864 and we have the records of this Department showing the correct amount of Annuities money was paid by Commutation interest on such payments, but nothing is shown to have been paid on the Lots. The following is a statement of the amounts owed on the land in question:-

September 1st 1862	2nd Shell Lake		
December 1st 1864,	2nd	"	1,94
	Interest		19
March 2nd 1867,	3rd	"	1118
	Interest		87
March 1st 1869,	4th	"	1100
	Interest		100
			$1,134.10 $250.00

You will therefore see that the principal money paid was $250 and that interest was paid thereon

therein at various dates to the amount of $134.00.

I have the honor to be,
&c.,

Jos. Wolf Tennant,
A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56,056

L

26th March 85.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th Instant respecting the manner in which Mr Fletcher conducts the Indian School at Caughnawaga, I have to request that you will call upon Mr Fletcher and inform him that you have been instructed to obtain from him an explanation of his absence in Montreal since Saturday the 14th Instant – You will then be good enough to inform the Department of the reasons (if any) given by Mr Fletcher for such absence

Alex Brosseau, Esq.
Indian Agent
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

absence; also whether his conduct was indicated that he had been drinking to excess.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,356

288

26th March 85.

Sir,

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Instant, in which you state that you have been informed that the situation of Teacher in the Indian elementary School at Caughnawaga is now vacant, and offering your services for the position; also enclosing copies of testimonials, which have been duly received.

In reply I beg to inform you that the situation in question is

Francis D. Daly, Esq
83 Grand Trunk Street,
Point St Charles,
Montreal, PQ.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is not vacant. Your application will, however, be filed; and should the position referred to become vacant, it will receive due consideration.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant.

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$2.77 H

39

26th Mar. 85.

Sir,

It appears advisable that Mr David McLaren, of Sturgeon Falls, who has been acting as Detective in the suppression of the liquor traffic among the Indians in Towns and Villages along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway should be vested with the powers of a Dominion Constable in order that he may act in that capacity in the Districts of Parry Sound, Nipissing, and Algoma, when necessary.

Will you be good enough to cause an appointment to be made

Geo. W. Burbidge, Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice,
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

made out for Mr. McLaren, this Department as usual to pay salary and other expenses in connection with the Office.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-8, 220

240

26th Mar. 85

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th Instant forwarding a letter of the 28th of July last from Chief Gee-weedin of the Thessalon Band relative to the omission of the names of some members of the Band from the Pay-lists, I beg to inform you that, as I have already stated in previous communications although the Department does not wish to prevent any who have for a number of years received annuity payments though they may never have been legally entitled

to

J. C. Phipps, Esq.
Indian Supt,
Manitowaning
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the same from continuing to be paid; it on the other hand cannot consent to others who have never been on the Pay-lists and who are not legally entitled to the annuity being placed on the Pay-lists; nor can it consent to the children of those first above referred to born since the date of correspondence above mentioned becoming recipients of annuity; and as the father of Joseph Bezaie is not an Indian as defined by the Indian Act, Joseph is not entitled to annuity, nor are his children if he has any.

The same would apply to James (otherwise John) King with the additional reason that he has resided for many years in the United States.

2 A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As regards Larry or Abraham King, as he is a son of John (otherwise James) King, he is not legally entitled to share in the annuity; but, as he and one of his children have been in the receipt of the same, it may as in similar cases be continued to them, but his wife and the other child, neither of whom has ever been paid annuity, cannot be allowed to receive it

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

241

26th March, 5.

A. M. Powell
Victoria, B.C.
Section thirty one Indian Act regulates about right of way through Indian Reserves. Have this explained to Indians.

A. Sam Rowe Secy

Supt Genl Indn Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

242

26th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a Petition from the Chiefs and principal men of the several Bands of Indians residing on Walpole Island with regard to the Sturgeon Fishery in the River Sydenham running through the Reserve, and beg to inform you that the Department claims on behalf of the Walpole Island Indians the fishery in the stream referred to, as they, the Indians, are the riparian owners of the same; and it appears that no licence has yet been granted for those streams.

I have the honor to be, Sir, Your obedt. Servt.

John Sillow Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Fisheries
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Govt Genl

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no. 966

203

26th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th under enclosing a petition from the Chiefs and principal men resident on Walpole Island with regard to the Sturgeon Fishery in the several streams running through that Reserve, and in reply to inform you that the Superintendent of Fisheries has been furnished with a copy of the petition above referred to and informed that the Superintendent claims on behalf of the Walpole Island Indians the fisheries in the streams mentioned in the

Alex. McKelcy Esq.
Indian Agent
Walpoleborough
Ont.

&c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Indians are the representatives of the same, and request that no Licenses affecting those streams be hereafter issued.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

10,337

27th March

7

2

Ottawa

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,443 Your order.

In paying Voucher No 21,097: new number cover of your bill will be 7,443 &c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,339

24

27th March

[illegible]

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7446 Same owner.

In regd of Vouchers
No 11,928 & 11,929, rec^d
under cover of your let
of 26 ult^o last

65 28

An error of five cents has been corrected.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

246

19,329

24th Inst.

Chief Commissioner

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

9/4/85 Yours &c.

In reply to Voucher No 17,998 dated and cancel on receipt of your letter of the 20th Inst. 7.5.95

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19,340

27 March 85.

7

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,946 Same order.

In page 7 Voucher No 11,777; see under your letter applied to 4 [illegible]. 3 25

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19,341

Apl. Lessard

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7.149 Same owners. In payt of Vouchers No 11,296 & 11,297 amounts owing by you to the Indians 648.88

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

19,348

24th March

8.

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
[redacted].

7:648 Same answ.

In pay. of Brokers Inv. 11,307 & Mtha; acc.t
Sinden comm. of yours
letter of the 20th inst.

65 00

The

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,342

25

19th March

Thos

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,549 Town Ottawa.

In reply to letter No 11,361; re: number over of years time of the 20th

10 10

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,118

D.

Secy Blue Book

Helmanager.
Bank of Montreal.
[redacted].

7,450 Same answ.

In reply refer to
11,353 11,354; 5.10 answ.
Answ of yours Ben gets
2.0 Inst.

PWB 66

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,346

Ottawa March

The Manager
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,401 Bonus Ques. In part of Nova Scotia
wages - $1,401, and under
agreement of your Bank of
the 16th inst. 130 27

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,347

29th March

Letter

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7/182. Lower Canada.

In reply to Nonakers No 11,347-8; see under cover of your letter of the 18th inst.

18 92

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,349

27th Instant

5:

7

6

Indian

The Manager
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,40-3 Same order.

In paying Voucher No 11,920, rec'd under cover of your letter of the 2nd Instant.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

19,349

29th March 85

7

c

Robinson

[redacted]

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
[redacted].

9,455 Lower Canada.

In Page of Voucher No. 11,065, see under cover of your letter of the 20th Inst.

10 -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
19,336

By Branch

Robertson

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa.

9488 Same ans.

In reply to Voucher No 11,727; has been same answer given Office quite recently.

90 90.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
19,334

24th March

The Manager
Can. Pac. Montreal.
[redacted].

7.456 Cover over. In page of Vouchers No. 11,700, 11,701 & 11,703; 200 under cover of your letter of the 20th inst. 100 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.
19,338

29th March 85.

L

R. A. Robinson
Sec.

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
[redacted].

7.4.85 Yours obdt.

In part of Vouchers No 11,695 & 11,811; rec'd under cover of your [redacted] of the 20th inst. 147 74

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27th March 85

Robinson

For the

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7468 Cover open. In Pay-Vouchers, No. 11,936 & 11,977, rec'd under cover of your Corr. of the 20th inst. 439 25

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29 March 5

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing Statements, Vouchers and Bank Receipts for the sums of $56.97 and $62.30 respectively being balances paid into the credit of the Receiver General on account of advance for petty Cash disbursements to Messrs. W. S. Jennett and John Gostwick.

Upon examination of these accounts, the following mistakes have been found:-

1. In Mr Gostwick's account for $9.70 the second item of 25c should

Lieut Col Powell Esq
Indian Supt
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should be 20¢.

2. On account for 8/9 5/- the first item should be 25¢ not 26.¢

With the above exceptions the accounts are correct.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt General of Indn Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15703

287

29 March 85

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, stating that you have received an application from the St Albert Mission school for a supply of garden seeds, and that you assume that arrangements are being made for their being sent, as it is customary for the Government to supply Mission schools with such seeds.

In reply I beg to inform you that it can hardly be said to be "customary" to supply the St Albert Mission School with seeds.

Yours &c
Indian Commr
for Sec. of N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In 1880 the School was, on the recommendation of Mr Inspector Wadsworth, furnished with a supply of Garden seeds in the hope that the authorities of the school would grow garden produce, save the seed, and, distributing it amongst the Indians, endeavour to induce them to do likewise. A similar letter was sent by you to each School and Mission in the North West Territories requesting that the seeds might be preserved and distributed, but no result followed this expenditure. No seeds were given to the Indians, nor so far as is known, were they taught or induced to grow garden produce. The best proof that seeds have not been preserved lies in the fact

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

fact that, having received from the Department seeds for two years, a further supply is now asked for.

For the last two years you have not estimated for these seeds, and none have been provided for.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant
Alex Forbes
Deputy of the Supt
General of Ind Affairs

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56036

27 March 5

Gentlemen

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish this Department for the Indian school on the Shawanaga Reserve with one small Wall map of the World.

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obedt. servt.

N. Windeyer

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indn. Affairs

Messrs Lawson Brot.
Rochester etc
Montreal
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57036

29 March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th Instant, I have to inform you that the Pail, Dish and Spoon requisitioned for therein for the Shawanaga Indian School may be purchased by you, and the account sent to the Department for payment.

The Boat & the Shield also asked for will be sent you upon the opening of navigation, and the utensils will be forwarded shortly.

You will please inform me what you mean by the statement contained in your letter that "the

Thos S Walton Esq
Indian Supt
Parry Sound
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" the books, paper, penholders and
" pens are in stock here."

If you mean that you have them on hand in your office you may supply them, and report how they came there.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18610

559 CM

27 March 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Ultimo enclosing Statement with Vouchers of your expenditure during the month of January last, and to inform you that the same has been examined and found correct.

In the Hudson Bay Company's Account for $7.75 you do not say for whom the flannel was although it is shewn that the coat was for Chief Odeneu. Please satisfy information on the following point and state what the circumstances

J. A. Pinkerton Esq
Indian Agent
Victoria B.C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

tances were that warranted the gift in each case.

With regard to the accounts of H. Saunders $90 16, and Hudson Bay Company $31 00, you have not given the reason for issuing the supplies in each case as you were requested.

Respecting the Voucher in favor of M. E. Vanneau, you will please explain under what authority and why you employed an Extra Clerk in your office.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant

H. Maubry Jones

Deputy of the Supt

Genl of Ind. Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5398

29 March 85

Rev.d Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith, in compliance with the Requisition made in your letter of the 28th Ultimo:-

1 Box Pens
18 Penholders
1 Box Slate pencils - for the Muscoomagh Indian school.

Be good enough to state for what purpose the ruled writing paper is wanted - If the intention is to use the paper instead of Ledger books, the latter should be order'd as they are considered preferable.

I will also thank you to state

Package

Rev. J. McDougall
Indian Agent
Rivers Inhabitants
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

tate the number and size of desks and seats actually needed for the School and the probable cost of the same.

I have the honor to be
Rev.d Sir
Your obedt servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Ind. Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53980.

266

27 March 5

Rev.d Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th Instant, enclosing Requisitions for salaries of Indian schools conducted under the auspices of your Society in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec; and to inform you that the error in dates which you point out as having continued for two years will be rectified now by entering the present Requisition for March Quarter 1885 instead of December Quarter last.

I have the honor to be

Rev.d Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Sutherland

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

Rev.d A. Sutherland D.D.
General Secretary
Methodist Mission Rooms
Toronto, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1902

26

27th March 5

Revd Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with enclosures, respecting the difficulties which have occurred in regard to the School conducted under the auspices of your Society at Berens River; and to inform you that it is hoped all trouble is now over in connection with this matter.

I have the honor to be,
Revd Sir,
Your obedient servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt
Genl of Ind. Affairs

Revd A. Sutherland D.D.
General Secretary
Methodist Mission Rooms
Toronto

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29556

27th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to that part of Inspector Wadsworth's last Annual Report in which he states, with regard to Big Bear, Lucky Man, Little Pipkar and their followers as under:-

'I am very much afraid that the course pursued of feeding them whilst they remain in a state of opposition to the policy of the Department will have the worst possible effect upon Indians who are settled and who hitherto have been quite willing to work and improve their condition

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

condition by their own exertions".

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt

Genl of Ind. Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

183571

209

110

27th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3rd Ultimo, enclosing a Requisition for Stationery for the use of your Office; also for the various agencies in your Superintendency; and to inform you that a supply has this day been ordered to be forwarded to your address from the Government Stationery Office.

You will be good enough to state for what purpose the "6 Ruled Manuscript books" for Indian Head Agency are required.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
A Macdonald
Deputy of the Supt Genl

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
Battleford & N.W.T.
Regina

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53 & 28

March 27 85

Sir;

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th. instant stating that the Indians residing on St. Regis Island desire to have a school house built, as it is impossible for the children to attend the other schools, and in reply to inform you that in view of the heavy drain on the funds of the Band for expense to the Roman Catholic Church at St. Regis, it is feared the necessary amount to pay for the school house could scarcely be advanced. If however, the Indians will get out logs

Rd. Jas. Cox
Indian Agent.

Mr
St. Regis
Quebec.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

logs and square them and put up the walls, and do as much of the work as they can, the sum of $100 00/100 may be advanced to complete the building and furnish the school.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48572.

Brockey 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th. December last, reporting that no meeting of the Abenakis Indian Council held on the 29th. Nov. last it was decided to give Pierre Emmett, a location ticket for 18 acres of land on the North side of the River St. Francis on the "Petit Manoire", and enclosing a petition from Emmett and Louis Ragagon and others with reference to his share of the Capital of the Band, and in reply to inform you that no enfranchised Indian is entitled to his share of the Capital

N.I. vol. 1029.

Indian Agent.
Pierreville

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Capital at the credit of the Band unless in the special case when a whole Band decides to allow any or all of its members to become enfranchised which does not however apply to the case in point; and as regards the land to be patented to Mr. Emmett a proper description thereof must be furnished.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55081

72

March 27

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enquiring on behalf of the Township Council of Raleigh whether there is an allowance for the road between Colpoy Range and the 2d Concession of the Township of Keppel from Lot 20 to Lot 35, or any part of the same, and in reply to inform you that there is no allowance for the road shewn on the map of Keppel between the Colpoy Range and the 2d

George Athey Esq.
Township Clerk
Dawdon P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26th. Concession or any part thereof.

I am

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

D. Lawson

For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58117

273

March 27

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, applying on behalf of George Mackie for License to cut timber on Lot 18 Concession 4, C. B. R. Albemarle; and in reply to inform you that Mr. Mackie is entitled to a settlers License to cut the timber applied for, and the dues on the timber when collected should be credited on the Lot.

I am, Sir
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
For the Deputy of the Supt Genl. of Indian Affairs.

William Simpson Esq.
Indian Land Agent
Wiarton
Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58006

March 27 5

Sir;

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th. instant applying on behalf of Mr John Brown for licence to cut timber on Lot 15 Concession 2 G.B.R. Canboro and in reply to inform you that this is not a case in which privilege of cutting timber on the first 15 acres can be granted. Mr. Brown may however have a settlers licence to cut and remove timber for sale in actually clearing the land, and the dues when collected to be credited in part payment of the Lot. I have the to

William Spragge Esq.
Sub Agent
Windsor
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to inform you that each application made by you should have a separate covering letter, and to request that you will be good enough to bear this in mind for the future.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
E. S. Lucas
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

85118

March 27 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th. instant applying on behalf of Mr. James Shaw for a license to cut timber on Lot 4 Concession 9 E.C.R. Caistor and in reply to inform you that Mr. Shaw is entitled to a license; the dues when collected on the timber cut should be credited on the lot.

I am, Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

William Simpson Esq.
Indian Land Agent.
Winnipeg

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52 x 32

March 27 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th. instant applying on behalf of Mr. John Dunn for a licence to cut timber for sale on Lot 22 - 7th. Concession E.B.R. Albemarle and in reply to inform you that timber has been sold off this lot for two or three years. A licence may however be issued to cut timber in actually clearing land for cultivation, and your forest Bailiff should see that the land already chopped over is cleared as well as that on which chopping may be done on the Licence.

Wm. Simpson Esq.
Indian Land Agent.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence, which you are now authorized to issue.

The dues when collected are to be credited as part payment on the lot.

I am

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

R. S. Lucas

For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3597s

March 27 6

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the claim of Mr. L. H. Minaker against you, and in reply to inform you that two years ago when the audit was made of Mr. Minaker's claim against Mississaguas of Alnwick your indebtedness was found to be $61.00 against your annuity, and $329.87 against your scrip.

The above amounts have been recognized by the Department and the annuity one paid to Mr. Minaker, and the agent authorized to credit your

Thomas Mawder
(Indian)
Alnwick
Ont.

No 3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

your rent and apply the moneys to the reduction of the rent debt.

Mr. Agent Shackery reports that he has collected and paid over to Mr. Minaker $40.00 of rent on your account.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
R. S. Lucas Jr.
For the Deputy of the Supt. Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58385

March 27 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th. inst. that Chief Cockos has asked that Paul Obtageshik be admitted as a member of the Nipissing Band and also stating that the Chief had granted Obtageshik permission to settle on the Reserve and that acting on such permission he has chopped 12 acres and made cord wood which he wishes to sell; and in reply to inform you that positive proof should be furnished that the parents of the applicant were members of the Lake Nipissing Band.

to

J. S. Walton Esq.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to admit of his becoming a member of the same, and with regard to his occupancy of land on the Reserve it requires the consent of the Band and the aproval of the Superintendent General and in order to obtain the latter a satisfactory report from you as to the character of the applicant would be necessary

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
R. S. Lucas
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4112

19

March 26

With Enclosure.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th. instant with reference to the Mill at Sault, I have to request that you return the Insurance Cheque sent you as soon as possible and to inform you that Mr. Charles Manphinet was placed in charge of the property by your predecessor. You should make enquiry if he is still in charge of the Mill. The application of the British American Insurance Company is enclosed herewith and you will be good enough to answer the question therein marked X without

A. Bouveau Esq.
Indian Agent.
Caughnawaga.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

without delay in order that a policy may issue covering the $1200 Insurance on the Mill &c.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
R. S. Lucas
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58435

March 27 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th. instant stating that Chief Cochai of the Nipissing Band has made application for the admission of Francis Nesquirsence to the Nipissing Band, and in reply to inform you that there is no provision in the law for the admission of Indians into Bands to which they do not belong and consequently the request cannot be complied with.

I am, Sir
Your obedient Servant
Robertson

Thomas S. Fallon Esq. For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
Indian Superintendent, Genl. of Indian Affairs.
Parry Sound.
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 27 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th. instant enclosing an application from Mr John Kinnon for a Lease of Horse Island in Lake Couchiching; and in reply to inform you that the Island in question not having been surrendered by the Indians cannot be leased for any purpose.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Rob Sinclair
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

J. Phe Esq.
Indian Agent.
Chippewa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 27 85

Sir;

In reply to your letter of the 17th. instant applying for tracings of the Indian Reserves at Lake Nipissing and at the head of Lake Temiscamangue, I have to inform you that on receipt of $8.00, tracings of the plans asked for will be sent you.

I am
Sir;
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

E. M. Jarvis. Esq
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28

58310

L

27 Oct 1885

February 1886

C. Pilfer Esq
Pict Agt
Manitowaning

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 3045 - This sale is entered in your May 1883 Land Return in the name of Mary Coley. Which is correct - Coley or Caseley?

Sale 1382 - In your June 1883 Land Return the name of the purchaser of the lot is entered as James Belford. Which is correct - Belford or Balfour?

[illegible]

[illegible] Apl. 2/85

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 1885

Indian Land Agent
Birtle Manitoba

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285

Sir.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

206

24587

26th March 85

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 5th inst. enclosing a memorial from Mr. W. Martin and others, that he (Mr. Martin) may be allowed to claim lot 22 in the 1st Con. of Sandfield for the reasons stated therein, I have to inform you that it has been decided by the Department that in this case the spirit of the regulation to allow a settler to have more than one lot provided they are contiguous and in the same Township has been complied with although the lots are in two Townships yet the Concessions are joining each other – Mr. Martin will therefore

P. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitoulin Island

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

therefore be allowed to retain the lot in question provided he complies in other respects with the Conditions of sale, that is, in the payment of the purchase money with interest thereon.

You will be good enough to convey the purport of this letter to Mr. Pratt.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obedt Servant
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6281

281

L

36th Branch

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your report and explanation a letter sent to the Department by Jesse P. Martin in regard to his Rent. — He states that he has not received any money from you on account of Rent for 5 years.

It is found that Jesse P. Martin's farm was under lease at rent to Saunders Pearsall and so rent to Peter Williams each at $50 per annum. If you return show that you have collected during the term of the lease, 15 years, on behalf of Jesse P. Martin $175.00 from Pearsall and from Williams $103.00 total $278.00 more than

of

Matthew Hill Esq.
Indian Land Agent
Shannonville
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of $250.00 each, total $600.00. I have to request that you will explain the discrepancy by giving a complete abstract from your books, showing the amount you collected from each of those tenants on behalf of Jno. B. Marion and to whom you paid the money giving the dates of collection and the dates when paid over to the Indians.

I may remark that there does not appear to have been any returns sent from you since March 1884, except the recent return on account of the new leases.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obedt. Servant.
[signature]
for Deputy of the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 87

200

26th March 85

Sir,

The Department has received from the Agent of the Department of Justice a Statement of Rents collected from Tenants on Indian lands at St Regis and which I send to you as it is necessary to a clear understanding of the matter that further information should be given.

The names of some of the Tenants from whom the rents have been collected do not correspond with our Books, the inference is that the farms have changed hands, and to enable us to make the entries the number of the lots and Range should be

Robert Gyre Esq
Indian Agent
St Regis
P.Q.

(1)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

be given, and explanations furnished as to the grounds on which such parties claim the lands.

The total amounts collected and uncollected do not agree with the Books of the Department, this arises, in some cases from the interest having been collected and returned in a lump sum with the principal. The principal and interest must be separated and each particular entered in the proper Column of the enclosed form which is fully explained.

I enclose the Statement which when you have cor-rected you will be good enough

(2)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

enough to return.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

W. Plummer

for Deputy of the Supt Genl

of Indian Affairs

(3)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,024

209

L 5

27th March

Sir,

Referring to your Timber Return for Dec. 1884 covered by your letter of 7th January last, I have to call your attention to an error in the calculation of the quantity of lumber of inch board measure contained in the Pine Sawlogs therein. You make the total number of feet 362,693. while in reality there should be 364,927. = 2,234 feet short at 75 cents per 1000 feet will make $0 more to be paid by the Nicaudo Bay Lumber Company which you will be good enough to collect and remit to the Department.

In this connection I have to ask

James C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Supt
Manitowaning
Ont

(1)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ask you to be good enough to explain what is meant by 1,402 pieces of round Cedar containing 2,470 Ties, and 8,000 round pieces Cedar making 114,000 Ties. If by this it is meant that they were large trees cut into ties, I would enquire whether this method of counting is fair to the Department, would not such trees yield a larger amount of dues if they were measured as square timber by Scribner's rule? You will also state the length you allow Paving Posts to be cut, and will quote your authority for charging one cent each post.

In all cases where dues are charged on Timber not covered by the Tariff the authority given should be quoted in the Return or in

the

(2)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The covering letter.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

J. McFlewellyn

for Deputy of the Secyt General

of Indian Affairs

(3)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1878.

290

27 Mch 85

Gentlemen.

Referring to your letter of the 19th inst. Enclosing an assignment of G. B. Abey to James Wilkin of the 3rd Concession of Brantford & have the honor to return herewith for Government as the Regulation of the Indians is vested in the Superintendent General.

When returning the assignment you will be good enough to revert to the assignment see of 8th.

I have the honor to be

Gentlemen

Your Obdt. Servant

W. Hewitt Supt.

for the Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Messrs Jno. Bro & Mackenzie

Barristers &c.

Toronto

Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C 2 1 0

291

27th March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 08th stating that you have been short paid in regard to the Rents due for the last term of Lease I have to inform you that the question has been referred to Mr Hill for report and on receipt of which you will be advised as to how the matter stands.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obedt Servant.
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

[illegible] P. Martin
Toronto
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292

59,909

27th Mar 85

Dear Sir,

The Right Rev Charles Grandy, Vicaire Apostolique and Indian Agent at Mission Point, has suggested that, when difficult cases arise in connection with the Indians on the Indian Reserve at Mission Point requiring greater legal attainments to deal with than he is possessed of you should be asked to adjudicate on the same.

In connection with this matter

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

matter, I beg to enquire whether your jurisdiction is for the District of Gaspé and, if so, whether it does not include the County of Bonaventure in which the Reserve at Mission Point is situated! and would you be willing to act in such cases as those referred to.

Very truly yours

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

M. Tremblay, Esq.
Stipendiary Magistrate,
New Carlisle,
P.Q.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,669

293

27th March 5.

Sir,

With reference to Mr Singe's letter of the 25th Instant relative to lots 17 and 18 in the 11th Concession, Allan, I beg to inform you that the Department cannot accede to Mr Sing's request to cancel the sale to Mr Walker and re-sell the lot to him for the amount due thereon.

If Mr Sing wishes to establish his claim to the lot, he must forward an assignment from the original purchaser, Mr James Walker, to Mr William H. Brown, who undertook

J. S. Sproule, Esq. M. P. M.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

undertook to assign the land to him.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

Alex Macfarlane

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56,662

294

29th March 85

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd Instant expressing your views on the subject of the desirability of inducing the young men of the Walpole Island Band to settle on land on that Reserve, I have to inform you that Section 19 of the Indian Act 1880 provides that no Indian shall be deemed to be lawfully in possession of any land in a Reserve unless he or she has been or shall be located for the same by the Band or Council of the Band with the approval of the Superintendent

Alex. McKeloy, Esq,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Superintendent General.

You will thus observe that before the young men can be located it would be necessary for the Band or the Council of the Band to allot locations to the several applicants. As you state that the Council of the Band (Chippewas I presume you mean) are either afraid or unwilling to do this, it would be well to summon a general meeting of the Bands occupying land on the Island and submit the question to them and take the vote of those entitled to vote thereon, viz. all male members of twenty-one years and over.

At the same time the question of having lines of survey run on the Island with a view to Lots being divided off from those lines might

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be discussed; and in your report of the result of the meeting you should inform the Department whether there is a competent Surveyor living in the vicinity whom you could recommend for the work and who would probably do it on reasonable terms.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

33,579

245

, 27th Mar 85.

C

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 10th Instant reporting upon the application made by Mr Agent Ogletree for an increase of salary on the ground that two Indian Reserves had been added to his Agency during last year, I beg to inform you that the addition of the Riding Mountain Band and Reserve to Mr Ogletree's Agency appears to have been done in error by the Indian Commissioner as it is more conveniently situated to Birtle where Mr Agent

Resides

E. McColl, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Herchmer resides. Consequently it will be shortly transferred to Mr. Herchmer, and the Rolling River Band and Reserve will also be given back to Mr. Herchmer's charge, and Mr. Ogletree's Agency will therefore be restored to its former sizes.

With reference to the other recommendation made in your letter that the salaries of Messrs. Agents McIntyre and Reader be also increased, I have to inform you that Mr. McIntyre's salary was increased in consideration of the additional Reserves and Bands added to his Agency, and it is not proposed to make any additions to these

Officers

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

officers' salaries.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Sauchaufuel

Deputy of the Supt Genl

of Indian Affairs

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

54, 549

296

27th March 85

Sir,

Under a system recently adopted by this Department of paying the Indians rent accruing on leased lands on the Tyendinaga Reserve in the County of Hastings, Ontario, the rents will be collected by the Agent of the Department from the lessees and remitted to Ottawa: the amounts due to individual Indians will thereupon be remitted to them by Departmental cheques drawn on the Bank of Montreal.

The Merchants and Traders of Deseronto aver that, if the Indians

J. M. Courtney, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of Finance,
&c. &c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indians carry their cheques to Belleville, which is the nearest Branch of the Bank of Montreal, the money will be spent there and Deseronto deprived of her legitimate trade with the Indians.

A petition has been received by this Department from residents of Deseronto setting forth the facts and asking that the cheques sent to Indians in payment of rent may be drawn on the Banking House of Rathbun & Company, of Deseronto, who offer to furnish security if the Government will supply them with the necessary funds for the purpose of paying such cheques.

May I request you to be so good as to inform me whether or not such

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

such a scheme is practicable.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,361

297

28th Mar. 5.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd Instant relative to Mr James Port's alleged claim to a Lot of land for which he says he was located in April 1819.

In reply I beg to inform you that search having been made in this Department no trace whatever can be found of a grant to Mr Port, or his father, or brothers of any land. It is presumed that, if such grant were made, it was done through the Crown Lands Department

The Hon. Billa Flint
Senator,
Senate Chamber,
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department, as the Government could not give a grant of Indian lands before the same were surrendered, and no Surrender of lands in Tyendinaga took place until 1820, and then the land was absolutely surrendered and ceased to be under the control of this Department, and was disposed of by the Department of Crown Lands

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19,332

298

28th Mar. 85.

✓

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th and Mr Agent Ogletree's letter of the 16th Instant enclosed therein, I beg to inform you that, in cases in which parties are prosecuted for selling liquor to Indians, the Department will pay the costs of the prosecution provided that the parties prosecuted are not worth the amount of the costs.

It appears to me from Mr Ogletree's letter that when he had such positive proof of the law having been broken in the above respect

E. McColl, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
and Reserves.
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

respect by the woman referred to by him, he should have taken proceedings against her, and, if she was unable to pay the fine, she should have been sent to gaol for each offence.

With refe[illegible] to his enquiry as to the right to stop an Indian on the road and search him in [illegible] discover if he has liquor on his person, I beg to refer you to Section 91 of the Indian Act 1880 as amended by the Act 44 Vic. Cap. 17 Section 11, which provides the course to be taken in such matters.

I am, Sir,
Your obt Servant,

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18936

299

28th March 5

Sir,

In connection with my letter of the 25th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that Voucher No 96 95, for $10.00, was been returned to the Commissioner Regina for his approval thereof, without which it cannot be paid.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jas. W. White Esq.
Comptr of the N.W.M. Police
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

936

300

28th March 5

2

Sir

I enclose herewith a Voucher No 9695, recently received from the Comptroller of the North West Mounted Police, for rations issued to Blackfoot Indians at Medicine hat in July 1884, amounting to $101.00, and I beg to request that you will, if the same is correct, approve and return it to this Department with a view to payment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Comr for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20802

301

L

28th March 5

Sir

I have the honor to enclose, for registration in the books of the Register General's Branch of your Department, a Surrender made by the Chippewa Indians of Cape Croker and the Chippewa Indians of Saugeen respectively, of White Cloud Island at the entrance of Colpoys Bay in the County of Bruce, Province of Ontario, and accepted by His Excellency the Governor General in Council by an order dated the 5th Instant.

May I ask you to be good enough to return the Surrender to

Ernest Pacaud Esq.
Under Secy. of State
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to one when registered with a memorandum of such registration endorsed thereon.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24833

302

28th March 5

954

Sir

I have the honor to call your attention to the correspondence respecting the land and buildings occupied by the Missionary Department of the Methodist Church of Canada within the Stoney Indian Reserve at Morleyville, and particularly to my letter of the 5th May 1882 requesting you to deal with the matter during that season as the Methodist Society were then most anxious to have it settled.

Since that letter was written nothing has been heard

Jon. R. Brewster
Indian Comr. for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

from

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from you on the subject; and recently a letter has been received from the General Secretary of the Society urging the Department to issue without further delay a Patent covering the land in question.

The Department will be glad to learn at an early date the action has been taken by you in the matter.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A. Sauvalle
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17825

303

1012

28th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a report from Mr. Agent McDonald on a council held with Chief 'The man who took the coat' and the followers of the late Chief 'Long Lodge', in which the latter agreed to join 'The man who took the coat' as their chief; and to inform you the the Department approves of Mr McDonald's suggestion.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Alan Rowand
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jon E. Dewdney
Indian Comr. for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4.644

304

L

27th March 85.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant, respecting the right of half breeds to lands in St Peters Indian Reserve occupied by them at the date of Treaty, 3rd August 1871,- they having been admitted to the Treaty and afterwards withdrawn under Section 14 of the Indian Act 1880; and in reply to inform you that this Department is advised by the Department of Justice that the half breeds above referred to who were admitted to the Treaty and afterwards withdrawn

E. McCall Esqr
Supt of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg.
Man

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

withdrew under the provisions of Section 14 of the Act were not, by the mere fact of being admitted to the Treaty, deprived of any rights acquired by them previous to the Treaty, and that the Commissioners should treat each case of claim coming before them on its merits. Great care should be taken before recognizing the title of such parties to lands in the Reserve, that their claims thereto are clearly established both under the Manitoba Act and under the Indian Act.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant
A. Sauvageau
Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13922

305

28th March 6

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th Instant, reporting that you have been informed by the Rev. A. Edwards, Missionary in charge at Muncey, that he has received from Mr. Indian Agent Gordon a peremptory order passed by the Indian Commissioner at Muncey to the effect that the Missionary Society shall confine the grounds connected with the mission to 4 acres.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department had received no previous information on

Rev. A. Sutherland.
Genl Secy. Miss. Department
Methodist Church
Toronto

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

on the matter referred to.

I have the honor to be,

Rev. Sir

Your obedient Servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3824

366

28 March 85

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 20th inst stating that Mr Rector will be desired by you to write with regard to payment on lot 6 A North Thorah Island.

I have to inform you that this lot containing 30 acres stands on the Books of this Department in the name of John Corbett the assignee of George Lovell the original purchaser and that the amount in arrears for principal is $ 120.00 and

S. T. Rowe Esq.
Conveyancer &c.
Beaverton, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

an interest thereon at
6% from 1 Nov. 1870.

I am
Sir
Your obedt. Servt.
[illegible]
for the Superintt. Genl. of Indian Affairs
& Medical Officer

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28/85

307

28 March 85

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst. and in reply would beg to call your attention to letter to you of the 7th inst. informing you that there is still a balance unpaid on lot 22 5th Queen St. Sarnia upon payment of which a Patent will issue.

I have the honor to
Gentlemen
Your obedt. Servt.
[signature]
Deputy Superintendent of the Dept. of Indian Affairs

Messrs Wilkins, McPhail & Malkam
Barristers &c
London, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18604

308

28th March 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Ultimo enclosing Returns for Timber dues collected by you for the Season of 1884, and renewal fees for the current year amounting to $222.00

I is observed that you have reduced the renewal fee, or as it is called here, License, from $10 to $5 per Limit, and you also state that the rate of dues or "Stumpage" has been raised from 80 cents per 1000 feet to $1.00 but in your Returns you only remit at the former rate of 80 cents per M which you will please explain

Charles Sargeant Esq.
Indian Agent
Chatham Head.
N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

system.

I have also to request that you will be good enough to send to the Department copies of all Timber Licenses issued for your Agency, and to make your Returns of Timber cut under such Licenses in detail in duplicate on the Forms furnished by the Department which are herewith enclosed, and I also enclose Forms of License used in all the Agencies of the Department.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant.

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16741

309

28th March 6

Sir,

I have to inform you that the undermentioned School books requisitioned for in your letter of the 28th January last have this day been forwarded to your address for the Bear River Indian School viz:

37½	doz.	Copy books.
1	"	First books, Part 1
1	"	do " 2
½	"	Intermediate Geographies
½	"	R & S Arithmetics
		2 boxes Pens
		1 Wall map of Europe

6 parcels by mail

1 By Express

Yours
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

J. McDonnell Esq.
Indian Agent
Bear River
N. S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58430

310

28 March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, stating that the Indians require feed for their cattle and recommending that feed be bought for such Indians as are not able to buy any for themselves; and in reply I have to inform you that the distribution money for the half year to 31st Inst will be sent at once so that those Indians in want of hay may purchase it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. affairs

Alex. McKelvey Esq
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15343

311

28 March 5

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant applying for permission to grant relief to James Prosher, James Lewis Mitchell, Widow Mary Nicholls and Alexander Mitchell; and in reply to inform you that relief to a moderate extent may be extended to each of the parties above named.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Sauterson

Deputy of the Supt General of Ind. Affairs

John O. Arsenault Esq

Indian Supt

Port Hill P.O.

P.E. Island

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11422 1

312

28 March 5

4

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Requisition from the Principal of the Industrial Indian School at Qu'Appelle N.W.T. for flowers for that school.

This Department is advised that the Principal has already spent a good deal out of his own pocket in the purchase of plants, and that it is thought that those asked for, or some of them, might be shared from the gardens in connection with the public buildings here; or if none of those specified by the Principal, then some other varieties.

I. F. Baillairge Esq
Deputy Minister
of Public Works
Ottawa

Yours

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May I ask you to be good enough to take this matter into your favorable consideration, and favor me with a reply at your early convenience.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt

Genl of Ind. Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11422.4

313

922

28 March 5

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, reporting that you have received a Requisition from the Principal of the St Joseph's Industrial School at High River for two Seeders (one hand-broad cast) and one Matthews Garden seed drill, and that the Reverend gentleman states that these two articles will save a good deal of work.

In reply I beg to inform you that all such work should be done by the Indians under the guidance of the Farming Instructor, as one of

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commr
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the objects of the Department is to instruct the boys how to work, not how to save themselves from working.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Alan Rowand

Deputy of the Supt

Genl of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58218

314

March 28 5

With Enclosure

Sir

I enclose herewith for your report, on the statements contained therein a copy of a letter from an Indian named John A. Loft complaining that certain moneys collected by Chiefs have not been accounted for.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Jno Pennefather
For Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Martin Hill Esq.
Indian Agent.
Shawanaga
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58-8

315

March 28 5

Sir;

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th. instant, complaining that certain moneys collected by Chiefs have not been accounted for; and in reply to inform you that Mr. Agent Hill has been asked for a report on this matter.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Superintn. of Indian Affairs.

John A. Supt. Gen.
(Indian)
Nd
Simcoe
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58116

316

March 28 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th. instant, enclosing an application from Mr. Joseph Shaw, for permission to cut and remove timber on Lot No 4, Concession 8, O.B.R. Caledon; and in reply to inform you that Mr. Shaw is entitled to a License and the dues when collected should be credited as payment of purchase money of said Lot.

I am, Sir
Your obedient Servant
[signature]
For the Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

William Sibbald Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Mississauga
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58/13

307

March 28 5-

C

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th. instant, applying on behalf of Mr. John Molloy for a License to cut and remove timber on Lot 38, Concession 1, N.C.D. Amabel; and in reply to inform you that Mr. Molloy is entitled to the License asked for; and the dues when collected should be credited in payment of the purchase money.

I am, Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

William Vaughan Esq.
Indian Land Agt.
Wiarton
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

58299

318

L

March 28 85

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st. ultimo, asking to be allowed to build a shed to hold provisions purchased for Indians, as well as to provide a room for use of constable, and in reply to inform you that specifications of the dimensions of the proposed building and of the description, quantity and value of the materials to be used in construction of the same, and estimated cost of labor

L. T. Boucher. Esq.
Indian Supt.
Betsiamits
Quebec.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

labor to be expended thereon should be forwarded.

I am

Sir.

Your obedient Servant

S. Stewart

For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1860

319

March 28, 5

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th. instant, enclosing a letter from Mr. Agent Mackle relative to the 105 cords of wood cut on St. Peters Indian Reserve and seized by him; and in reply to inform you that the seizure should be maintained and the wood only released if the claimant establishes, before the Commission at present sitting, his claim to the land on which it was cut.

I am, Sir
Your obedient Servant

[signature]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

C. Mitchell Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg
Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

62774

320

March 28 5

With Enclosure.

Sir,

I enclose herewith, in view of the representations made in your letter of the 20th. ultimo, a Commission under which you are appointed to the position of Dominion Police Constable.

When you cease to act in that capacity for this Department, you will please return the Commission to me.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt.
Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Dan'l McLaren Esq.
Constable.
Sturgeon Falls
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

89,466

321

[illegible] March

[illegible]

[illegible] Lindsay

[illegible]

A. McKenzie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Muncey
Ont.

21,438	Town order.	Interest annuity accrued due for distribution among the Chippewas & Pottawattamies of Walpole Island for half year ending 31st March '85	1393 93
9	— do —		153 53

The accounts Current will be forwarded as soon as possible.

For D.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

322

19,341

20th March

Robertson

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Ottawa.

7,447 Same owner. In payt of Vouchers No 11,096 & 11,097: rec'd under cover of your letter of 16th inst. 644 98

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

47,475

323

20th March

J. T. Ellerson Esq.
Insp. Dept of Ind.
Brantford.
Ont.

21,426 Hamilton Hospital. In pay. of copy rec. under cover of your letter of the 19th inst. for some of these items from 1st Oct. last to 1st inst.

42 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

88,874

324

28th March

8

A. B. Lucas

28th

A. Ross Esq
Indian Agent.
Baughnaugh
P.E.

21,427 Same over.

Cancel Quarterly Expenses
and Medical expenses of the
Oneida Indians.

20 —

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

325

24,384

29th March

L. E. Otis Esq.
Indian Agent.
Sainte Clare.
P.Q.

21418	A. Lebel	In payt of acct for hosp. plais furnished the Sainte Clare Ind Hospital.	48 22
9	V. Vennes.	Bal. as Nurse for month of February.	5 —

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

x

3.26

28th March 85.

L

D. L. Lindsay

For Sec.

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal.
Regina.
N.W.T.

7.478	Land Ord.	Credit of Mr. E. Bardney salary for March 85.	261 33
9	do	Credit of Mr. McKeir do	
	do	do !	114 33

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11576

327

March 28 5

Sir;

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th. instant enclosing a letter from the Indians of Shoal Lake Treaty No. 4, requesting to have a Reserve surveyed for them at the mouth of Shoal River, and in reply to inform you that you should communicate with Commissioner Mr Dewdney in the matter.

The letter above referred to is returned herewith.

I am, Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

C. Mair Esq.
Supt. of Indian Affairs.
Winnipeg.
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

35,373

320

30th March 85

Sir,

With reference to the case of Mary Powles referred to in your letter of the 19th of September last, who was formerly on the pay-list of the Moravians of the Thames, I have to inform you that on further consideration of the matter the Department has decided that she should be restored to the pay-list of that Band, as she clearly belongs to it and not to the Chippewa Band of the Thames and there is nothing in the law to justify the Department in depriving her

John Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

her of her share in the annuities though speaking from a moral standpoint she may have merited by her misconduct such a penalty. You will therefore be good enough to include her in the pay-list of the Moravians for the next annuity payment. She should also be allowed her annuity from the time she was struck off the pay list of the Chippewas of the Thames; and as to the date you can obtain information by communicating with Mr Thomas Gordon, Indian Agent at Strathroy.

In respect to her right to the location on the Moravian Reserve held by her late natural half-brother, Thomas Powles, she does not appear to have any

claim

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

claim to the same, as she could not be the heir to such a person.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obt Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

3

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58,391

329

, 30th March 85.

L

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd Instant stating that the Mississaguas of Alnwick are considerably excited over the amount $2,701.00 charged against them per capita as shown in the Account current for 1884 and in respect to a similar amount charged in the Account current for the previous year, I have to inform you that this Department made advances for the survey of Islands in the Bay of Quinté and in the River St Lawrence to Surveyors in 1862-63,

in

John Thackeray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Rosneath,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on account of which the Management Fund was debited with $7,187 55/100, and by Order of His Excellency in Council of the 5th of April 1883 this Department was directed to transfer from the funds of the Alnwick Band an amount to re-imburse the Management Fund by deductions of twenty per cent per annum until the whole amount had been refunded. The same system is followed in respect to the funds of other Bands for whose benefit advances for similar services were made from the Management Fund. The said advances were merely loans until the funds of the various Bands would admit of the refunds being made.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Two instalments have now been paid and there remain three more to complete the transaction so far as the Alnwick Band is concerned.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A. Sanderson

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

35,373

330

30th March 5.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Instant and enclosures relative to the case of one Mary Powles, who claims to be entitled to be classed among the Moravian Band of Indians settled in the Township of Orford.

The claimant has been unfortunately a woman of loose character, and owing to the course of life led by her she has estranged herself from the Band of which she was formerly a member, viz.

D. Macmillan, Esq., M.P.
House of Commons.
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

viz. the Moravians, and she was improperly for several years on the pay-list of the Chippewas of the Thames, with one or two members of which she lived in concubinage, but which of course gave her no right whatever to share in the annuities of that Band. Her case has been before the Moravian Band, to which she properly belongs, but they refuse to recognize her as entitled to be restored to the pay-list. I do not think that she is entitled at any rate to the land which she claims belonged to her natural brother, as of course she could not legally be the heir of such a person; but as regards her right to share in the annuities of the Band, I consider that

2

she

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

she may have a right to do so, and I will write again to the Indian Agent for the Moravian Indians on the subject.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt Servant,
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

331

28th March

The Manager.
Indian Band.
Ottawa.

7.460 Your own. Grant of Sawmill to Band for March '85 do 03

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
58 464

332

March 30 1885

L

Adam Eagle & Co
Brantford
Sarnia Ont

2107 Toronto

Acknowledge receipt of tickets for passengers leaving 31st March inst by Chippewa of Sarnia

The second current will be forwarded as soon as possible.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

10236

330

30 March 5

102

A. G. Dewdney
Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Supt. A. Sidney

Acknowledgement of Prisoners received in accordance of your letter of the 19th instant.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cf
7232
686

334

30 March

Mr. C. Dewdney
Indian Commr
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

7461 Of. Press

See fragment of
Crozier 1808 notice
under cover of Pur
letter of the 11th inst.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
58468

335

March 30/85

F. E. Phipps
Indian Superintendent
Manitoba
Out

For

4400 Yourson

Instead same as
available for distribution
for the year to 30th
March 1885 the Half
Treaty Money of
Indians

Recommend Department take the same
same as provided

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

336

The Military Esq
Indian Agent
Kahnawaugh
Ont

Sir

Herewith I send Elgin
the final of Memorial
signed by their
to Honorable Esquire
Sir William Stirpenty

Yours

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
OR 321

327

March 30

L

Jos

Alex. McKelvey
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh
Ont

Mr Spillman
Miller & Langmuir for Office

Sir Charles Tupper
A M

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

330

March 30th

Mr. McKelvey
Indian Agent
Walkerburgh
B.C.

21430	J. W. Jones	Fort Simpson	2	00
21431	Frank Hompesley	Moses on the Nicola	2	00
21432	N. Knagg	Salmon River	2	00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

339

March 30th

For

Alex McKelvey Esq
Indian Agent
Walkerburgh
Ont

21435 Old Penana For digging graves $6 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
58317

340

March 30th

J. Nicholson
For

Alex Mackelvey Esq
Indian Agent
Walaceburgh
Ont

Mr Daniel Johnson — For wood furnished the school house 3 — 6.00
for cutting the same

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
58326

341

March 30th

Alex Mackenzie Esq
Indian Agent
Wallaceburgh

Rev John Peters In reference to Office $25

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
58303

342

March 30th

Alex McKelvey Esq
Indian Agent
Moosomin
N.W.T.

Sir

Miss Daniel Johnson For Clothing furnished 21 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
4552

343

March 30th

L

Wm A Pearson
To

A. C. Phipps Esq
Indian Agt
Manitowaning
Ont

20416 George E Green For repairs of Wharf at Manitowaning 54 ?

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

344.

1538!

30 March 5

10172

4

G. Plummer
A

C. McColl Esq
Insp. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

4460 W. J. Mitchell — Sir Acknowledge of the for medicines sub-mitted for the Bonne Riviere Indians, received under your letter of the 10th Instant. 11 17

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

19355

345

30 March

is

W. Plummer
Dr

The Manager
Bank of Ottawa
Ottawa

7459 A. Macdonald In payment of 255 13
Vouchers Nos 11899
11916, received under
cover of a letter
from Mr Chrichton
Commr of Dwellings
dated at Onondaga

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
50018

346

March 30th 5

J. M. Plummer
Esq

Manitowaning Esq
Indian Agent
Skaunaunee
Ont

21406	N.B. Rathbun & Son	Canada Woodenware for Quarters	301	00
21407	Hyden & Taylor	Painting	115	00
21408	Jos. Braun	Plastering	30	00
21409	A. Braun		29	00
21410	A. Cathcart	Carpenter Repairs	49	25
21411	M. Hill	Hauling Timber	3	75
21412	A. Olsen	Carpenter Repairs	50	00
21413	D. McRae	Carting Supplies	14	75
21414	M. Hill	Repayment amount expended on Agency House	66	37
21415	The Rathbun Co	Seats for Agency House	25	00

Authority required for the foregoing work done by J. M. Plummer.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19427

347

30 March

5

L

D McNemmon
for

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

9484 Glenrawn

In payment of
Voucher No 11907
received under cover
of your letter of the
25th Instant.

42 72

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ch
19426

340

30 March

J

L

J. D. Plummer
for

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

7483 Yours own

In payment of Voucher No 11211 received under cover of your letter of the 25th instant. 5 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
17430

349

30 March

ai

L

B. Plummer
For

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

7486 Your own

In payment of Vouchers No. 11912 and 11913 – received under cover of your letter of the 25th Inst.

118 80

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19429

350

30 March 5

ed

L

J. McDougall
Sir

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

7485 Your own

In payment of Vouchers No. 11919 - 11925, received under cover of your letter of the 25th Instant. 280 92

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

351

30 March

J. McLaughlin
For

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

7482 Your own

In payment of 63673
Vouchers No. 11869-
11871, received under
cover of your letter of
the 25th Instant.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19416

352

30 March 5

id

L

McPherson
For

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

7481 Your own — In payment of Voucher No. 11927 received under cover of your letter of the 25th Instant. — 2 02

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CH
17431
200

353

30 March 5

Mr Plummer
For

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

48) Your own — On payment of Vouchers Nos 11908 - 11910 received under cover of your letter of the 25th Instant — 115 63

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354

Sarnia

With cheque.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5 instant, applying on behalf of the Sarnia Band of Indians for a grant of money to purchase seed for Indian settlers in the Manitoulin District, and in reply to state that a report upon the subject is now being prepared.

The amount advanced each Indian is to be repaid as proposed by you.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

Secretary & C.A.

C. C. Phipps Esq.
Indian Office.
Manitoulin
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58868

355

Moose Fort

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that the Cyprus Order Board desire to receive to have a portable saw mill for a short time to cut timber for Indians who require to be able to build houses; and in reply to inform you that the request cannot be allowed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
J. Ashworth
For the Deputy of the Minister
Genl. of Indian Affairs

T. Tomerandeau Esq.
Secretary Cyprus Order Board.
Cape Breton
N.S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

p.224

356

30th March 85

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, reporting that the only Agent Treaty has employed on Indian reserves Farms not to be sent farming implements &c. delivered and in reply to inform you that it seems doubtful whether during the winter the Agency can have had so much to do as to require an additional man especially as the home farm has been closed.

The Department is anxious to know what the Agency has

Yours &c.
Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to do but look after the stock and farm during the winter.

Mr. Quinn should be if he has not already been informed that he had no right to employ an assistant for Mr. Delaney.

I have the honor

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8266

L

30th March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of the 20th Instant, stating that Letters Patent have issued in favor of Jean Baptiste Monenee for that portion of land on the East side of the Red River in the Norway House Indian Reserve known as Lot A in the Parish of St Andrew, and to inform you that this Department would be glad to have a sketch showing the Lot referred to.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

J. Sh. Borgeau Esq.
Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9290

1115

March 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th December enclosing copy of one from Mr Agent Lucas relative to the Indians on the boundary of Beaufort Lake, and in reply to inform you that without more particulars as to the locations occupied by the Indians referred to are supplied, the Department of the Interior will be unable to act in the matter as suggested by you.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs

Jno. C. Abbott
Indian Comr. for Brit. N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17306

37

608

30th March

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant, reporting the receipt of a requisition by you from Mr Agent McDonald for a supply of ammunition for the Indians on his Reserve, and in reply to inform you that you may use your own discretion as to the quantity of ammunition, if any, to be supplied, but it should not in any case exceed that asked for.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]

Supply with the largest amount of ammunition you consider proper.

Agent McDonald
Indians Carry you mentioned.
Regina, N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

42.637

360

30th March

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ult. & in reply to inform you that the Department will be quite satisfied if your wishes suggested therein, cause the Teachers of the Indian Schools conducted under the auspices of your society in Manitoba and the North West Territories to send regularly duplicates of their Annual Returns through the Indian Agents for the Districts in which the schools are respectively situated, this for the Territories to 30th June Monday.

Rev. A Sutherland
Genl Secy. Frnc Dept.
Methodist Church
Toronto.

Approve

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Regina, and Thole for Inspector
to Mr Inspector McCole, Winnipeg.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10.850

361

29th March 85

C

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that it has been represented to this Department with regard to the Coal sheet deposited by the Hudson Bay Company under contract last summer at Saddle Lake, North West Territories, that the flames have no strength and the spirit levels are only 24 inches long instead of 30 inches.

The Commissioner Mounted Police has been asked to report as to the value of the missing stores and the difference in price between the boats furnished and those contracted for, with a view to

J. R. Parsons Esq.
Chief Factor, H.B. Coy
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the amount being deducted
from your accounts.

I have the honor &c.

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10880

362

20th March 1885

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the following extract from Mr Inspector Wood's last annual Report respecting the Saddle Lake Reserve.

"Tool chest

"The tool chest contract 1884 is received; the planes have no steel and the spirit levels are only 24 inches long instead of 30 inches. In other respects they are satisfactory."

You will please call upon the officer who received the tools to explain why he accepted them when they were not in accordance with the

Yours &c.

Sgd. D. Macdonald

Indian Commr for Manitoba & N.W.T.

Regina N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Schedule, and this in the face of positive instructions to the contrary.

Be good enough also to mention the value of the lands not disposed and the difference between the price of the lands disposed and those that should have been disposed.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19231

363

March 30 5

L

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, asking for employment as a Surveyor for this Department and in reply to inform you that it is not proposed to have a subdivision survey of the St. Peters Reserve made next season, and the Department has no surveys in prospect.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs

A. H. Vaughan Esq. D.L.S.

Selkirk.

Manitoba.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5119

364

March 30 5

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, respecting the application of Mr Patrick Cowell for the renewal of lease or privilege to purchase, certain lands on the Songhees Indian Reserve in British Columbia, and 2nd asking whether any arrangement has yet been made with Mrs J. C. Bates in re land also situated on that Reserve.

In reply I beg to inform you that the question of these Songhees land claims is involved in much difficulty, a solution of which cannot be

C. Crow Baker Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be arrived at until the larger matter of a surrender by the Indians, and if procured the subsequent sale for their benefit of the Reserve, is settled.

I have the honor to be,

Sir;

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

351

365

March 30 5

L

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd. instant, requesting that the purchasers of lands sold for taxes in the Municipality of Howland be given a reasonable time to do settlement duties thereon; I have to inform you that your wishes in the matter had been anticipated, and Mr J. C. Phipps Indian Superintendent at Maintowaining had been instructed to notify the settlers of the further time that will be conditionally given them within which to complete settlement duties.

and

L. W. Ferguson Esq.
Clerk of Howland
Green Bay
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and pay the amounts due by them.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A Sauthoungeen

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

366

19179

March 30 5.

With Enclosure.

L

Gentlemen

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th. instant, with enclosures, respecting Park Lot 8. Caughnawaga Strip Town ship of Keppel (not Derby); and in reply to inform you that this lot was resold to Mr. William Millman on July 11th. 1884 for $671.84/100 on account of which he paid at date of sale $185.44/100.

Mr. Agent Simpson's letter which you enclosed, is returned herewith as requested.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant.
A. McPherson
Deputy of the S.G.
of I.A.

Messrs. Rigg & Rose
Managers of Mechanics Agency
Owen Sound
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1883

367

March 30 5

L

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that a Cheque for the sum of $14.00 has been sent to the Bank of Montreal here in payment of Voucher No. 11522 received under cover of your letter of the 21st. ultimo.

I will thank you to report the special circumstances which led to the issue of the Voucher, as the Department does not wish to have such expenses, under ordinary circumstances, considered legitimate.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant.

A. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

The Hon. E. Dewney.
Indn. Com. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina
N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10511

368

March 30 5

Sir,

In reply to the closing paragraph of your letter of the 9th. instant, I have the honor to inform you the amount of Voucher No 7008 was paid to Messrs Stevens, Turner & Burns, London. Ont.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Comr. for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina
Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-8401

369

March 30 5

L

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12 th. instant, applying for three weeks leave of absence, and in reply to inform you that you may have the leave asked for; but you should report when you leave as well as the date of your return.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.
L Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

J. P. Donnelly Esq.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

370

March 30

L

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th. instant, with reference to the change of offices for the Manitoba Superintendency suggested by Mr Inspector McColl; and recommending the building at present occupied should be rented at $80.00 per annum which amount the Hudson Bay Company agree to take; and in reply to inform you that the Department approves of your recommendation, and that Mr.

Hon. E. Dewdney
Indian Commissioner
Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. McColl has been instructed accordingly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1277 371

March 30 5

Sir,

I have to inform you that Lot No. 5 Halfmile Strip, Township of Keppel (not Derby as stated in your letter) to Messrs. Grigg & Rose, was resold, Sale 5585½, to Mr. William Millman on July 11th 1884 for $671.84/100, on account of which he paid at date of sale $185.44/100.

I am
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

William Simpson Esq.
Indian Land Agt.
Wiarton.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372

March 30 6

Sir,

Refering to your letter of the 6th ultimo, enclosing a letter from Mr William Hespeler offering to lease two flats of the Hespeler Block to the Department at a rental of $1000 per annum; I have to inform you that offices at present occupied may be re rented on the expiration of the year for which the current Lease endures at $800.00 a year, as the Hudson Bay Company have agreed to accept that rental for them.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

[illegible] Coll. Esq.
Inspector of I.A.
Winnipeg
Man.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18,994

373

31st March 85.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th Instant in which you state that you do not see any objection to the application of the Rev. Mr McDougall for a second School to be established for the benefit of the Indians of White Fish Lake and vicinity, I have to inform you that if you consider that this School is necessary you may inform Mr McDougall that the usual Grant will be given on the work usually required from the Indians on the building being

Hon. E. Dewdney,
Indian Comr for Man.
& the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being completed, and on the building being taken over by the Agent as sufficient.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obt Servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5951

374

31st March, 85

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st Instant respecting the Birch River School house, I have to request that you will inform Mr Agent Reader that the Indians are expected to do all they can towards the completion of the building and that the Department will then furnish what is necessary to make the School house fit for occupation and use.

You should warn Mr Reader against paying the Indians and giving them provisions for such work

E. McColl, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

work. Inform him that the Department observes with regret that he is too much disposed to similar practices, and he must comply with the instructions sent him in all such matters excepting when circumstances of an extraordinary nature arise where deviation from those instructions can be justified on explanations furnished by him of those circumstances.

I am,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11 5 82

375

31st March 85

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th Instant enclosing an Extract from the Monthly report of Superintendent Crozier, Commanding the Mounted Police Force at Battleford for the month of February last on the subject of the sale of improved arms and ammunition to Indians.

With reference to the paragraph in the Extract forwarded from Major Crozier in which he states that he sees no reason why the sale of fixed ammunition should not

F. White, Esq.,
Comptroller of the
North-West Mounted Police,
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not be prohibited under conditions as set forth in the Indian Act, I beg to inform you that inasfar as the country on the Saskatchewan is concerned notices signed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs prohibitory of the sale of fixed ammunition and ball cartridge to Indians were forwarded to Mr Commissioner Dewdney on the 26th Ultimo and he acknowledge the receipt of the same on the 7th Instant.

2nd With regard to the improved weapons in the hands of Indians in the North-West Mr Dewdney was authorized sometime ago to endeavour to induce the Indians to exchange the same for ordinary shot guns.

3rd

2

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd. With regard to the restrictions suggested by Major Crozier to be put upon Traders having fixed ammunition for sale "about the country and "in the neighborhood of Indian camps", and in respect to allowing Indians to have improved weapons, and that the prohibition against the sale of fixed ammunition should include Half-breeds so that permits would be required from some person high in authority before the same could be had in possession or bought or sold, also that the sale of improved weapons should be placed under similar restrictions,- I will submit Major Crozier's views to the Superintendent General

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General of Indian Affairs.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obt Servant,

A Sandison Jones

Deputy of the Supt. Genl

of Indian Affairs.

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

08412

31st March 5

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 31st Inst: enclosing copy of resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina Island asking the Department to lease the Pasture for one year to Messrs Richardson and Hamilton on Georgina Island for a rental of $100 a year — I reply I have to inform you that the Department has no objection to this being done, the price however is relatively low but as it is only for one year as an experiment it may be carried out. These gentlemen however should

be

R. Stevenson Esq.
Indian Agent
Georgina
Ont

111

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be given to me and that the Lease for one year will give them no claim to extension, which I will do all with in its rights when the proper means.

It is however absolutely necessary before a lease can be given that the Indians in a Council assembled expressly for the purpose, must formally surrender the portion for the purpose of leasing. I therefore enclose a Surrender which must be submitted to an to an Indian as the said Council explaining to them that this Surrender is simply for the pasturage, and neither affects the timber nor the land on the said Island; but the Indian act makes their consent before any lease could be given.

As soon as the Indians have signed the Surrender you should take

the

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the first opportunity of taking the Chief with yourself before a Judge as provided by subsection 2 of Section 37 of the Indian Act a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

The expenses of going before the Judge should be borne by Mr. Jos. Richardson & Hamilton in addition to the $100.00 they are to pay for the year's rent.

I am,
Sir
Your Obedt Servant
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

(3)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9821 Ca

377

30th March 85

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st inst. transmitting list of lands in the Township of Macdonald, Meredith and Aldboro which have been paid for in full and in regard to which it is not known to the Department, whether the lots have been settled upon or not, I have to return the list for further information, in regard to the lots not reported upon by you. The Department thinks that you can procure trustworthy information if you make copies of the lists of the lots in respect to which you are

to

Mr Van Abbott Esq
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

(119)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to know whether they are actually settled upon or not, and send them to some of the well known settlers in the vicinity and ask them to be good enough to fill them up & indicate thereon which are occupied and then return them to you. Failing to get this done you may write to each of the purchasers and enquire of them as to their occupation.

I may state that the object of securing this information is to be able to correct the number of lots included in the Garden River Indian Reserve.

So long a time having elapsed since you were first asked to do this, I have to request that you will extend your enquiries to the lots sold between the 7th Sept. 1880. and the

(2)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the 30th April 1882. in order that the correct amount of Ground rent may be collected from the Licensee for the current year ending 30th April next.

You are aware that the licensees of Timber Limits are allowed in all cases to cut pine trees on Indian lands for three years after the Settler commences his occupation and it is with the view that no injustice be done either to the settler or to the lumberman that this information is required.

I have,

Sir,

Your Obedt Servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Superintt Genl of Indian Affairs

(3)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

35708

31st March 8

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 26th Instant returning lease in Triplicate in favor of Mr. Adams for lots 3 & 4 River Range and Lots 20, 20, 19, 18 & N½ 17 & 6th of Tecumseth Street in the Village of Colbourne executed by the Lessee and requesting the date to be changed to 1st March I have to return you two copies duly executed by the Deputy Supt General with alterations made as requested

I am,

Sir,

Your Obdt Servant

A. McDonald

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Thos Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent
Strathroy
Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

377

57436

31 March 5

Dear Sir

The accompanying box containing a Land Sale Book and addressed to J. T. Gilkison Esq Indian Supt & Commr, Brantford Ont., being in excess of the weight allowed by the Postal Regulations I shall be much obliged by your franking the same and returning it to me, to mail from this Department

Believe me

Dear Sir

Yours very truly

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Ind. Affairs

W. H. Griffin Esq.
Deputy Postmaster General
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
19 March 1885 - 2 April 1885, (R.G. 10, Volume 4505)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA